



# **SURIGAO CITY ECOLOGICAL PROFILE 2019**

Prepared by:

**City Planning and Development Office**  
Email: [cpdo@surigaocity.gov.ph](mailto:cpdo@surigaocity.gov.ph)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
<b>Chapter I: HISTORY OF SURIGAO CITY</b>	
1.1 MYTHICAL ORIGIN	1
1.2 LEGAL EXISTENCE	1
1.3 OTHER MILESTONES	
1.3.1 Historical Development	2
1.3.2 Official Seal	4
1.3.3 City Flower	5
1.3.4 Development Directions of Surigao City	5
<b>Chapter II: GEO-PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT</b>	
2.1 GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION	6
2.2 TOPOGRAPHY	
2.2.1 Elevation	6
2.2.2 Slope	9
2.3 GEOLOGY	
2.3.1 Land Forms	10
2.3.2 Soils, Land Classifications and Rock Formations	11
2.3.3 Fault Line	13
2.4 LAND RESOURCE	
2.4.1 Land Area	14
2.4.2 Land Classification	16
2.4.3 Existing General Land Use	17
2.5 MINERAL RESOURCES	18
2.6 COASTAL RESOURCES	
2.6.1 Natural Coral Reefs, Seaweeds and Sea Grass Beds	18
2.6.2 Reef Fish Communities	19
2.6.3 Mangrove Forests	19
2.7 CLIMATE	
2.7.1 Rainfall	20
2.7.2 Atmospheric Temperature	20
2.8 FRESHWATER RESOURCES	
2.8.1 Surface Run-Off	21
2.8.2 Groundwater Resources	21
2.9 NATURAL HAZARDS/CONSTRAINTS	
2.9.1 Flooding	22
2.9.2 Riverbank Scouring/Siltation	26
2.9.3 Seismic Zones	27
<b>CHAPTER III: POPULATION AND SOCIAL PROFILE</b>	
3.1 PRESENT STATUS OF WELL-BEING	
3.1.1 Health	28
3.1.2 Social Welfare	35
3.1.3 Education	40
3.1.4 Housing	45
3.1.5 Employment and Income	51
3.1.6 Recreation and Sports Facilities	53
3.1.7 Public Order and Safety	54
<b>CHAPTER IV: LOCAL ECONOMY</b>	
4.1 PRIMARY SECTOR	
4.1.1 Agricultural Crops	61
4.1.2 Livestock and Poultry	62
4.1.3 Fisheries	65
4.1.4 Food Self-Sufficiency Assessment	67
4.1.5 Forestry	67
4.1.6 Agricultural Support Facilities	69

	<u>Page No.</u>
4.2 SECONDARY SECTOR	
4.2.1 Manufacturing	71
4.2.2 Construction	71
4.2.3 Mining and Quarrying	71
4.2.4 Import/Export Commodity	71
4.2.4 Electricity, Gas and Water	72
4.3 TERTIARY SECTOR	
4.3.1 Financial Institutions	76
4.3.2 Wholesale and Retail Trade	83
4.3.3 Transportation and Communication	83
4.3.4 Personal Service Establishments by Type	92
4.3.5 Tourism	93
<b>CHAPTER V: INFRASTRUCTURE/UTILITIES/FACILITIES</b>	
5.1 ECONOMIC SUPPORT	
5.1.1 Roads	103
5.1.2 Bridges	104
5.1.3 Irrigation Systems	106
5.1.4 Flood Control and Drainage System	107
5.1.5 Domestic Water Supply	107
5.1.6 Electric Power Supply	111
5.1.7 Transport Facilities	112
5.1.8 Communication Facilities	115
5.1.9 Waste Disposal System	116
5.1.10 Cemetery	117
5.1.11 Slaughterhouse	117
5.1.12 Public Market	117
5.2 SOCIAL SUPPORT	
5.2.1 Hospitals	118
5.2.2 Schools	118
5.2.3 Facilities for the Aged, Infirm, Disadvantages Sector	118
5.2.4 Cultural and Sports Facility	118
5.2.5 Waterworks and Sewerage	118
5.3 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	
5.3.1 City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings	119
5.3.2 Jails	121
5.3.3 Freedom Parks and Public Assembly Area	121
<b>CHAPTER VI: ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	
6.1 LANDS	
6.1.1 Private and Alienable and Disposable Lands	122
6.1.2 Ancestral Domain	122
6.2 FORESTLANDS	
6.2.1 Protection Forests	122
6.2.2 Production Forests	122
6.3 MINERAL LANDS	
6.3.1 Natural/Mineral Resources and its Potential Industry	122
6.4 PARKS, WILDLIFE AND OTHER RESERVATIONS	
6.4.1 Parks/Forest Parks	124
6.4.2 Wildlife Habitat and Sanctuary	125
6.4.3 Civil and Military Reservations	125
6.5 WATER RESOURCES	
6.5.1 Fresh Water (Ground/Surface)	126
6.5.2 Marine Waters	126
6.6 AIR QUALITY	127
6.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT	127
<b>CHAPTER VII: LOCAL INSTITUTIONAL CAPABILITY</b>	
7.1 LOCAL GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE	
7.1.1 City Organizational Structure	129

	<u>Page No.</u>
7.1.2 City Development Council	134
7.2 LOCAL FISCAL MANAGEMENT	
7.2.1 Financial Status	141
7.2.2 Expenditures	145
7.2.3 Resource Allocation	147
7.3 DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION	147
7.4 LGU-CSO-PRIVATE LINKAGES	
7.4.1 Organizations	161

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 2.1 Highest Peak/Elevation Level	7
Table 2.2 Barangay Elevation and Coordinate	8
Table 2.3 Major Island Groups	10
Table 2.4 Soil Types and Land Area per Soil Mapping Unit	12
Table 2.5 Land Area by Barangay	14
Table 2.6 List of Barangays by Cluster and Land Area	16
Table 2.7 General Land Classification	17
Table 2.8 Existing Land Uses	17
Table 2.9 Mineral Resource/Reserve Inventory	18
Table 2.10 Monthly and Annual Climatic Data	20
Table 2.11 Water Bodies	21
Table 2.12 Watersheds	21
Table 2.13 Geographically Critical Landslide-Prone Areas	23
Table 2.14 Geologically Riverbank Scouring-Prone Areas	27
Table 3.1 Public Health Manpower to Population Ratio	28
Table 3.2 List of Hospitals, By Category, Type and Authorized Bed Capacity	28
Table 3.3 Public Health Facilities	28
Table 3.4 Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, All Ages	29
Table 3.5 Ten Leading Causes of Mortality, All Ages	29
Table 3.6 Number of Birth Registered	30
Table 3.7 Number of Death Registered	30
Table 3.8 Comparative Maternal Mortality Rate	31
Table 3.9 Comparative Number of Maternal Mortality Leading Causes	31
Table 3.10 Comparative Neonatal Mortality Rate	32
Table 3.11 Neonatal Mortality Leading Causes	32
Table 3.12 Comparative Crude Birth Rate	33
Table 3.13 Comparative Crude Death Rate	33
Table 3.14 Comparative Infant Mortality Rate	33
Table 3.15 Comparative Infant Mortality Leading Causes	33
Table 3.16 Comparative Under Five Mortality Rate	34
Table 3.17 Comparative Under Five Mortality Leading Causes	34
Table 3.18 Comparative Still Birth Cases Rate	34
Table 3.19 Number of Family Planning Acceptors by Method	34
Table 3.20 Social Welfare Services	35
Table 3.21 Social Welfare Facilities	36
Table 3.22 List of Existing Day Care Centers	36
Table 3.23 List of Private Child Development Centers Registered	38
Table 3.24 Number of Schools (Public and Private), by Level	40
Table 3.25 List of Existing Schools according to School General Classification and Curricular Classification	41
Table 3.26 Performance Indicator for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools	43
Table 3.27 Number of Public-School Teachers, by Level	44
Table 3.28 Number of Public Classroom, by Level	44
Table 3.29 Number of Enrollment and Graduates Per Discipline	44
Table 3.30 List of TESDA-Accredited Schools and Training Centers	45
Table 3.31 Occupied Housing Units, Households, Household Population and Ratio of Household and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building	46
Table 3.32 Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof	46

	<u>Page No.</u>
Table 3.33 Occupied Housing Units by Conditions (State of Repair) of the Building and Year Built	47
Table 3.34 Household by Type of Building – Tenure Status of the Lot	48
Table 3.35 Household Populations 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Present Residence, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago	48
Table 3.36 Proportion of Households with Access to Safe Water, and Sanitary Toilets	48
Table 3.37 Existing Subdivisions	49
Table 3.38 Number of Households and Area of Informal Settlers in Slum Areas/Urban Center	50
Table 3.39 Labor Force	51
Table 3.40 Projected Average Monthly Family Income	52
Table 3.41 Existing Sports and Recreational Facilities	53
Table 3.42 Comparative Data on Crime Statistics	55
Table 3.43 Comparative Size of Police Force	55
Table 3.44 Crime Incidence by Barangay	56
Table 3.45 Comparative Number of Firemen and Fire Fighting Facilities	59
Table 3.46 Fire Incident Comparative Report	59
Table 3.47 Comparative Inmate Population	60
Table 4.1 Agricultural Crop Lands	61
Table 4.2 Rice Areas	61
Table 4.3 Comparative Data on Agricultural Crop Production	62
Table 4.4 Comparative Data on Livestock and Poultry Inventory	63
Table 4.5 Inventory of Livestock and Poultry Farm	63
Table 4.6 Comparative Data on Slaughtered Common Livestock	64
Table 4.7 Comparative Data on Fish Production	65
Table 4.8 Data on Dominant Marine Species	66
Table 4.9 Production Support Facilities for Fisheries	66
Table 4.10 Per Capita Food Requirement	67
Table 4.11 Barangay Forest Parks	67
Table 4.12 Inventory of NIA-Assisted Irrigation Facilities by Location and Area Covered	69
Table 4.13 Inventory of Agricultural Support Facilities	70
Table 4.14 Other Production Support Facilities	70
Table 4.15 Extended Services, Number of Farmers Served and Area Covered	71
Table 4.16 Comparative Export Data in Volume	72
Table 4.17 Electrical House Connection by Barangay	72
Table 4.18 Basic Power Rate by Type of Consumers	73
Table 4.19 Inventory of Gas Re-filling Stations	74
Table 4.20 Number of Connections by Barangay	75
Table 4.21 Number of Water Connections, Water Consumptions and Water Rates by Type of Consumers	76
Table 4.22 Financial Institutions	77
Table 4.23 Inventory of Banks	77
Table 4.24 Inventory of Pawnshops	77
Table 4.25 Inventory of Microfinance Institutions	78
Table 4.26 Inventory of Savings and Loans Association with Quasi-Banking Functions	79
Table 4.27 Comparative Data on Money Exchanger/Remittance Center	80
Table 4.28 Comparative Data on Cooperatives	81
Table 4.29 Inventory of On-Site and Off-Site Automated Teller Machines (ATMs)	82
Table 4.30 Air Fare	83
Table 4.31 Number of Flight, Passenger and Cargo Statistics by Month	84
Table 4.32 Names and Location of Seaports by Classification	84
Table 4.33 Comparative Shipping and Trade Performance	85
Table 4.34 Available Marine Transportation Facilities and Services with Domestic Cargo Traffic	85
Table 4.35 Schedule of Trips, Destinations of Inter-Island Vessels	86
Table 4.36 Comparative Data on the Number of Trips per Month	90
Table 4.37 Comparative Data on Registered Business Establishments by Type	92
Table 4.38 Comparative Data on Tourist Arrivals by Country of Residence	94
Table 4.39 Comparative Top 10 Foreign Market	95
Table 4.40 Comparative Data on Monthly Tourists Arrivals	96
Table 4.41 Comparative Data on Room Supply with Number of Beds per Accommodation	97

	<u>Page No.</u>
Establishment	
Table 4.42 Monthly Occupancy Rate per Accommodation Establishment	98
Table 4.43 Comparative Data on the Average Occupancy Rate	99
Table 4.44 List of Tourism Establishments Registered with the City Tourism Office and Accredited by the Department of Tourism	100
Table 4.45 Comparative Data on Tourism Receipts	101
Table 5.1 Inventory of Existing Roads by Classification	103
Table 5.2 Inventory of Existing Bridges by Type	104
Table 5.3 Inventory of NIA-Assisted Irrigation Facilities by Location and Area Covered	106
Table 5.4 Existing of Drainage System	107
Table 5.5 Number of Water Connections by Barangay	108
Table 5.6 Number of Water Connections and Water Consumptions by Type of Consumers	108
Table 5.7 Existing Water Sources	109
Table 5.8 Inventory of Level I and II Water System Facilities by Barangay	110
Table 5.9 Comparative Power Consumption	112
Table 5.10 List of Existing Pier/Ports/Wharves/Causeway	112
Table 5.11 Existing Airports by Classification	113
Table 5.12 Data on Registered Private and Public Vehicles	114
Table 5.13 Existing Cemeteries	117
Table 5.14 City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings	119
Table 6.1 Indigenous Materials and its Potential Industry	123
Table 6.2 Existing Parks	124
Table 6.3 Barangay Forest Parks	125
Table 6.4 Military and Civil Registration	126
Table 6.5 Surface Water Resources	126
Table 6.6 Ground Water Resources (Watersheds)	126
Table 6.7 Comparative Recyclable Wastes Collected	127
Table 7.1 Comparative Workforce of the City Government	130
Table 7.2 Comparative Number of New and Promoted City Employees	130
Table 7.3 City Government Department Heads/Chief of Offices	131
Table 7.4 Elected City Officials and Sangguniang Panlungsod Committee Chairmanships (July 1, 2016 – June 30, 2019)	132
Table 7.5 Elected City Officials and Sangguniang Panlungsod Committee Chairmanships (July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2022)	133
Table 7.6 Comparative LGU Income by Source	141
Table 7.7 Collection Performance	143
Table 7.8 Comparative Collection	144
Table 7.9 Comparative Real Property Tax Accomplishment Rate	145
Table 7.10 Expenditures	146
Table 7.11 Fundamental Legislative Enactment	148
Table 7.12 Highlights of Passed/Approved Resolutions	150
Table 7.13 Accredited Civil Society Organizations	161

#### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1 Location Map of Surigao City	6
Figure 2.2 Topographic Map of Surigao City	7
Figure 2.3 Elevation Map of Surigao City	9
Figure 2.4 Slope Map of Surigao City	10
Figure 2.5 Semi-Detailed Soil Map of Surigao City	11
Figure 2.6 Ground Rapture Hazard Map of Surigao City	13
Figure 2.7 Ground Shaking Hazard Map of Surigao City	14
Figure 2.8 Actual Land Use Map	18
Figure 2.9 Mangrove Forest Map	19
Figure 2.10 River Network	22
Figure 2.11 Flood Hazard Map	23
Figure 2.12 Rain-Induced Landslide Hazard Map	26
Figure 2.13 Environmentally Constrained Map	27

	<b><u>Page No.</u></b>
Figure 4.1 Location Map of the Watershed Areas	68
Figure 4.2 Slope Map	68
Figure 5.1 Bridges	106
Figure 5.2 Water Source	110
Figure 5.3 Location of Ports and Airports	113
Figure 6.1 Mineral Resources	124
Figure 6.2 Location of Forest Parks	125
Figure 7.1 LGU Organizational Structure	129
Figure 7.2 2019 Local Income Distribution	142
Figure 7.3 2019 Comparative Performance of Major Local Revenues	143
Figure 7.4 2019 Expenditures	145
Figure 7.5 Breakdown of Budget Appropriations	147

## **CHAPTER I HISTORY OF SURIGAO CITY**

### **1.1 MYTHICAL ORIGIN**

Legendarily, the urban area of Surigao was formerly known as "Banahao", which contained a good port for ships called "Bilan-Bilan". Banahao was part of the old district of Caraga, which later on became the politico-military district of Surigao with Tandag (presently the capital of Surigao del Sur) as its capital. Caraga derives from the word Calagan which means "Land of the Brave" or "fierce people". The Italian adventurer Francisco Giovanni Careri, who published a book of travel in the country, cited Francisco Combes, as a source in saying that Calagan is derived from the two Visayan words: kalag or calag which means soul or people and for land.

Surigao officially became the permanent residence of the Recollects on February 1, 1752 when all the canonical books were moved from Siargao to Surigao. The first canonical books bore the signature of Fr. Lucas de la Cruz. Previously, the place was just a "vista" of the parish in Caolo (Siargao).

It was through Surigao Strait that the fleet of Ferdinand Magellan after a brief stay at the island of Homonhon, sailed into the Philippine Archipelago during the epic voyage of discovery and eventual circumnavigation of the world in 1521.

It was this body of water that the Battle of Surigao Strait was fought in World War II, from October 24-25, 1944 between United States, Filipino and Japanese fleets.

Surigao was named after the old province (district) of the same name (Surigao). There are many versions regarding the meaning of Surigao, as to how this was derived. Surigao probably came from the Spanish word Surgir, meaning swift water or current.

### **1.2 LEGAL EXISTENCE**

On June 29, 1655, Surigao became a town and by 1751, it was made the seat of the provincial government, after Caolo, the former provincial capital, was burned. Since then, the town of Surigao became a center of Spanish political and ecclesiastical power in the region, rivaled only by Tandag on the southern coast of Surigao Province.

The town suffered severely from Muslim raids. In 1752, after the town was devastated, almost all of its 2,000 inhabitants were either killed or taken as slaves by the Muslims.

During World War II, on May 23, 1942, the Japanese Imperial Forces under Captain Yusee occupied Surigao. The local government was then managed by Mayor Amat. Later, after the American planes bombed Bilang-bilang harbor on September 9, 1944, the American troops and guerilla units forced the Japanese forces to withdraw until Surigao was liberated on April 12, 1945.

In July 1945, the Philippine Civil Affairs Unit (PCAU) took over the local government, prior to the restoration of the administration to the local authorities.

During the Commonwealth period, Protolico Egay was appointed by the guerillas as governor of Surigao Province and Macario Diaz, who resumed his office on September 1, 1945, as mayor of the town of Surigao. He was succeeded by the guerilla-appointed mayor, Juan Parrucho.

By virtue of Republic Act No. 2786, dated June 19, 1960, the old Province of Surigao was divided into Surigao del Sur and Surigao del Norte, with the Municipality of Surigao as the capital of Surigao del Norte. Surigao became a chartered city under Republic Act No. 6134, which was approved on August 31, 1970.



### 1.3 OTHER MILESTONES

#### 1.3.1 Historical Development

In 1901, Surigao was once a municipality with a jurisdictional area of 949.90 square kilometers. The Americans established a civil government in the province of Surigao. During this period, there was only one main road, an Old Spanish road, and the commercial area, market and plaza were situated contiguously. In 1930, the Old Spanish road was abandoned and a new provincial road was constructed. A Casa Real was built where the municipal administrators hold their official functions.

On May 28, 1942 during the Second World War, the Japanese Imperial Army took control of Surigao. More than two (2) years after on September 9, 1944, American forces bombed the Japanese battleships docked at Surigao harbor. The whole province of Surigao was liberated from Japanese occupation in 1945.

It was during the post-war era when economic activities in Surigao started to boom. Gold extraction in Mabuhay operated by Mindanao Mother Lode Mines, Inc. started. Population went up due to immigration. This post-war economic growth resulted to the creation of some of its barrios into towns like Malimono, Anao-aon and Sison. It was also during this period in 1946 when the provincial capitol, municipal jail and some school buildings were constructed. The athletic field was developed.

The first election of municipal officials was held in 1948. In 1954, the first municipal building was constructed. Surigao had 23 barrios then. Construction of the municipal building was finished and inaugurated in 1955. Surigao then was a 1<sup>st</sup> Class B municipality with an annual income of P160,000.00 and a population of 50,000. It was largely an agricultural municipality producing copra, lumber, rice, corn, bananas, and rootcrops. There were two (2) school districts – Surigao East and Surigao West. The airport was developed, land transportation facilities improved and public health services expanded. There were also three (3) movie houses and three (3) hotels.

Surigao was divided into two (2) provinces – Surigao del Norte and Surigao del Sur pursuant to R.A. 2736 dated June 19, 1960. In 1964 another election was held, and this year marked a tragic event in the history of the Surigaonons. All the developments that the province gained literally turned into pieces from the destruction wrought by Typhoon *Ining* (international code name – Louise), which hit the area on November 19, 1964.

In 1969, exploration of the nickel deposits in the Island of Nonoc began with a capitalization of over P1.0 billion. On August 31, 1970, the City of Surigao was created pursuant to R.A. 6134. The first local election of Surigao as a city was held on November 1971.

There were already 53 barangays – 21 in the islands and 32 in the mainland with a total population of 51,496. The city's official land area based on National Statistics Office (NSO) data is 245.34 square kilometers but it has a jurisdictional area of about 690.37 square kilometers owing to 21 of its 54 barangays being located in the islands. The city's land area however based on the results of the field surveys of 1995 and the City Assessor's Tax Map data, registered a total of 259.64 square kilometers.

In 1974, several barangay roads were constructed. Housing, educational, commercial, and recreational facilities increased. Operation of the Marinduque Mining and Industrial Corporation in Nonoc Island started, and the first nickel briquette was produced December of the same year. With the Nonoc nickel operations providing the industrial backbone and opening up as much as 3,000 employment opportunities, population remarkably rose, business establishments flourished and the city income reached more than P1.9 million. Total road length within the city was then 99.852 kilometers. There were now four (4) school districts and on the same year (1974), a fire razed down the city public market.

For a period of ten years, several developments were noted. Exploration of gold mines in Barangay Mat-i, Silop and Mapawa started construction of an oil mill in Barangay Lipata by the Surigao Coconut Development Corporation, and an ice plant and cold storage. Revenue collection increased to P7.6 million.

In 1983, revenue collections increased to P13.4 million. About 200 kilometers of roads were opened up, repaired or improved. Several new school buildings were put up, seawalls and barangay ports were started, and the implementation of barangay water systems was expanded. The turn-around pad and stopway of the Surigao Airport was constructed, together with other government buildings. Little improvements were also done on the urban drainage system, and the Lipata Ferry Terminal was completed.

20 years after the worst natural disaster wrought havoc in Surigao, another strong typhoon – “Nitang” hit the locality in September 1984, badly destroying infrastructure, utilities, and settlements and displacing several families. Two (2) years after in 1986, typhoon “Aning” devastated Surigao. This year, the Nonoc Mining and Industrial Corporation shut down operations amidst declining world metal prices, high prices of crude oil, and labor problems.

On January 18, 1988, another local election was held marking the “post-EDSA” era in local governance. The city’s population increased to almost 100,000 and its income reached more than ₱23.0 million. Continuing development efforts were undertaken, especially in the rebuilding and strengthening of the city’s infrastructure backbone. Development of farm-to-market roads in the mainland barangays started, seawalls and ports in the island barangays were pursued, manpower skills training were implemented, the construction of the urban shore protection and boulevard development started. And blessedly, natural disasters and other calamities were almost nil.

The 1990’s were marked by several turns of events that offered more fruitful developmental gains for the city. The passage of R.A. 7160 in 1991 ushered the increase in the local share of the internal revenue allotment (IRA) dramatically increasing local income. Greater financial autonomy resulted to more sources of financing and more leeway in the creation of additional sources of income. This is the period of the development of local government economic enterprises beginning with the new public market in 1992, the commercial building in 1993, Maharlika Training Center and Beach Resort in 1995, then the Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal in 1997. The city’s income reached P200.0 million.

Basic barangay infrastructure and the mainland farm-to-market roads were completed. The urban coastal reclamation and shore protection was likewise completed and the land-based and cellular phone networks were established. There was now a Cable TV operator, local FM station and the Surigao Wharf was expanded. The urban area now covers five (5) barangays and a new barangay (Canlanipa) was created.

The creation of Caraga Region in 1995 strengthened the city’s position as the industrial, commercial, and services center in the Mindanao Pacific Rim Area. The city achieved a first-class status in July 1997. Such classification however was reverted back to 2<sup>nd</sup> class in the 2000’s owing to the restructuring of income classification of local governments by the Department of Finance.

The years 2000 to the 2010s era ushered in more challenges and transformation for the city. Competitiveness, transparency and accountability become key considerations in the much broader local development realm. Despite high poverty incidences recorded in the provincial and regional levels, the city’s development remains on track highlighted by being recognized as one of the country’s most livable cities in 2003, awarded as Child-Friendly City, and as Mindanao’s Most Business-Friendly LGU in 2007. Governance reforms were initiated in the front-line services with emphasis for streamlining and greater customer satisfaction together with improvements in emergency response services and disaster management. Local businesses expanded and increased and the entry of national brands in services/fast foods also started. Tourist arrivals breached the 100,000 mark and LGU income started to reach the P500.0 million level. The number of banks in the locality also increased to more than 20 with new entrants both in the rural, thrift, commercial and universal banking categories, despite the merger of several existing banks. Pawnshops and remittance centers flourished together with new hotels and accommodation establishments. The development and operation of the city’s first ever shopping mall started in 2011 and the first phase of the city boulevard development started to transform itself as the new urban promenade.

The 2010s era also marked the expansion and improvements of both the main seaport and the Lipata ferry port. Greater consciousness in environmental management, disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation started to gain track ushered in by global campaigns, changing needs and

new national laws and directives. The city was able to put up and operate a Sanitary Landfill facility for solid waste management. Road widening projects along the national highway commenced together with new road openings/construction to support tourism purposes in Sition Tagbasingan, Mat-i and in Punta Bilar-Looc-Mabua.

Key development scenario that is envisioned in the coming decades is the re-operation of the Nonoc Nickel Refinery, development of a special economic zone in Nonoc Island, establishment of a fishing port complex in Brgy. Canlanipa, coastal reclamation for commercial estate development in the area of Brgys. San Juan, Sabang and Lipata, the completion of the four-lane road widening of the Surigao Wharf Road and the Surigao-Agusan Road, the new road opening from Cagniog-Canlanipa to the main city seaport, and the expansion of the city airport.

### 1.3.2 Official Seal

The Official Seal of the City of Surigao was approved by the City Board on April 8, 1975 under Resolution No. 24.

As the official symbol representing the community, it naturally tells the story and depicts the profile of the city.

The seal is circular. The **WHITE** field in the center of the seal is a silhouetted letter “S” which stands for Surigao. On this white field is an industrial building together with the crossed pick and shovel at its bottom is a symbol of the city’s primary industry base which is mining.

The right side of the seal is colored **BLUE** and shows a figure of a coconut tree, which represents the thriving coconut industry, being the major source of income in the city.

Drawn on the left side of the seal which is colored **RED** is the picture of a fish which depicts the good fishing harbor and considered as the second major source of income and livelihood in the locality.

The 1970 printed in the bottom of the white “S” denotes the founding year of the Charter of the City of Surigao.

The tri-color scheme of **RED**, **WHITE** and **BLUE** reflects the Philippine Flag and such signifies our being part and parcel of the Republic of the Philippines.



Original Seal when the city was created on August 31, 1970 under R.A. 6134



Official City Seal approved by the City Board on April 8, 1975 under Resolution No. 24



Present Official Seal approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod on May 22, 2003 per Resolution No. 155-2003

1.3.3 City Flower



**Rosal**

*(Scientific Name: Gardenia Jasminoides)*

As adopted per SP Resolution No. 192 series of 1974

1.3.4 Development Directions of Surigao City

**VISION**

*“With the blessings of the Divine Providence, Surigao in 2025: a model city for good governance, economic dynamism, and environmental quality”.*

**MISSION**

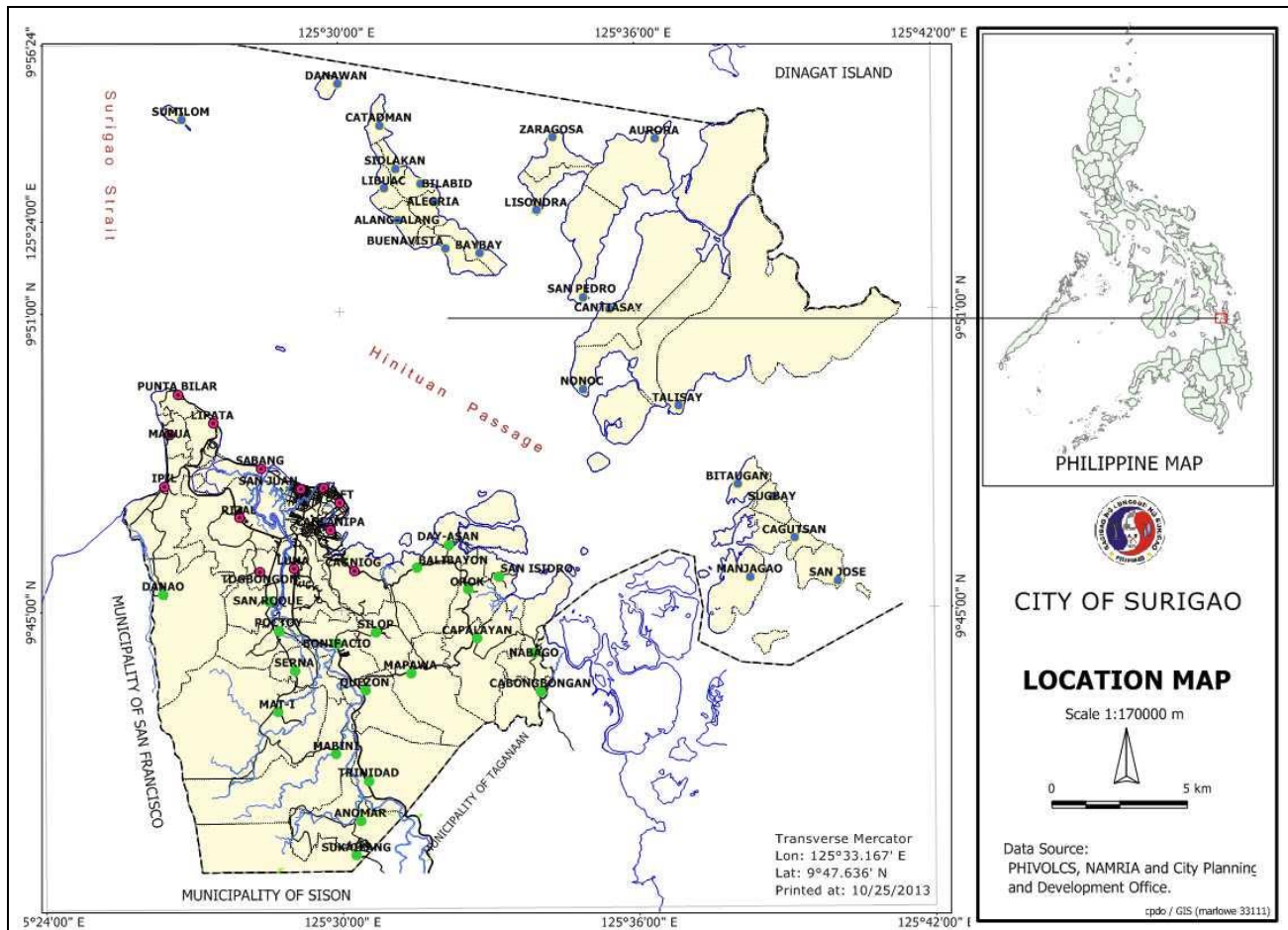
*“To continuously raise the standards of governance through the empowerment of our citizenry. The outcomes from effective partnerships and cooperation shall secure total quality of life of all our citizens. We are open to share our own experience and learn from the best practices of other cities in Caraga, in Mindanao, and the rest of the country.”*

CHAPTER II  
GEO-PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

2.1 GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

Surigao City is geographically located in the Northeastern tip of Mindanao, at between 9° to 10° North latitude and 125° to 126° East longitude. It is bounded on the North by Dinagat Island, on the South by the Surigao del Norte mainland, the waters of Hinatuan Passage on the East, and the Surigao Strait on the West (Figure 2.1).

Figure 2.1  
Location Map of Surigao City



The city’s geographical location is unique which is blessed with the existing sea waters that divide the city into mainland and island barangays. The city is also noted for its proximity to the almost fathomless underwater ravine, the “Philippine Deep”, which is one of the deepest portions in the Pacific Ocean, including all other oceans in the world.

2.2 TOPOGRAPHY

2.2.1 Elevation

Surigao City has an average elevation level of 19 meters or 65.5 feet above sea level. The highest elevation in the mainland is the Kabangkaan Ridge situated along the border of the Municipality of San Francisco with a peak elevation of 465 meters above sea level, followed by Balibayon Peak with an elevation of 335 meters. Along the border of Tagana-an is the Mapawa Peak with an elevation of 245 meters above sea level with scattered descending slopes covering the barangays of Cabongbongan, Nabago and Capalayan.

In the islands, the highest peak is the Mount Conico located in Brgy. Cantiasay with an elevation of 335 meters above sea level overlooking the Cantiasay Channel. The Nonoc Island Range has an

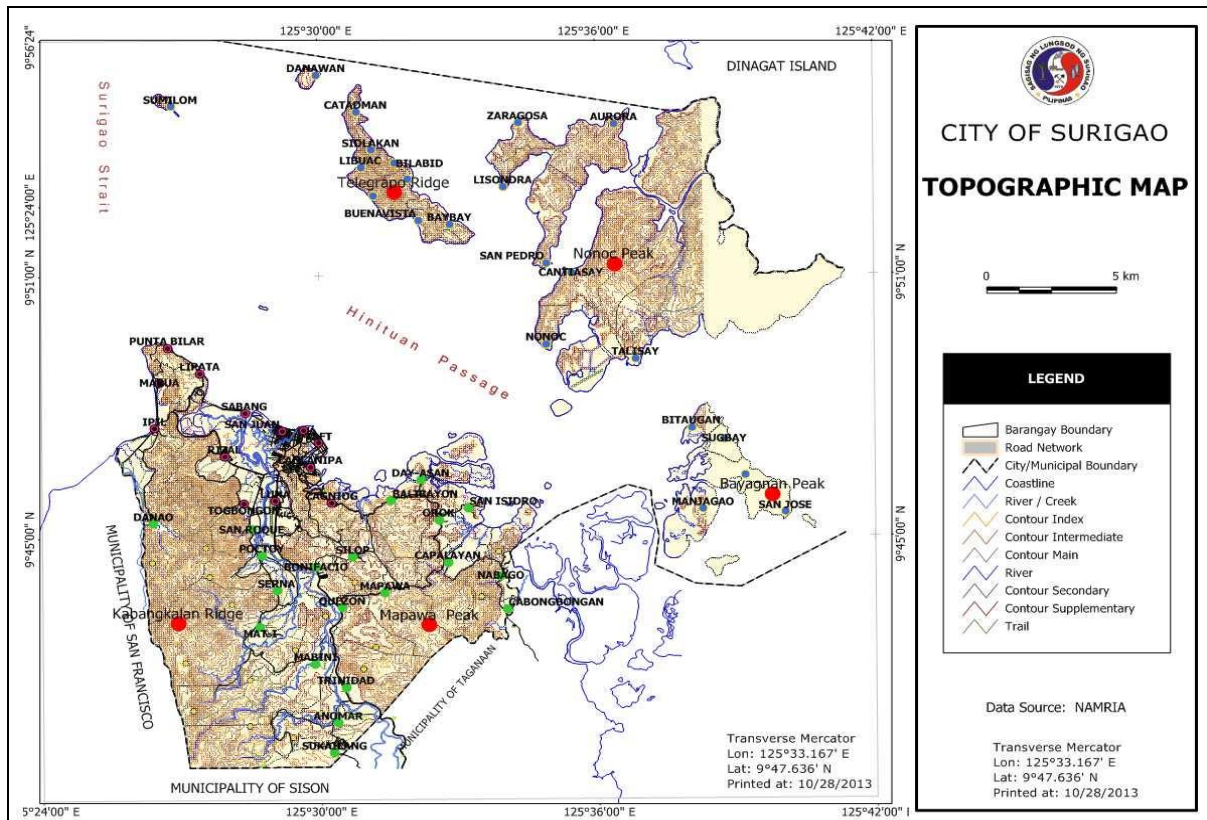
elevation of 264 meters above sea level, and the Island of Hanigad with a peak elevation of 163 meters. The highest point in Hikdop Island is in Mt. Telegrafo with a peak of 250 meters. The Island of Bayagnan located on the eastern part of Surigao City has a highest elevation of 242 meters (*Table 2.1*).

**Table 2.1**  
**Highest Peak/Elevation Level**  
Surigao City

Name of Ridge	Elevation (in meters)	Location
<b>A. MAINLAND</b>		
1. Kabangkaan Ridge	465	Along the border of the Mun. of San Francisco
2. Balibayon Peak	356	Brgy. Rizal
3. Mapawa Peak	245	Along the border of the Mun. of Tagana-an
<b>B. ISLAND</b>		
1. Mt. Conico	335	Brgy. Cantiasay
2. Nonoc Island Range	264	Nonoc Island
3. Mt. Telegrafo	250	Hikdop Island
4. Bayagnan Island Range	242	Bayagnan Island
5. Hanigad Island Range	163	Hanigad Island

Source: MGB & CPDO (based on Contour/Topographic Map)

**Figure 2.2**  
**Topographic Map of Surigao City**



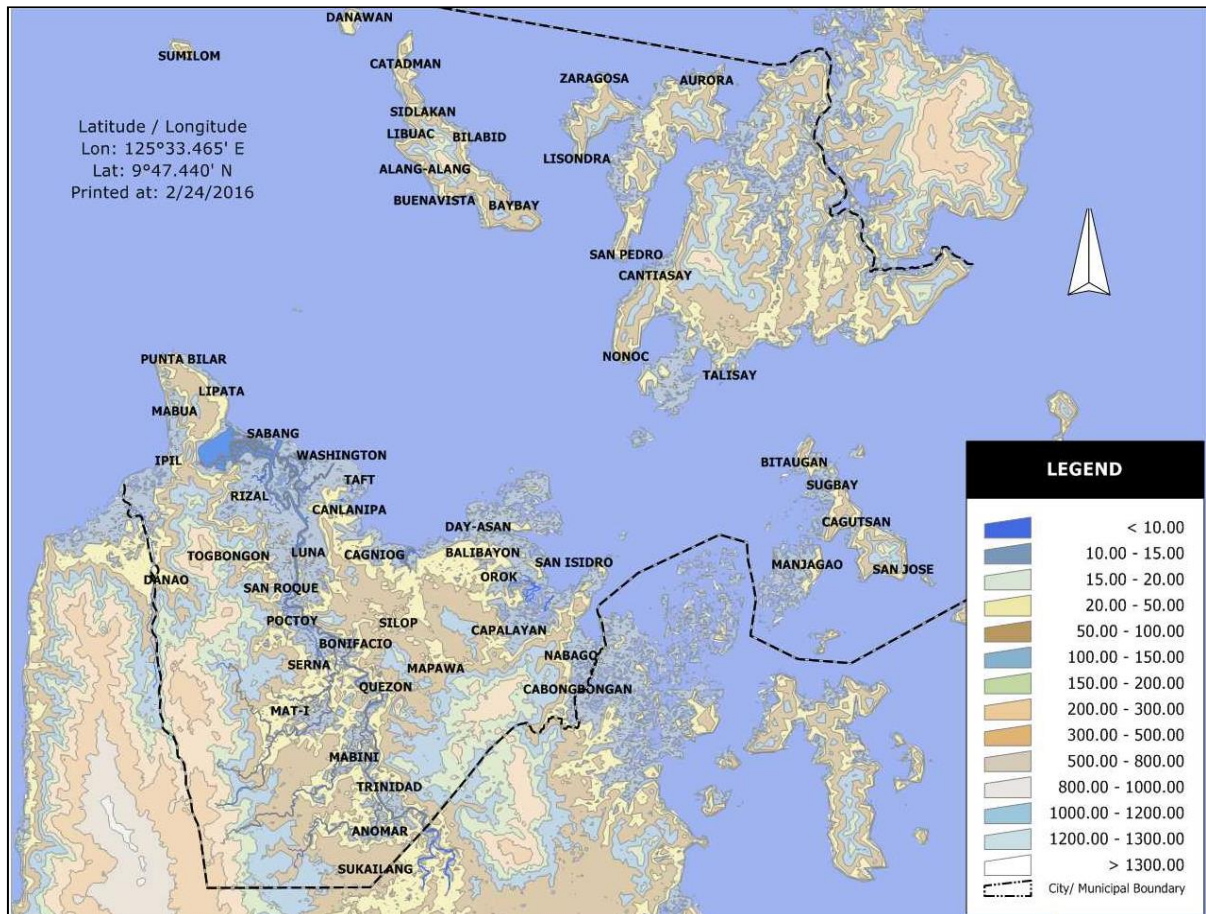
Of the 54 barangays, Barangay Sukailang has the highest elevation level of 75 meters above sea level with a coordinate of 9°40'23.77"N 125°30'14.98"E and Barangay Bitaugan has the lowest elevation level of 3 meters above sea level with a coordinate of 9°47'31.74"N 125°37'57.63"E (*Table 2.2*).

**Table 2.2**  
**Barangay Elevation and Coordinate**  
 Surigao City

BARANGAY	ELEVATION	COORDINATE
1. ALANG-ALANG	12M	9°52'28.37"N 125°31'18.37"E
2. ALEGRIA	13M	9°53'08.86"N 125°31'55.29"E
3. ANOMAR	23M	9°40'46.96"N 125°30'16.42"E
4. AURORA	15M	9°54'10.53"N 125°35'33.53"E
5. BALIBAYON	37M	9°45'49.49"N 125°31'27.72"E
6. BAYBAY	14M	9°52'10.84"N 125°32'47.57"E
7. BILABID	12M	9°53'38.15"N 125°31'36.86"E
8. BITAUGAN	3M	9°47'31.74"N 125°37'57.63"E
9. BONIFACIO	16M	9°44'05.56"N 125°29'53.66"E
10. BUENAVISTA	11M	9°52'20.36"N 125°32'02.64"E
11. CABONGBONGAN	9M	9°43'00.04"N 125°34'05.02"E
12. CAGNIOG	7M	9°45'47.15"N 125°30'12.94"E
13. CAGUTSAN	8M	9°46'21.71"N 125°39'10.31"E
14. CANLANIPA	29M	9°46'26.99"N 125°29'47.59"E
15. CANTIASAY	6M	9°51'05.33"N 125°35'15.30"E
16. CAPALAYAN	11M	9°44'25.40"N 125°32'38.10"E
17. CATADMAN	10M	9°55'03.09"N 125°30'54.33"E
18. DANA O	19M	9°47'09.23"N 125°26'22.35"E
19. DANAWAN	7M	9°55'35.36"N 125°30'01.70"E
20. DAY-ASAN	10 M	9° 46'23.71"N 125°32'13.22"E
21. IPIL	10M	9°47'30.55"N 125°26'22.12"E
22. LIBUAC	10M	9°53'26.59"N 125°30'50.29"E
23. LIPATA	12M	9°48'53.97"N 125°27'15.84"E
24. LISONDRA	34M	9°53'07.77"N 125°34'03.63"E
25. LUNA	40M	9°46'17.33"N 125°29'14.62"E
26. MABINI	35M	9°42'02.85"N 125°28'10.50"E
27. MABUA	10M	9°48'31.17"N 125°26'27.33"E
28. MANJAGAO	9M	9°44'22.85"N 125°38'49.77"E
29. MAPAWA	52M	9°43'42.78"N 125°31'11.75"E
30. MAT-I	28M	9°42'57.56"N 125°28'35.95"E
31. NABAGO	7M	9°44'05.14"N 125°33'50.60"E
32. NONOC	8M	9°49'15.37"N 125°34'53.05"E
33. OROK	17M	9°45'21.47"N 125°32'31.19"E
34. POKTOY	12M	9°44'39.62"N 125°28'34.65"E
35. PUNTA BILAR	16M	9°49'22.19"N 125°26'39.18"E
36. QUEZON	15M	9°43'31.23"N 125°30'12.71"E
37. RIZAL	7M	9°47'03.58"N 125°27'46.86"E
38. SABANG	5M	9°47'36.90"N 125°28'53.23"E
39. SAN ISIDRO	9M	9°45'40.86"N 125°33'24.18"E
40. SAN JOSE	10M	9°45'19.54"N 125°39'57.61"E
41. SAN JUAN	6M	9°47'31.52"E 125°29'04.17"E
42. SAN PEDRO	6M	9°51'11.97"N 125°34'56.13"E
43. SAN ROQUE	16M	9°45'09.82"N 125°28'26.02"E
44. SIDLAKAN	10M	9°53'57.77"N 125°31'03.55"E
45. SERNA	22M	9°43'53.42"N 125°28'54.72"E
46. SILOP	43M	9°44'31.43"N 125°30'37.72"E
47. SUGBAY	10M	9°47'14.52"N 125°38'44.97"E
48. SUKAILANG	75M	9°40'23.77"N 125°30'14.98"E
49. TAFT	8M	9°47'00.66"N 125°29'54.51"E
50. TALISAY	7M	9°49'02.27"N 125°36'48.70"E
51. TOGBONGON	13M	9°45'47.57"N 125°28'13.49"E
52. TRINIDAD	22M	9°41'30.17"N 125°30'25.75"E
53. WASHINGTON	7M	9°47'07.05"N 125°29'15.87"E
54. ZARAGOSA	9M	9°54'30.55"N 125°34'19.27"E

Source: Google Earth

Figure 2.3  
Elevation Map of Surigao City



### 2.2.2 Slope

The slope categories in the urban core of Surigao City have a range of from 0 to 2% mangroves and alluvial flat lands. Similarly, coastal built-up areas going east and southeast of the mainland has the extent of mangrove level to nearly alluvial agricultural plains. Other areas at 0 to 2% alluvial range can be traced along the reclaimed wetlands of Barangay San Juan, fishponds and mangrove sanctuaries of Brgy. Sabang, spreading across the mainland along both sides of the Surigao River moving southwards up to the Brgys. of Mabini and Anomar. Flat land areas in the eastern side can be found in the coastal areas of Barangays San Isidro, Orok, Day-asan, Nabago and portion of Capalayan; on the western side along the coasts of Barangays Mabua and Ipil up to the portion of the boundary with the Municipality of Anao-aon.

Slope categories ranging from 2% to 5%, and 5% to 8% are dominant along the Barangays of Punta Bilar and Lipata on the eastern portion, the Barangays of Cagniog and portion of Canlanipa in the urban and sub-urban area, the area on the mid-western portion bounded by the Barangays of Balibayon, Orok, Capalayan, Mapawa, Quezon, Bonifacio and Silop. On the southern portion, these slope categories can be found west of the alluvial plains of Barangays Mat-i, Mabini, Anomar, and the area of Sukailang.

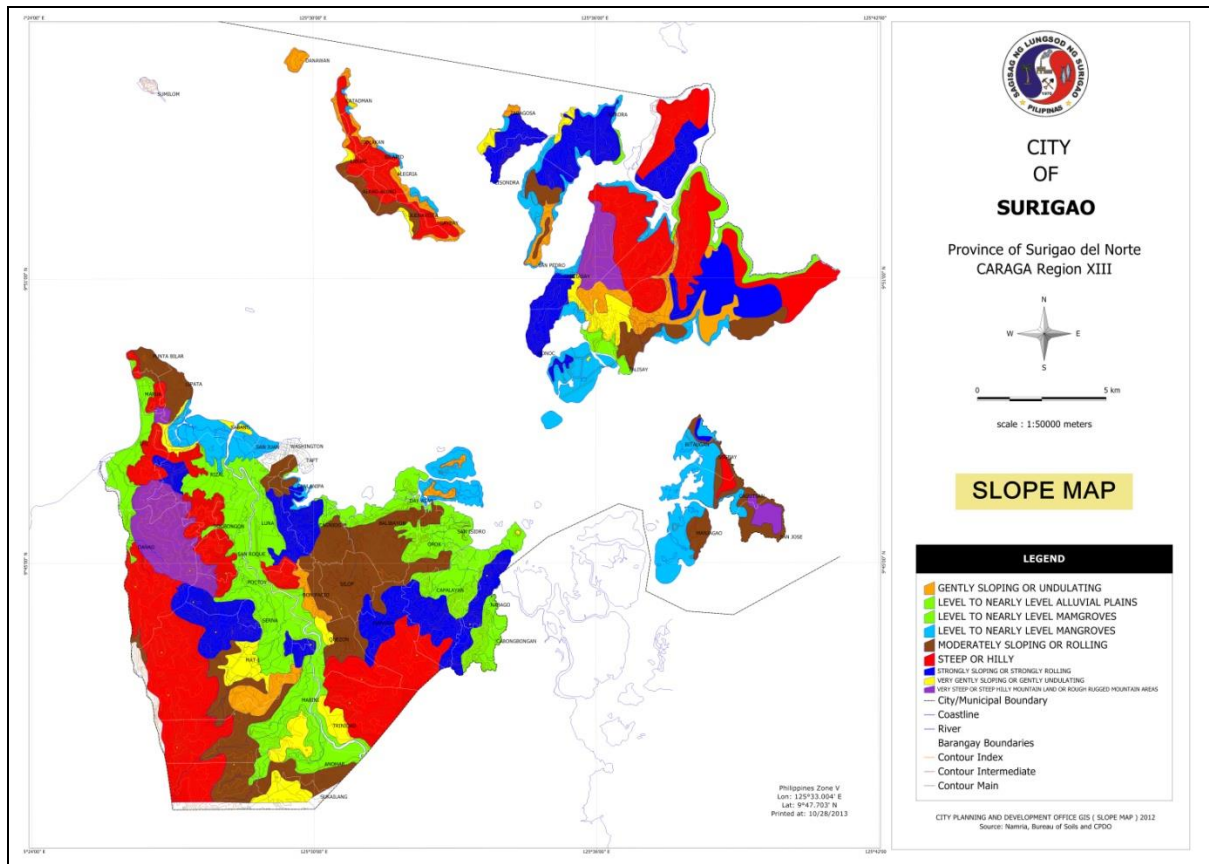
Critical slope areas of 18% to 30% and 30% to 50% ranges can be found on the southeast of the mainland, specifically the areas of Barangays Cabongbongan and Mapawa extending down south along the border with the Municipality of Taganaan. 30% to 50% slope ranges is also dominant in the city's watershed area in the southwest bordering the Municipality of San Francisco.

In the islands, the middle portion of Hikdop and the mid-northern part of Nonoc have slope ranges of 30% to 50%. Likewise, the northern portion Awasan Island also falls along this category.

Rugged mountain areas with more than 50% slope are only very limited in the city's jurisdiction. Such can be found in the mainland west of the hilly portions of the Barangays of Togbongon and San Roque. In the islands more than 50% slope category can be found east of Barangay Cantiasay.



Figure 2.4  
Slope Map of Surigao City



2.3 GEOLOGY

2.3.1 Land Forms

The mainland and clustered islands of Surigao City has irregular or hilly topography with flat lands near the coast.

The city is comprised of 17 major islands/islets groups comprising the city domain which totaled to approximately 12,489 hectares or 51% of the city’s total land area. Nonoc Island constitutes the largest area followed by Hikdop Island (Table 2.3).

Table 2.3  
Major Island Groups  
Surigao City

Name	Area (has.)	% Distribution to Total Land Area
1. Nonoc Island	5,825.0294	23.74%
2. Hikdop Island	2,568.2197	10.46%
3. Hanigad Island	1,393.3700	5.67%
4. Bayagnan Island	924.6100	3.76%
5. Awasan Island	753.1897	3.06%
6. Manjagao Island	349.0021	1.42%
7. Sibale Island	290.1826	1.18%
8. Kabe Island	90.4412	0.36%
9. Lo-ad Island	78.8418	0.32%
10. Danawan Island	57.6873	0.23%
11. Raza Island	51.3599	0.20%
12. Quiatongan Island	47.0212	0.19%
13. Sumilom Island	33.5833	0.13%
14. Sagisi Island	13.2741	0.05%

Name	Area (has.)	% Distribution to Total Land Area
15. Lapinig Island	6.8138	0.02%
16. Bilabid Island	4.3980	0.02%
17. Basul Island	2.8088	0.01%
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,489.8329</b>	<b>50.82%</b>

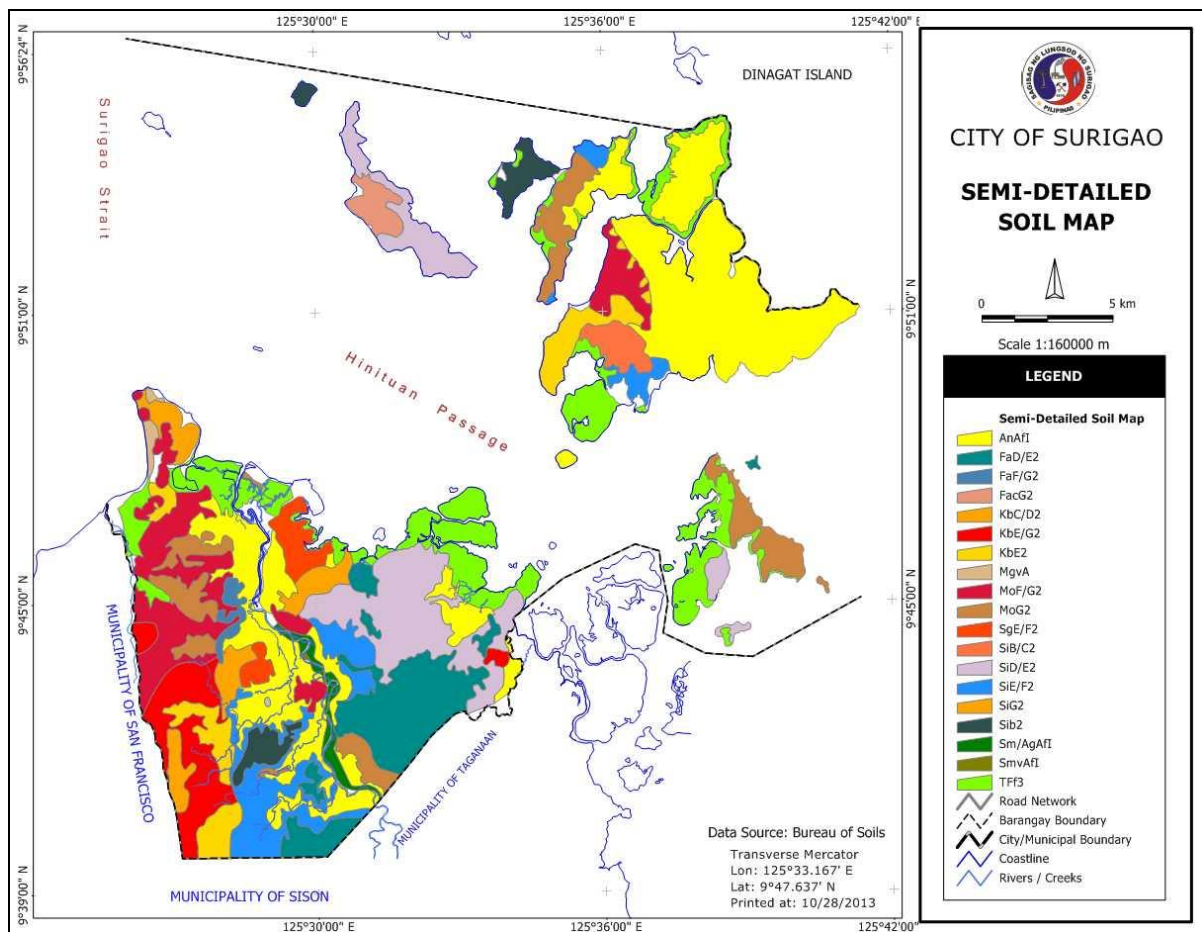
Source: City Assessor's Office and CPDO, Surigao City

**2.3.2 Soils, Land Characteristics and Rock Formations**

The city's built-up area falls under the miscellaneous land type with no distinguished soil series. The Coastal Landscape of active tidal flat with brackish water deposits and beach ridges consisting of marine deposits constitute about 10% of the city's land area and are dominant along the coast, reclaimed areas, mangrove sanctuaries and fishpond areas of Barangay San Juan.

The Alluvial Landscape consisting of the upper, lower flats and point bar of the recent river flood plains with high fertility suitable for rice plantation extends from the banks of the Surigao River along the Barangays of Rizal, Togbongon, Luna, San Roque, Poctoy, Serna, Mat-i, Mabini, Anomar and Trinidad. Recent alluvium deposits are also present on the eastern side, along the Barangays of Orok, Capalayan, Nabago and Cabongbongan.

**Figure 2.5**  
**Semi-Detailed Soil Map of Surigao City**



The Residual Landscape with colluvium and residuum deposits from conglomerates and shale's known as the Surigao Series represents a mere 1.92%, which is concentrated in the central mainland in Barangay Serna and in the sub-urban areas of Barangays Cagniog and Canlanipa. The Sison Series of colluvium and residuum deposits from tuffaceous shale and sandstones constitute about 20% of the city's land area. The concentration of this type of soil series is heavy in the rolling hills bounded by the Barangays of Silop, Capalayan, Orok, Balibayon, portions of Nabago and Cabongbongan, and in the southern portion of Brgy. Mat-i extending up to Brgy. Sukailang.

The Kabatuhan Series of colluvium and residium from ultrabasic rocks along moderately eroded areas of 5% to 40% slope, are found concentrated west of the alluvial plains of Brgys. Serna, Mat-i and Sukailang up to the boundary of the Municipality of Anao-aon; in the northern tip west of Brgys. Lipata and Punta Bilar; a small portion in the dissected hills of Brgys. Nabago and Cabongbongan. In the islands, the concentration of this soil series is heavy in the Islands of Nonoc, Hanigad, and the whole of Awasan.

The Malimono Series of colluvium and residium from dacite and andesite constitute about 9.28% of the city's area and these are concentrated west of the alluvial plains of Brgys. Rizal, Togbongon, San Roque and Poctoy.

The Karsts Landscape consisting of limestone hills represents almost 12% of the city's area. These are heavily concentrated in the eastern side south of the Arellano District up to the border of the Municipality of Tagana-an and in the barangays of Quezon, Bonifacio and Silop. In the islands, this soil series constitute practically the whole of Hikdop and Sibale Islands (*Table 2.4*).

**Table 2.4**  
**Soil Types and Land Area per Soil Mapping Unit**  
Surigao City

Parent Materials	Mapping Unit Symbol	Soil Series, Variants and Soil Mapping Unit	Present Land Use Vegetation	Area (has.)	Percent
Brackish Water Deposits	Tf3s	(No Series Distinguished) Tidal flat complex, severe saline	Pacuan, Nipa	2,540	9.99%
Marine Deposits	MgVA	Magsaysay Series Magsaysay Sandy Skeleton variants, coconut 0 to 2% slopes	Coconut	108	0.42%
Recent Alluvium	AnAf1	Anao-aon Series Anao-aon, 0 to 2% slopes, slightly flooded	Paddy Rice Rainfed	2,380	9.36%
	SmAf1	San Miguel Series San Miguel, 0 to 2% slopes, slightly flooded	Paddy Rice Rainfed	128	0.53%
	Sm/AgA1	San Miguel-Agustin Association 0-2% slopes, slightly flooded	Paddy Rice	248	0.97%
	SmAf1	San Miguel Variants San Miguel, somewhat poorly drained variant, 0-2% slopes, slightly flooded	Paddy Rice	216	0.85%
Recent Alluvial Deposits	Ag/PnAf1	Agustin/Peñaranda Association 0-2% slopes, slightly flooded	Grasses/Coconut	46	0.18%
Colluvium-Residium from conglomates and shales	SgE/2	Surigao Series Surigao, 15 to 40% slopes, moderately eroded	Grasses/Coconut	488	1.92%
Colluvium and Residium from Tuffaceous shales and sandstone	SiB1	Sison Series Sison, 2 to 5% slopes slightly eroded	Coconut/Grasses	260	1.02%
	SiB2	Sison, 2 to 5% slopes moderately eroded	Grasses/Shrubs	212	0.84%
	SiB/C2	Sison, 2 to 5% slopes moderately eroded	Grasses/Shrubs	332	1.31%
	Sid/E2	Sison, 8 to 25% slopes moderately eroded	Grasses/Shrubs	2,002	7.88%
	SiE/2	Sison, 15 to 40% slopes moderately eroded	Grasses/Coconut	1,507	6.93%
	Colluvium and Residium from Ultrabasic Rocks	SiG2	Sison, more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded	Grasses	1,004
KbC/D2		Kabatuan Series Kabatuan, 5 to 15% slopes, moderately eroded Kabatuan, 15 to 25% slopes, moderately eroded	Grasses/Shrubs	688	2.71%
			Forest/Shrubs	1,628	6.40%
MoF/G2		Malimono Series	Coconut/Grasses	2,668	10.50%
		Malimono, 25 to more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded		1,584	6.23%
Colluvium-Residium from Dasite and Andesite	MoG2	Malimono, more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded	Coconut/Grasses	776	3.05%
Residium from Limestone	FaD/E2	Faraon Series	Forest Grasses	1,712	

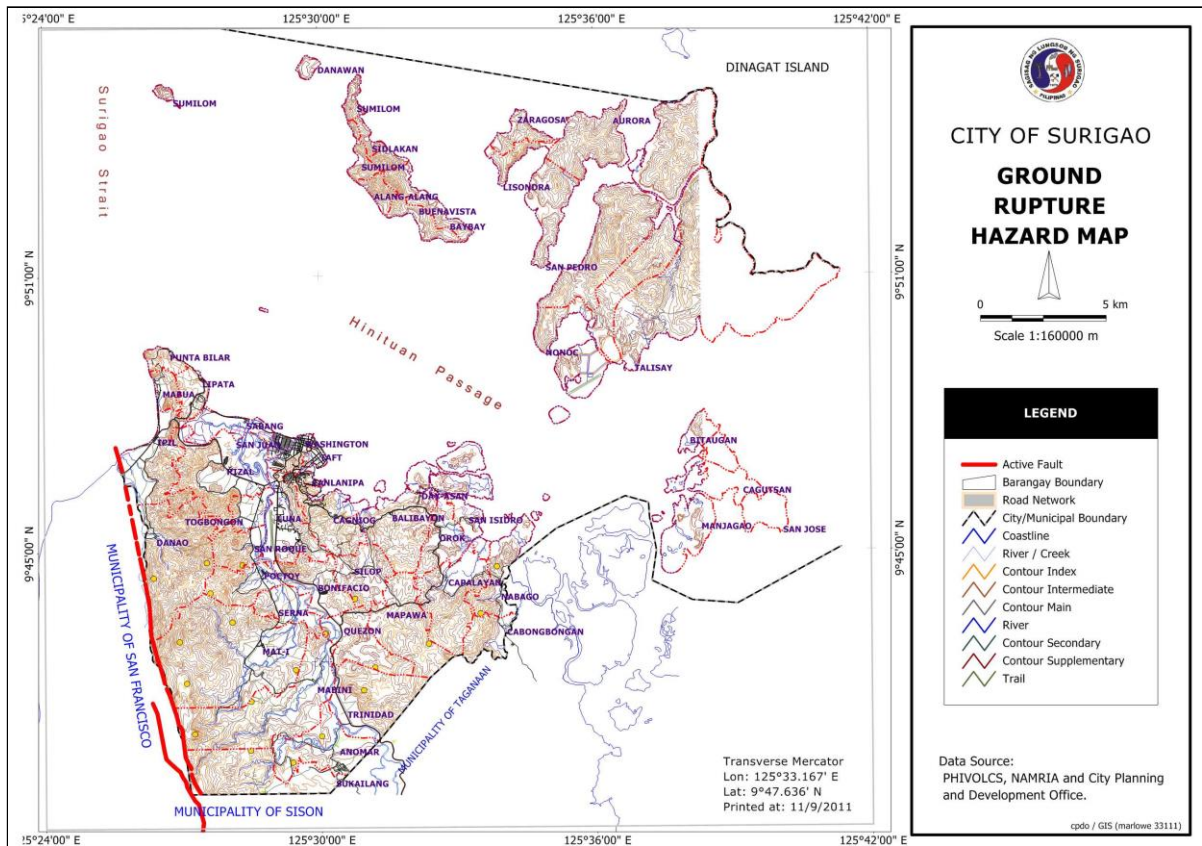
Parent Materials	Mapping Unit Symbol	Soil Series, Variants and Soil Mapping Unit	Present Land Use Vegetation	Area (has.)	Percent
	FaF/G2	Faraon, 8 to 25% slopes, moderately eroded	Coconut/Grasses	164	0.65%
	FaCF2	Faraon, 25 to more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded	Coconut/Banana	840	3.30%
	FaCG2	Faraon Complex, more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded	Coconut	280	1.10%
		NO SERIES			
	UI	Urban Land		211	0.83%
	Bg	Beach Gravel		12	0.05%
	Bs	Beach Sand		40	0.16%
	Rwg	Riverwashed Gravel		104	0.41%
	Rwsg	Riverwashed Sand and Gravel		4	0.01%
	Q	Quarry		3,128	12.31%
	Tp	Tailing Pond		108	0.42%
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25,418</b>	<b>104%</b>

Source: Bureau of Soils, DENR, Surigao city

**2.3.3 Fault Line**

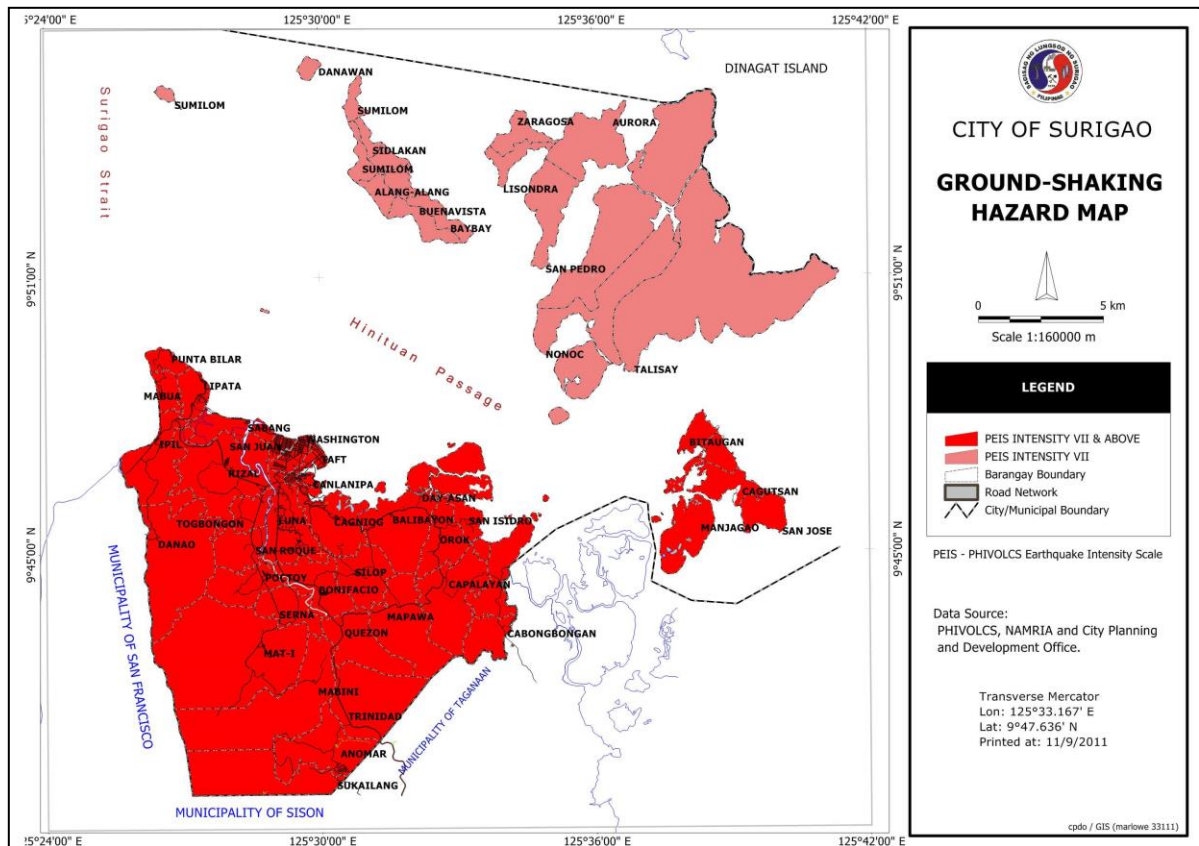
Two (2) active fault lines run parallel along the boundary of the Municipality of San Francisco and Surigao City and traversing along the Arellano District up to the Municipality of Tagana-an. These are the fault zones identified by the PHIVOLCS and the survey conducted by the United Nations Revolving Fund for Natural Exploration (UNRNFRE).

**Figure 2.6**  
**Ground Rapture Hazard Map of Surigao City**



Geologic formation along these fault zones show no predominant rock formation but are mostly made up of recent alluvial and beach deposits, clay, sand and gravel and conglomerates of mud and siltstones.

**Figure 2.7**  
**Ground-Shaking Hazard Map of Surigao City**



**2.4 LAND RESOURCE**

**2.4.1 Land Area**

In the 1980 Surigao City Town Plan, Surigao City’s total land area was recorded at 24,534 hectares. This total land area is roughly equivalent to 1.4% of Caraga Region’s land area of 1,884,697 hectares. This was officially recognized by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) and National Statistics Office (NSO) as the official land area of Surigao City.

With the certification issued by DENR, which was based from the Geographic Information System (GIS) generated land area of cities, municipalities and provinces of CARAGA Region, the official total land area of Surigao City as of CY 2002 now stands at 26,117 hectares.

However, this new land area of 26,117 hectares was not yet officially recognized by NSO-Manila, obliging the city to use its original land area of 24,534 hectares as official in its physical and demographical computations in relation to the city’s socio-economic information.

**Table 2.5**  
**Land Area by Barangay**  
**Surigao City**

BARANGAY	Land Area (has.)
1. Alang-Alang	136.80
2. Alegria	106.75
3. Anomar	*573.9842
4. Aurora	971.49
5. Balibayon	*429.0567
6. Baybay	143.50
7. Bilabid	66.72
8. Bitaugan	135.32
9. Bonifacio	*323.7518
10. Buenavista	190.95

BARANGAY	Land Area (has.)
11. Cabongbongan	*386.4698
12. Cagniog	*482.9918
13. Cagutsan	331.89
14. Canlanipa	*45.9068
15. Cantiasay	1,645.27
16. Capalayan	*842.9784
17. Catadman	53.76
18. Danao	*1,059.0341
19. Danawan	57.68
20. Day-asan	*275.5690
21. Ipil	*672.6276
22. Libuac	087.12
23. Lipata	*239.4481
24. Lisondra	102.73
25. Luna	*563.3562
26. Mabini	*1,543.5886
27. Mabua	*137.5646
28. Manjagao	396.11
29. Mapawa	*664.7199
30. Mat-i	*2,091.9522
31. Nabago	*546.8138
32. Nonoc	2,469.27
33. Orok	*305.4905
34. Poctoy	*482.6515
35. Punta Bilar	*117.9831
36. Quezon	*473.1471
37. Rizal	*935.7166
38. Sabang	*293.3784
39. San Isidro	*290.1704
40. San Jose	245.86
41. San Juan	*65.3043
42. San Pedro	502.36
43. San Roque	*262.3206
44. Serna	*359.4931
45. Sidlakan	64.86
46. Silop	*416.3854
47. Sugbay	115.49
48. Sukailang	*758.8121
49. Taft	*97.3443
50. Talisay	2,545.25
51. Togbongon	*420.1361
52. Trinidad	*651.2114
53. Washington	*143.1497
54. Zaragosa	190.21
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,511.8982</b>

Source: NSO, Surigao City

\*DENR Cadastral Survey

Surigao City's 54 barangays are comprised of 33 mainland and 21 island barangays. Land area of the mainland barangays totaled to 13,974.61 has. or 57% of the city's total land area; while the island barangays totaled to 10,559.39 has. or 43% of the city's total land area (*Table 2.6*).

The city proper is divided into five (5) urban barangays, namely: Taft, Washington, San Juan, Canlanipa and Luna. It has also eight (8) sub-urban barangays. Of the twenty (20) rural mainland barangays, fourteen (14) of which are in the mainland and six (6) are located along the coastal areas.

**Table 2.6**  
**List of Barangays by Cluster and Land Area**  
 Surigao City

Barangay	Land Area (has.)	Barangay	Land Area (has.)
Mainland:			
A. Urban		B. Sub-Urban	
1. Canlanipa	40.54	1. Cagniog	454.97
2. Luna	527.66	2. Ipil	654.10
3. San Juan	45.59	3. Lipata	254.13
4. Taft	88.27	4. Mabua	146.35
5. Washington	136.93	5. Punta Bilar	120.19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>838.99</b>	6. Rizal	1,142.79
		7. Sabang	288.77
		8. Togbongon	407.51
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,468.81</b>
C. Rural Mainland		D. Island	
Inland:			
1. Anomar	536.47	1. Alang-Alang	136.80
2. Balibayon	428.61	2. Alegria	106.75
3. Bonifacio	388.61	3. Aurora	971.49
4. Danao	921.27	4. Baybay	143.50
5. Mabini	504.19	5. Bilabid	66.72
6. Mapawa	687.71	6. Bitaugan	135.32
7. Mat-i	847.12	7. Buenavista	190.95
8. Poctoy	465.86	8. Cagutsan	331.89
9. Quezon	417.48	9. Cantiasay	1,645.27
10. San Roque	303.49	10. Catadman	53.76
11. Serna	338.78	11. Danawan	57.68
12. Silop	414.44	12. Libuac	87.12
13. Sukailang	742.29	13. Lisondra	102.73
14. Trinidad	769.73	14. Manjagao	396.11
Coastal:			
1. Cabongbongan	354.50	15. Nonoc	2,469.27
2. Capalayan	321.91	16. San Jose	245.86
3. Day-asan	304.04	17. San Pedro	502.36
4. Nabago	375.38	18. Sidlakan	64.86
5. Orok	312.30	19. Sugbay	115.49
6. San Isidro	232.63	20. Talisay	2545.25
		21. Zaragosa	190.21
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,666.81</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,559.39</b>

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

#### 2.4.2 Land Classification

Surigao City's land use is classified into two (2) uses based on DENR's data, namely: Alienable and Disposable Lands (A&D) of 14,883 hectares or 57% and Forestlands of 11,234 hectares or 43%. Forestlands are divided into two (2) categories, such as:

- 1) Production Forest of 11,091.388 hectares which is located at Brgys. Day-asan, San Isidro and Nabago;
- 2) Protection Forest of 142.612 hectares or 1.3% of the forestlands located in Sitio Lumaban-Balibayon, Brgy. Rizal and Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini (Table 2.7).

**Table 2.7**  
**General Land Classification**  
Surigao City, 2005

Land Classification	Location	Area (has.)		% to Total City Land Area
1. Alienable and Disposable Lands (A & D)	Surigao City	14,883.000		57%
2. Forestlands		11,234.000		43%
○ Production Forest	Brgys. Day-asan, San Isidro, Nabago	11,091.388		
○ Protection Forest	Sitio Lumaban-Balibayon, Brgy. Rizal Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini	73.012 69.600	142.612	

Source: DENR, Surigao City

### 2.4.3 Existing General Land Use

As of 2010, 56% of the city's total land area is devoted to agricultural land use which accounted 13,688.14 hectares; it is followed by industrial land use which covers 4,074.87 hectares or 16.6% of the city's total land area. The city's built-up area covers 2.27% or about 558.10 hectares, of which 6% is the industrial land use. The swampland covers 7% or 1,763.71 hectares, while the grassland covers 6.6% which are dominantly located in the rural area, and forestlands of 1%, respectively (Table 2.8).

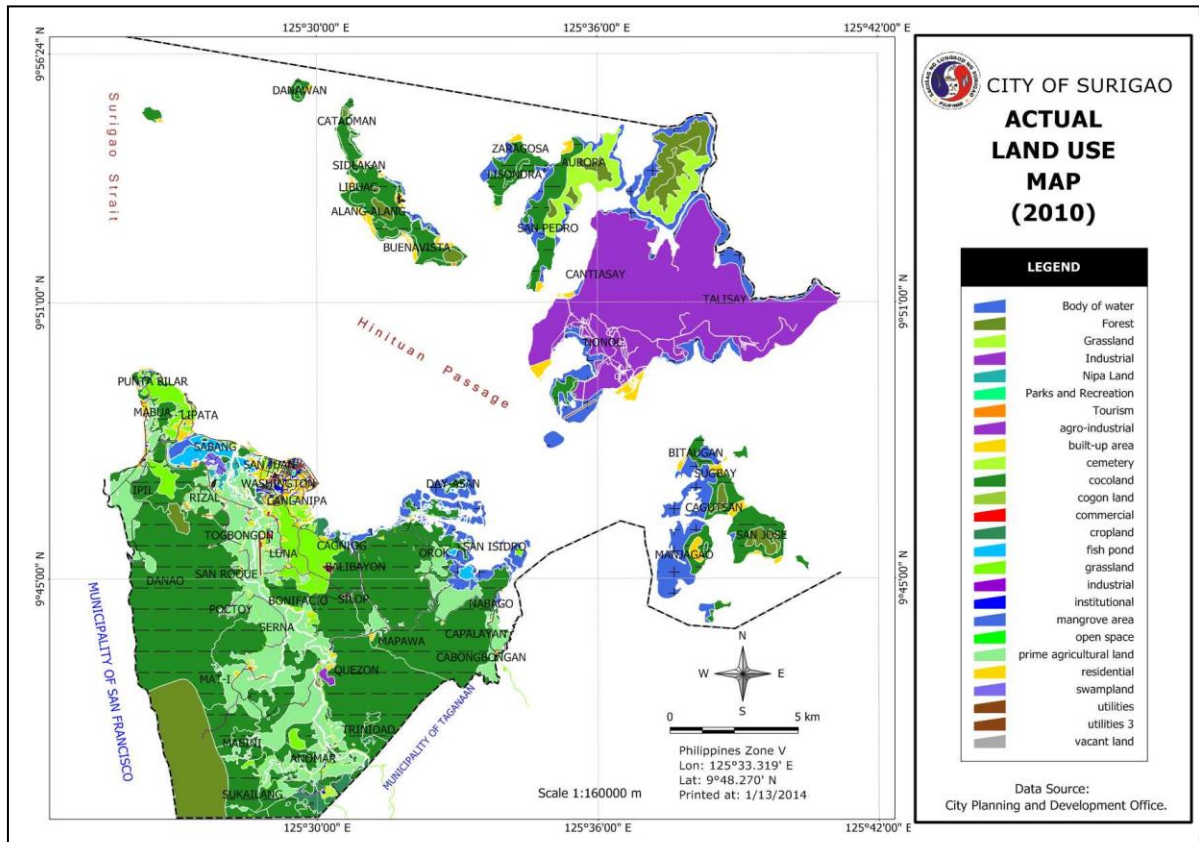
**Table 2.8**  
**Existing Land Uses**  
Surigao City

Land Use Category	Area (in has.)
Residential	381.00
Commercial	37.00
Infrastructure/Utilities	319.00
Institutional	65.43
Parks/Playground and other Recreational Spaces	5.41
Industrial	4,074.87
Built-up Area	558.10
Agriculture	13,688.14
- Rice and Corn Land	3,159.40
- Cocoland	10,309.46
- Cropland	219.28
Forest and Forest Categories	
- Protected Forest	1,790.17
- Production Forest	886.0
- Grassland/Pasture	1,600.86
Agro-Industrial	0.37
Tourism	25.50
Other Uses:	
- Cemetery/Memorial Park	11.00
- Dumpsites/Sanitary Landfill	14.00
- Buffer Zones/Easements	28.00
- Conservation Area	113.33
Water Uses:	
- Nipa, Swamps, Mangroves	2,747.40
- Bodies of Water (rivers and tributaries)	145.20
- Aquaculture and Mari-culture	325.77
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>26,816.55</b>

Source: Approved CLUP 2011-2020



**Figure 2.8**  
**Actual Land Use Map**  
 Surigao City, 2010



**2.5 MINERAL RESOURCES**

Surigao City is blessed with mineral resources like limestone, silica, iron ore and nickel. Total reserve for limestone in the city is about 45,643,629.00 metric tons; silica is 73,731,136.00 metric tons; iron ore is 1,005,916.00 metric tons; and nickel is 6,173,149.00 metric tons (Table 2.9).

**Table 2.9**  
**Mineral Resource/Reserve Inventory**  
 Surigao City

Mineral Commodity	Quantity (MT)	Average Grade
<b>A. Metallic</b>		
Nickel Ore	6,173,149.00	1.4-1.8% Ni
Limonite Ore	24,121,031.31	.7%-1.31% Ni
Saphrolite Ore	2,868,952.47	1.62%-2.13% Ni; 12.53%-16.61% Fe
<b>B. Non-Metallic</b>		
Limestone	45,643,629.00	95%
Silica	73,731,336.00	55%
Iron Ore	1,005,916.00	64%
<b>Total</b>	<b>157,594,111.78</b>	

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau, Caraga 13

**2.6 COASTAL RESOURCES**

**2.6.1 Natural Coral Reefs, Seaweeds and Sea Grass Beds**

There’s no data could support regarding the existing condition of natural coral reefs, seaweeds and sea-grass beds in the coastal barangays of Surigao City, since, so far, there was no comprehensive coastal resource assessment or coastal ecological resource profiling conducted. However, local

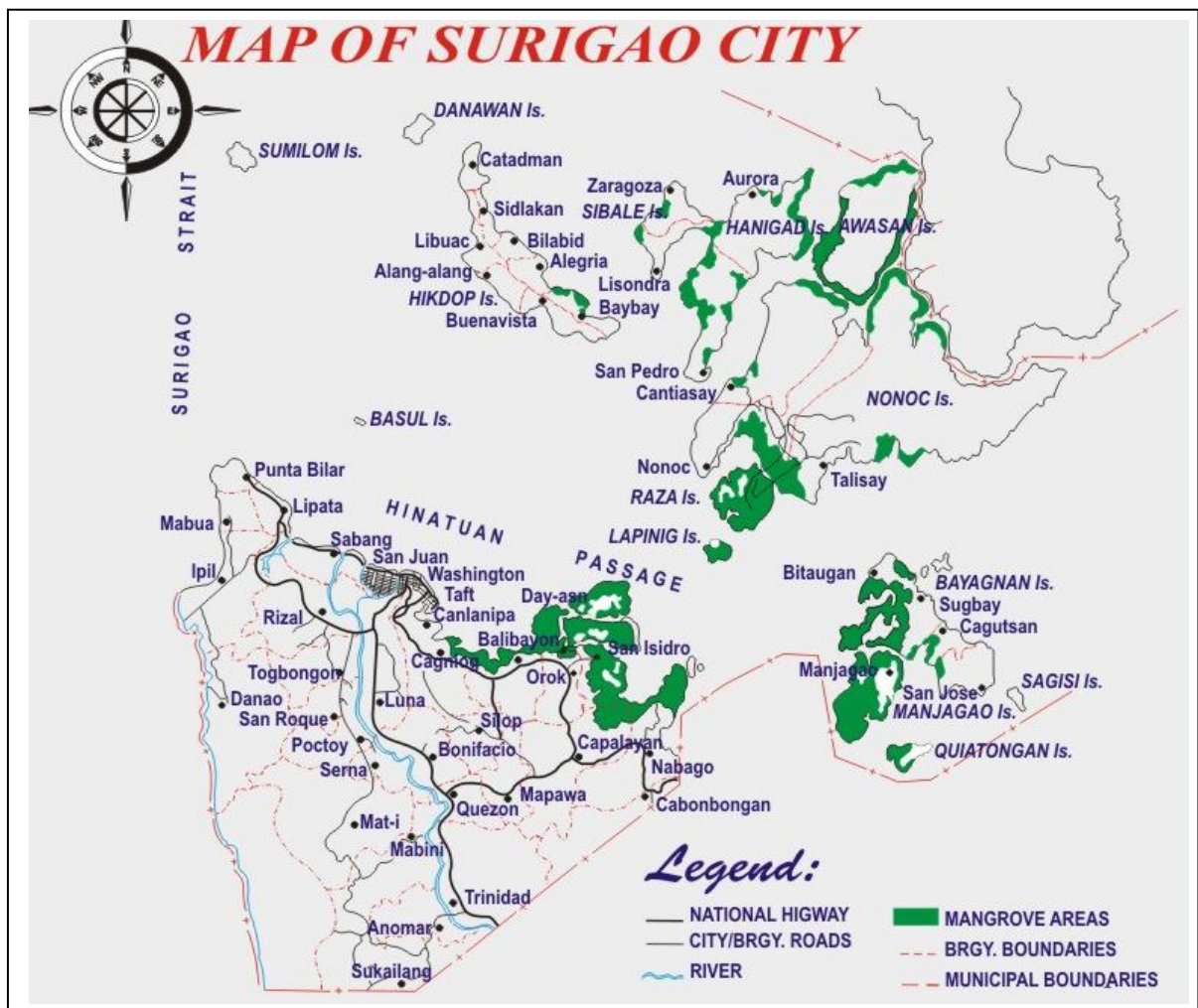
coastal residents described the said resources to be in a fair and good condition. The assessment is based on a high diversity of reef associated-fish or a high habitat diversity which are good indicator of the overall health of the coral community. However, some of these coral reefs and sea-grass beds are being affected by dynamite or blast fishing, liba-liba fishing and other illegal forms of fishing.

Information obtained from BFAR website, it is estimated that the remaining live coral in the country is around 75% based on the survey conducted in 1997. Such percentage will be used in planning purposes in the absence of recent base line information in the conduct of ecological resource profiling.

**2.6.2 Mangrove Forests**

The mangrove areas in Surigao City cover 2,757 hectares which are located in the Brgys. of Cagniog, Balibayon, Day-asan, Orok, San-Isidro, Capalayan, Nabago, Cabongbongan, Rizal, Sabang and Lipata. In the Islands, mangrove forests are located along the coasts of Brgys. Aurora, Zaragoza, Baybay, San Pedro, Cantiasay, Nonoc, Talisay, Bitaugan, Cagutsan and Manjagao (Figure 2.9).

**Figure 2.9**  
**Mangrove Forest Map**  
Surigao City



2.7 CLIMATE

2.7.1 Rainfall

The prevailing climate in Surigao City falls under Climate Type II with no definite dry season but with a pronounced maximum rainfall from November to February. Annual average rainfall on a 12-year spread is 3,021 millimeters, and the city has an average of about 211 rainy days per year in 2017, making the city one of the “wettest” in the country (Table 2.10).

2.7.2 Atmospheric Temperature

As of 2019, the city’s average maximum temperature stands at convenient 32.4°C with an average minimum temperature of 24.5°C. The average humidity is 81%.

The city is outside of the typhoon belt and it belongs to the less frequent zone based on the PAGASA Tropical Disturbance/Typhoon Map. Although in most cases, its location is always used as the reference point of tropical storms/typhoons entering the Philippine area of responsibility.

Table 2.10  
Monthly and Annual Climatic Data  
Surigao City, 2019

Month	Total Rainfall (mm)	Number Rainy Days	Average Humidity (%)	Temperature				Ave. Wind Velocity (m/sec)	Wind Direction	Max. Wind Velocity (m/sec)	Wind Direction	Cloudiness (Octas)	Mean Sea Level Pressure (hPa*)
				Dry Bulb (°C)	Wet Bulb (°C)	Maximum (°C)	Minimum (°C)						
January	380.0	26	83	26.6	24.4	31.0	23.4	27.2	003	NE	14	7	1013.0
February	172.5	18	85	26.0	24.0	31.4	22.5	26.9	002	NE	15	6	1014.9
March	189.8	16	82	27.2	24.8	31.7	23.4	27.5	002	NE	15	6	1014.5
April	132.3	14	82	28.0	25.6	32.0	24.4	28.2	002	E	11	5	1012.3
May	88.6	6	78	29.8	26.7	34.3	25.5	29.9	001	SW	-	4	1011.2
June	114.2	16	81	29.3	26.6	33.7	25.5	29.6	001	E	15	6	1011.2
July	166.2	18	82	28.3	25.9	32.6	24.6	28.6	001	SW	13	6	1010.8
August	50.8	10	77	29.4	26.1	33.4	25.4	29.4	001	SW	17	6	1009.5
September	24.1	7	78	29.4	26.2	33.8	25.7	29.8	001	SW	17	6	1011.4
October	175.3	17	83	28.5	26.1	31.9	24.5	28.2	001	SSW	-	5	1011.5
November	214.0	16	84	28.3	26.1	31.8	24.7	28.2	001	SW	10	6	1009.6
December	460.1	19	87	27.1	25.4	31.0	24.0	27.5	002	NE	17	6	1010.2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,167.9</b>	<b>183</b>		<b>337.9</b>	<b>307.9</b>	<b>388.6</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>341.0</b>	<b>018</b>			<b>69</b>	<b>12140.1</b>
<b>AVERAGE</b>			<b>81</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>002</b>	<b>SW</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1011.7</b>

Source: PAGASA Surigao Station, Surigao City  
\*hPa = hector pascal

## 2.8 FRESHWATER RESOURCES

### 2.8.1 Surface Run-off

Surigao City has eight (8) major rivers and five (5) creeks. The largest river in the city is the Surigao River. It is the main waterway of all major tributaries from creeks, irrigation drains and urban drainage belch (*Table 2.11*).

**Table 2.11**  
**Water Bodies**  
Surigao City

Name of Water Body	Location
Surigao River	Surigao City
Anao-aon River	Municipality of Anao-aon
Hubasan River	Barangay Mat-i
Escalon River	Barangay Balibayon
Orok River	Barangay Orok
Capalayan River	Barangay Capalayan
Togonan River	Barangay Mabini
Anomar River	Barangay Anomar
Togbongon Creek	Barangay Togbongon
Pontod Creek	Barangay Danao
San Roque Creek	Barangay San Roque
Songkoy Creek	Barangay Poctoy
Bega Creek	Barangay Mat-i

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

### 2.8.2 Groundwater Resources

Among the groundwater resources are two (2) headwaters of the watershed, namely: Parang-Parang and Lumaban Watershed areas. The first headwater covers a total area of 69.60 hectares located at Sitio Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City. The whole area is proclaimed protected area under Presidential Proclamation No. 635. The other headwater is located at Sitio Lumaban-Balibayon, Barangay Rizal with an area of 73.012 hectares (*Table 2.12*).

**Table 2.12**  
**Watersheds**  
Surigao City

Name of Watershed	Location	Area (has.)	Proclamation Number
Parang-Parang Watershed	Brgy. Mabini	69.600	Presidential Proclamation No. 635
Lumaban-Balibayon Watershed	Brgy. Rizal	73.012	Presidential Proclamation No. 635
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>142.612</b>	

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

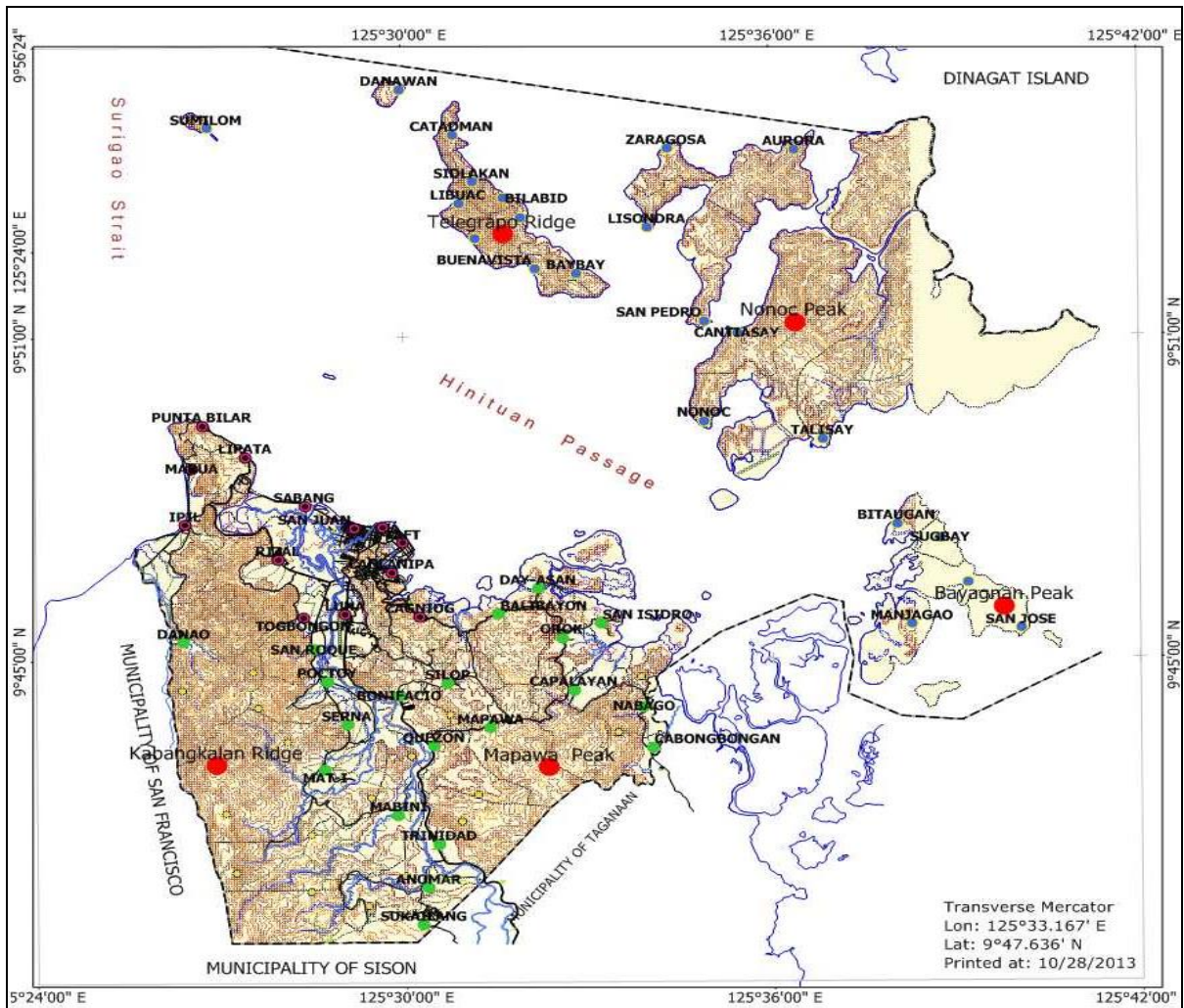
2.9 NATURAL HAZARDS/CONSTRAINTS

2.9.1 Flooding

The Surigao River is the main waterway of all major tributaries from creeks, irrigation drains and urban drainage belch. The urban drainage system is composed of a network of reinforced concrete culvert pipes, box culverts and open canals totaling 15,893 lineal meters. Segments of this existing drainage system however are not effectively functioning. Some are clogged by clay silts, biodegradable materials and other wastes. During heavy monsoon season, rising water levels especially during high tides would eventually cause minor flooding along the streets of Barangays San Juan and Washington. Thus, the need for the upgrading of the existing drainage system coupled with technical environmental studies has become more apparent. Parallel improvements in the existing solid waste management and information system should likewise be effected.

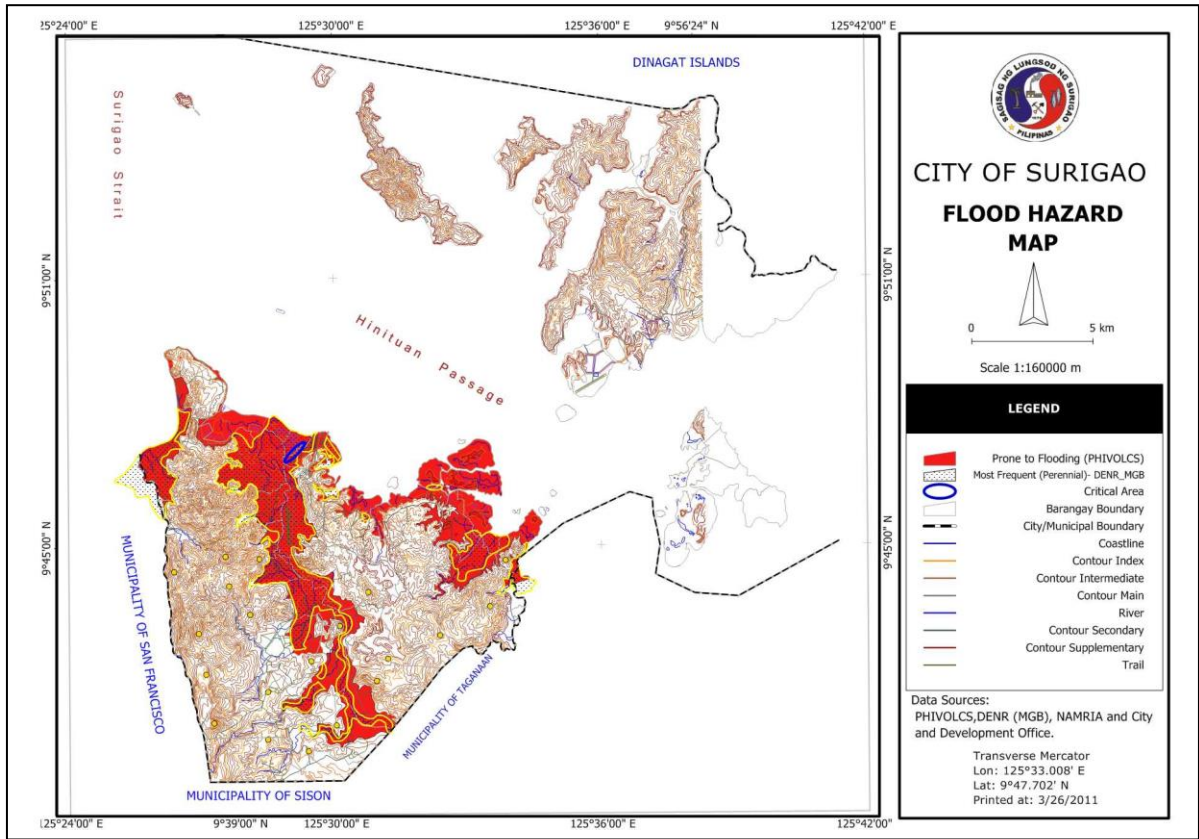
Further, the absence of adequate river flood control facilities along Kinabutan River contributes largely to the cause of flooding along urban streets and settlement areas in the sub-urban river flood plains.

Figure 2.10  
River Network  
Surigao City



Flooding is the most common and perennially occurring hazard in the mainland of Surigao City. This usually occurs along the river flood plains and coastal areas of the city affecting no less than all of the city's five (5) urban (Viewing Map Washington, Taft, Canlanipa, San Juan, Sabang), 12 coastal barangays in the suburban and rural districts southeast and northwest of the urban area, and 10 barangays along the Surigao River and one (1) barangay adjacent to the Anao-aon River. (Mat-i, Quezon, Serna, Poctoy, Bonifacio, Luna, Togbongon, San-Juan, Washington).

**Figure 2.11**  
**Flood Hazard Map**  
Surigao City



**2.9.2 Landslides/Erosion**

Landslide hazards were found to be common in most of the barangays in Surigao City. These landslides mostly came from the topsoil and weathered upper parts of the bedrocks. The sandy weathering product of the andesite rocks apparently fluidized due to the super saturation caused by the continuous heavy rainfalls.

Landslides occurred in all types of material composing the slopes, specifically in Andesite Bedrocks in Brgys. Danao, Ipil, Lipata, Mabua, Rizal, Togbongon, San Roque, Poctoy, Mat-i, Bonifacio, Luna, Trinidad and Cabongbongan; and in Ultramafic Rocks in Brgys. Punta Bilar, Lipata, Mat-i, San Jose, Nonoc, Cantiasay, Talisay, Cagutsan, Bitaugan and Manjagao; in Sedimentary Rocks such as conglomerates, sandstones, limestone and in terrace gravel bedrocks - particularly in Brgys. Washington, Luna, Taft, Canlanipa, Cagniog and Capalayan. It also occurred in artificial filling materials of road pavements in Mapawa, Cagniog, Silop, Bonifacio and in SMWD reservoir in Brgy. Luna (Table 2.13).

**Table 2.13**  
**Geographically Critical Landslide-Prone Areas**  
Surigao City

Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok	Description of Geohazard
1. Bonifacio: Along Road to Silop	Earth slump - incipient landslide coupled with scouring of road pavement.
2. Bonifacio: Purok 1A, Km 6	Debris slide – in recurrent landslide area of weathered andesite rocks with very steep slopes planted to coconuts. Roadside has only 2 meters buffer zone.
3. Cagniog : Purok 8	Debris slump – due to high angled slopes left by former quarry in weathered terrace gravel rock formation. High risk to houses only 5 meters from the slope. 4 houses destroyed in landslide.

Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok	Description of Geohazard
4. Canlanipa: Purok Tower	Potential Landslide – indicated by soil creep in Terrace gravel formation; only 1-2 meters from existing houses.
5. Canlanipa: Sitio Housing	Debris slump – in very steep slopes with recent landslide affecting existing houses.
6. Capalayan: Purok 8	Earth slump – recent occurrence of this type of landslide has damaged barangay roads.
7. Capalayan: Sitio Mananod, Purok 2	Debris flow/avalanche – due to very steep slopes in weathered sedimentary rocks planted to coconuts. Approximately 60 meters from the road; 4 houses were destroyed; 2 casualties during Dec 18, 2004 rains.
8. Danao: Purok 1	Debris/earth slide - in weathered rocks with very steep slopes (30 degrees), with one-meter soil layer; drained by Bongbong creek. Risky to settlement 20 meters away.
9. Danao: Purok 3	Debris slide – very steep slopes (70°), 50m relief from creek, 1m topsoil over weathered volcanic rocks; cocoland.
10. Ipil: Purok Alang-Alang	Rockslide – highly critical to nearby houses directly at the bottom of the hill with steep slopes and bedded sedimentary rocks.
11. Ipil: Sitio Palhi	Debris slump, mudflow, complex landslide - Aggravated by the presence of PACEMCO quarry at the ridge top about 200m above the houses.
12. Ipil: Sitio Kahoy (Ipil-Lipata road junction)	Debris/rock slide – due to recurrent landslide in fractured and weathered andesite rocks with very steep slopes (60 to 70 degrees angle).
13. Lipata: Purok 5	Debris slump - in highly weathered rocks with 30° to vertical slopes.
14. Lipata: Purok 5	Debris slide - in loose ground, very steep slopes. 2 houses destroyed by landslide on Dec. 17, 2004.
15. Lipata: Purok 1	Debris slide – recurrent slides in very steep, weak slopes, 5-10meters away from the school.
16. Lipata: Purok 1	Rock slide, rock falls - in an area of recurrent slides, about 5- 7meters from houses.
17. Luna: Sitio Bacud	Debris slide – due to very steep slopes in weathered andesite rocks. One house is only 5 to 10 meters away.
18. Luna: Sitio San Vicente Purok 5 (behind ice plant)	Debris slide – due to very steep slopes in weathered andesite rocks. Houses are only 40 to 60 meters away. Ice plant partly damaged during Dec. 18, 2004 heavy rainfall.
19. Luna: Bernadette	Debris slump – in highly weathered terrace gravel with very steep slopes, high risk to 2 houses about 25 meters from the footslope.
20. Luna: Shrine	Debris slump – in highly weathered terrace gravel with very steep slopes, high risk to 2 houses about 50 -100 meters from the footslope, 1 nipa hut destroyed in December 2003.
21. Luna: Upper Looc	Debris slump – in weathered sedimentary rock with steep slopes; only 2 meters from settlement.
22. Mabua: Purok 6	Debris slump - occurred recently in weathered rocks with slopes converted to agricultural use.
23. Mapawa: Purok 5	Debris slide – due to very steep slopes in weathered andesite rocks. Settlement is only 5 meters away.
24. Mat-i: Sitio Bambaran, Pinaypayan Purok 13	Debris/earth slump – due to weathered ultramafic rocks with recurrent landslides and very steep slopes (70 – 80 degrees). Highly risky to 11 houses.
25. Nabago: Purok 2	Debris slump – potential Landslide in weathered sedimentary rocks with very steep slopes in agricultural land use.

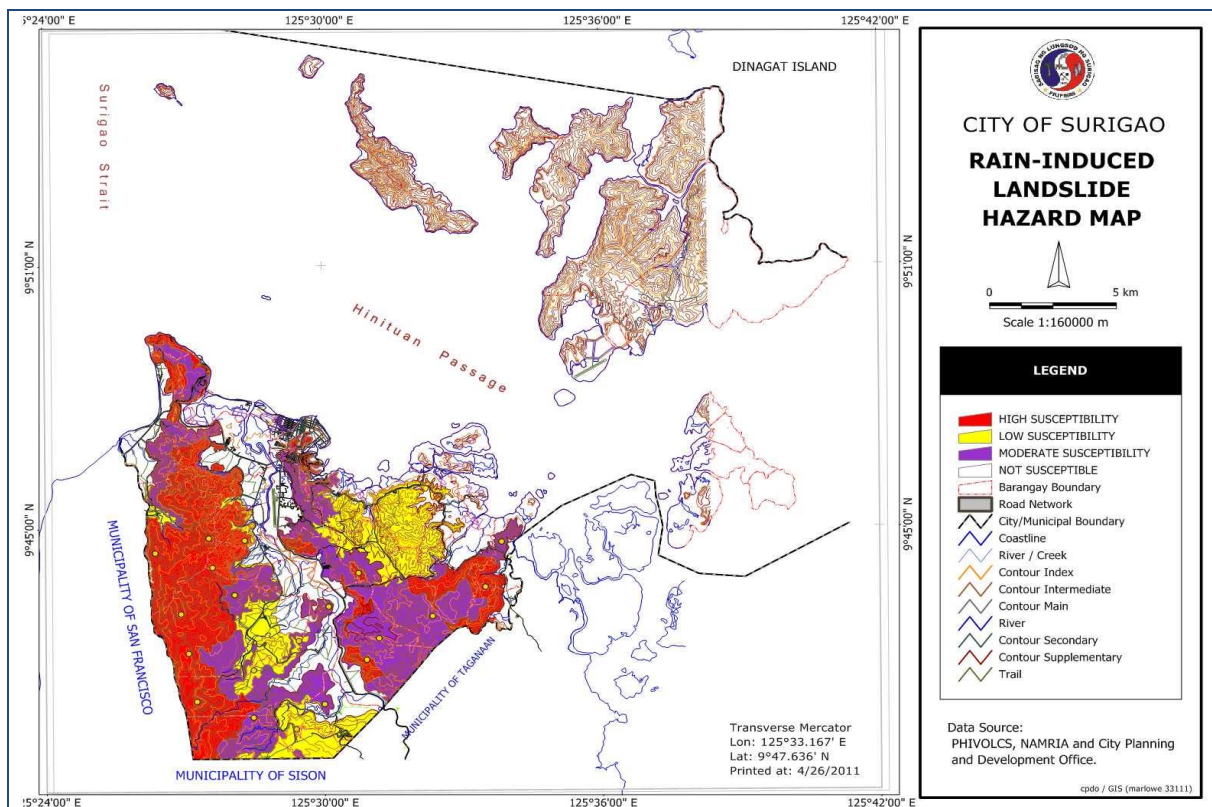
Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok	Description of Geohazard
26. Orok: Purok 3	Potential Landslide – indicated by soil creep in highly weathered rocks, with very steep slope angle, endangering at least 4 houses at the base of slope.
27. Punta Bilar: Sitio Looc, Purok 4	Rockslide – in very steep (40 deg) andesite rocks. High risk to 4 houses about 10 to 20 meters from toe of slide.
28. Punta Bilar: Sitio Bombels Purok 1	Debris slide – in fractured rocks with very steep slopes, with landslide scarp about 15m by 30m.
29. Quezon: (Behind NFA)	Debris slide – in highly weathered sedimentary rocks with very steep slopes. Highly risky to settlement only 15 meters away.
30. Rizal: Sitio Balibayon and Kinabutan 2	Debris slump – recent landslide area, with very steep slopes, highly weathered rocks; cocoland; with the barangay at the base of slope.
31. Rizal: Sitio Lumaban	Debris slump – very steep slopes in fractured rocks traversed by a creek; cocoland with thick (3m) topsoil layer.
32. Rizal: Purok Tumanday, Purok 1	Debris slump – found in fractured and weathered andesite rocks with 0.5 meters thick soil and very steep slope angle (30°). One (1) household is highly at risk.
33. Rizal: Sitio Kinabutan	Debris slump – in fractured and weathered andesite rocks, with 1 – 3 meters thick soil layer and very steep slopes (30 – 35 degrees). Highly risky to 1 house, located 15 meters from toe of landslide.
34. San Roque: Purok 4	Rock fall – in very steep limestone slopes planted to coconuts. About 10 to 20 meters from settlement area. Could be triggered by an earthquake.
35. San Roque: Purok 1	Debris slide – in weathered Andesite rocks with very steep slopes (58%) with one-meter thick soil layer. Settlement is only 20 meters away. Last Dec 19, 2003, 8 houses were destroyed with 1 fatality.
36. Taft: Purok Calipayan	Debris slump – in weathered terrace gravel with steep slopes; high risk to several houses.
37. Togbongon: Sitio Songkoy	Debris slump and flashflood – recent slide area; cocoland with very steep slopes and weathered rocks; with limited valley width.
38. Togbongon: Sitio Ulawan	Debris slump – recent slide area; undercut by Ulawan creek; with very steep slopes.
39. Trinidad: Km 14	Debris slide, Incipient landslides - uphill from the PACEMCO quarry. Situation is highly risky to houses along the National Highway.
40. Washington: Purok Pagasa /Candaba Complex (beside Caraga Hospital and along Rizal Street)	Debris slide – in weathered Terrace gravel rock formation with very steep to vertical cliff; extremely risky to all houses and business establishments located on the slopes and at the base of slope of the hill.
41. Baybay: Sitio Panumbayon	Earthslide – in moderately fractured sedimentary rocks; highly risky to houses, 10 to 15 meters away.
42. Bitaugan: Purok 2 and 3	Landslide – highly potential due to weathered Ultramafic rocks with thick soil cover (2-3 m) and very steep slopes (58-119%) and high relief. Highly risky to purok settlement in a narrow coastal plain at the footslope.
43. Cagutsan: Purok 3	Debris slump – in Ultramafic rocks with 0.5 to 1.0m topsoil, critical to houses at the base of the hill.
44. Libuac: Purok 3 and 4	Landslide – Potential hazard in very steep mountain slopes with sandstone bedrock; School building is 1 meter from the footslope and the water reservoir only 15m away.
45. Manjagao: Purok 4	Debris slump – in highly weathered ultramafic rocks with 1-3 meters topsoil and very steep slopes 50 meters high;



Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok	Description of Geohazard
	very risky to houses at the base of slope, confined in a narrow coastal plain.
46. San Jose: Purok 4	Landslide – in highly weathered ultramafics rocks with 2m topsoil, steep gradient (47- 58%), with high school building constructed at the upper slopes.
47. Talisay: East of Mining 5 area	Earthflow – in intensely weathered ultramafic rocks with thick soil cover (2-5 meters), cut by a gully from 0– 100 meters high on the slopes. 1 house was buried at the small coastal plain at the base of slope on Dec 19, 2003, causing 2 casualties.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau, DENR, Caraga Region

**Figure 2.12**  
**Rain-Induced Landslide Hazard Map**



**2.9.2 River Bank Scouring/Siltation**

One of the critical geo-hazards affecting some parts of Surigao City was found to be riverbank scouring, not only along the main Surigao River but also along its tributaries, and along other, albeit smaller rivers/creeks. The main cause of riverbank scouring hazard is the natural meandering process of river geomorphic development.

This hazard affects houses, roads, bridges, other infrastructures and farmlands. One of the consequential hazards of riverbank scouring along the Surigao River is siltation of the farmlands on the same side of the channel. Apparently, the river currently breaks up the portion of the riverbank and carries the materials outward unto the floodplain. Several hectares of rice-fields have been destroyed by this process. Areas affected by critical riverbank scouring are given in *Table 2.14*.

**Table 2.14**  
**Geologically Riverbank Scouring-Prone Areas**  
 Surigao City

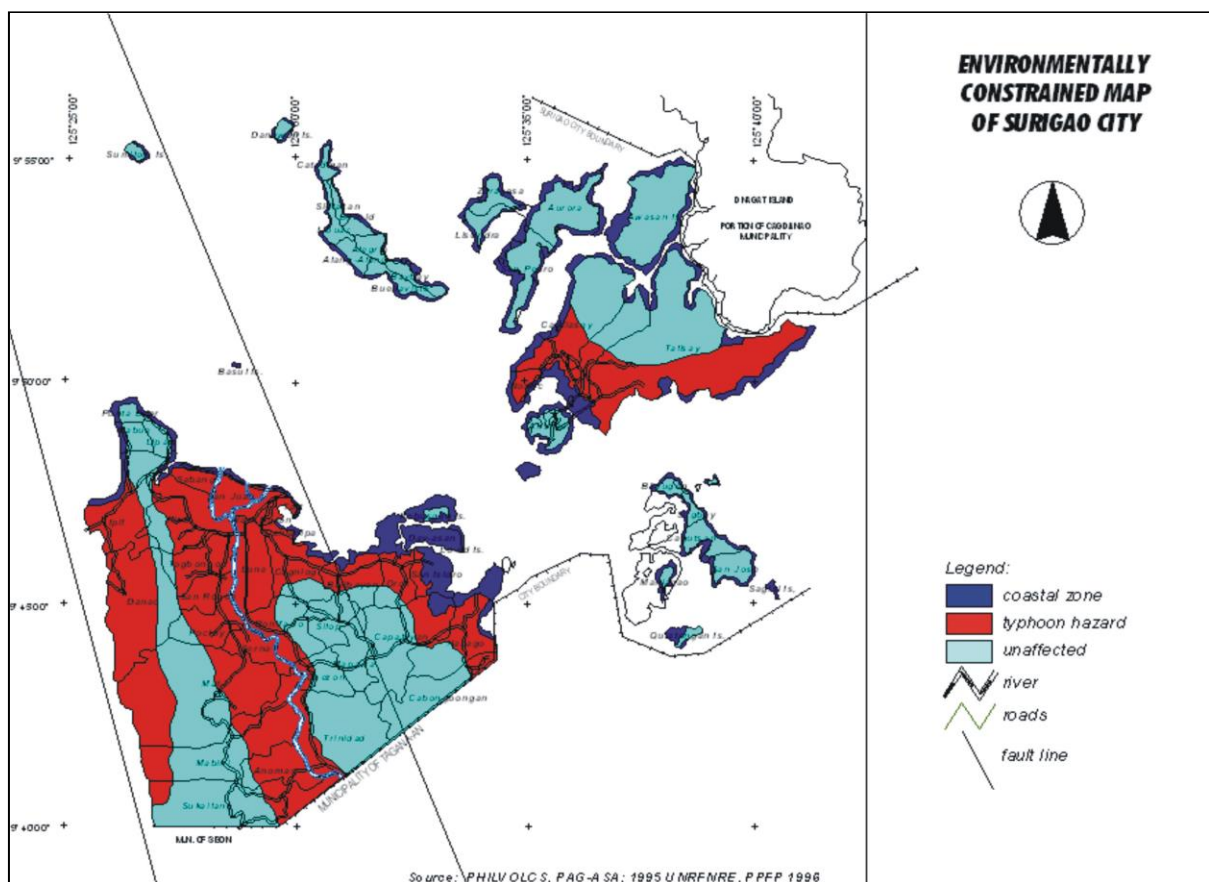
Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok	Description of Geo-hazard
1. Anomar: Purok 1	Riverbank scouring - Advanced stage scouring along the eastern bank of the outer curve of Sangay River critical to 1 house and potentially critical to 17 houses.
2. Bonifacio: Purok 1A, Km. 6	River scouring - potential to damage the National Highway, earth slump already occurred at the river bank due to basal scouring.
3. Mat-i: Sitio Hubasan, Purok 9	Riverbank scouring - due to proximity to the Hubasan River. One house along east bank is critically affected.
4. Capalayan:	Riverbank scouring - additional hazard in Purok 2 flooding due to proximity to the river, one house affected.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau, DENR, Caraga Region

**2.9.3 Seismic Zones**

Surigao City is prone to earthquakes since it has two (2) fault lines run parallel along the boundary of the Municipality of San Francisco and Surigao City and traversing along Arellano District up to the Municipality of Tagana-an. These are the fault zones identified by the PHILVOLCS and the survey conducted by the United Nations Revolving Funds for Natural Exploration (UNRFNRE). Geologic formation along these fault zones shows no predominant rock formation but is mostly made up of recent alluvial and beach deposits, clay, gravel and conglomerates of mud and siltstones (Figure 2.13).

**Figure 2.13**  
**Environmentally Constrained Map**  
 Surigao City



**CHAPTER III**  
**POPULATION AND SOCIAL PROFILE**

**3.1 PRESENT STATUS OF WELL-BEING****3.1.1 Health****a. Public Health Facilities and Personnel**

The city's public health facilities/services are manned by 4 doctors, eight (8) nurses, 32 midwives, two (2) dentists, two (2) medical technologists, seven (7) rural sanitary inspectors and 601 Barangay health Workers (*Table 3.1*).

**Table 3.1**  
**Public Health Manpower to Population Ratio**  
Surigao City, 2019

	Number	Ratio
Public Health Physician	4	1: 41,482
Public Health Dentist	2	1:82,964
Public Health Nurse	8	1:20,741
Rural health Midwife	32	1:5,185
Nutritionist/ Dieticians	1	1:165,929
Rural Health Medtech	2	1:82,964
Rural Sanitary Inspector	7	1:23,704
Barangay Health Worker	601	1:276

Source: City Health Office & CPDO computation

Surigao City is served by four (3) hospitals, three (3) of which are private and one (1) is public. The total authorized bed capacity for both private and public hospitals as of 2019 is 295 translating to a Ratio of 1 hospital bed to 562 population. (*Table 3.2*).

**Table 3.2**  
**List of Hospitals, By Category, Type and Authorized Bed Capacity**  
Surigao City, 2019

Category Level	Name of Hospital/Center/Clinic	Location	Type	Bed Capacity (units)
Level 2	Caraga Regional Hospital	Rizal St., S.C.	Govt.	150
Level 2	Saint Paul University Hospital	Km. 3, Nat'l. Highway, Luna,	Private	60
Level 1	Miranda Family Hospital	Km.1, Nat'l. Highway, Luna, SC	Private	35
Level 1	Surigao Medical Center	Km.1, Nat'l. Highway, Luna, SC	Private	50
Infirmery	-	-	-	-
			<b>Total</b>	<b>295</b>

Source: DOH Report

**Table 3.3**  
**Public Health Facilities**  
Surigao City, 2019

Rural health Unit/Main Health Center	Barangay Health Station	
	Number	Ratio to Population
4	21	7,901

Other licensed health facilities in the city include the following:

Birthing Home		Clinical Laboratory		Blood Station Facility				Water testing lab		Drug testing lab		Dialysis Clinic	Ambulatory Surgical Clinic
Pvt.	Govt.	Pvt.	Govt.	Blood station	BCU	Blood bank	Blood center	Pvt.	Govt.	Pvt.	Govt.		
1	4	8	2	3	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	3	1

Source: DOH Annual Report

**b. Leading Causes of Morbidity**

As of 2019, the top common diseases consulted at the health centers including hospitals are Cough and Colds, Animal Bites, Dengue Fever, Urinary tract Infection, Skin Diseases, Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, Wounds All Types, Hypertension, Measles, Diarrhea and Pneumonia.

Table 3.4 shows the trend for leading causes of morbidity since 2018 to 2019.

**Table 3.4**  
**Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, All Ages**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

Causes	2018				2019			
	Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
1. Upper Respiratory Tract Infection	1,193	1,454	2,647	14.26	1,426	1,720	3,146	16.20
2. Urinary Tract Infection	229	664	893	5.47	246	601	847	5.13
3. Animal Bite Cases Seen	1,590	990	2,580	15.79	1,166	821	1,987	12.04
4. Cough and Colds	747	939	1,686	10.32	1,518	1,590	3,108	18.83
5. Hypertension	244	368	612	3.75	179	245	424	2.57
6. Wounds All Types	405	249	654	4.00	343	205	548	3.32
7. Skin Diseases	490	570	1,060	6.49	387	369	756	4.58
8. Dengue Fever	222	194	416	2.55	597	510	1,107	6.71
9. Pneumonia	114	111	225	1.40	83	80	163	0.99
10. Diarrhea	77	90	167	1.04	84	111	195	1.18

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**c. Leading Causes of Mortality**

The consistent leading cause of mortality in the city is Cardiovascular disease. Other top leading causes are Accidents, Myocardial Infarction, Multi-organ Failure, Cancer all Types, End stage Renal Failure, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Pneumonia, Septicemia, and Diabetes Mellitus. It has been observed that Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Pneumonia are the only communicable diseases that remain in the top 10 leading causes of mortality.

Table 3.5 shows the trend for leading causes of mortality for 2018-2019.

**Table 3.5**  
**Ten Leading Causes of Mortality, All Ages**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

Causes	2018				2019			
	Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
1. Cardiovascular Disease	96	71	167	1.02	94	75	169	1.02
2. Multi-organ Failure	26	52	78	0.48	38	30	68	0.41
3. Cancer all Types	34	41	75	0.50	35	31	66	0.40
4. Myocardial	23	21	44	0.27	36	31	67	0.41

Causes	2018				2019			
	Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
Infarction								
5. End Stage Renal Failure	27	16	43	0.26	22	13	35	0.21
6. Septicemia	19	21	40	0.24	10	8	18	0.10
7. Accidents	20	17	37	0.23	11	2	13	0.79
8. Pneumonia	20	14	34	0.21	12	11	23	0.14
9. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	20	12	32	0.20	16	5	21	0.13
10. Diabetes Mellitus	11	6	17	0.10	1	6	7	0.04

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**d. Other Health Statistical Data**

**i. Total Number of Births**

Surigao City registered a total of 7,935 births in 2019, wherein 3,875 are females and 4,060 are males (*Table 3.6*).

**Table 3.6**  
**Number of Birth Registered**  
Surigao City, 2019

Birth Registration	New		Delayed		Total
	Female	Male	Female	Male	
January	209	227	86	90	612
February	162	157	108	111	538
March	153	179	146	164	642
April	169	192	114	124	599
May	189	213	187	168	757
June	194	188	206	213	801
July	185	177	155	166	683
August	196	209	141	147	693
September	195	205	118	114	632
October	233	249	169	160	811
November	227	254	96	104	681
December	158	153	79	96	486
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>7,935</b>

Source: City Civil Registry Office, Surigao City

**ii. Total Number of Deaths**

Surigao City registered a total of 1,990 deaths in 2019, wherein 885 are females, 1,075 are males and 30 are fetal deaths (*Table 3.7*).

**Table 3.7**  
**Number of Death Registered**  
Surigao City, 2019

Death Registration	New		Delayed		Fetal	Total
	Female	Male	Female	Male		
January	85	112	2	2	3	204
February	97	62	0	3	2	164
March	57	94	3	2	1	157
April	78	83	1	1	1	164
May	74	81	3	6	3	167
June	61	85	6	1	3	156
July	62	91	3	5	5	166
August	77	86	3	3	2	171

Death Registration	New		Delayed		Fetal	Total
	Female	Male	Female	Male		
September	64	81	0	3	4	152
October	65	87	5	3	4	164
November	81	99	1	1	2	184
December	56	79	1	5	0	141
<b>Total</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,990</b>

Source: City Civil Registry Office, Surigao City

### iii. Maternal Mortality Rate and Causes

The maternal mortality for 2019 is 1.78 or five (5) maternal deaths (Table 3.8). For every 1,000 live births, there are less than two (2) mothers who died during pregnancy, delivery or postpartum. Important factors that cause the death of the mothers are the following: they do not follow the advice of the health workers, the deliveries are not handled by health professionals and, it is not done in a health facility.

To address this concern, health education is intensified to teenagers, pregnant women and parents for the purpose of instilling an attitude of seeking prenatal consultations during the 1<sup>st</sup> trimester when they are pregnant.

On the part of the health workers, pregnancy tracking, call cards and regular follow-up play vital role in Maternal and Child Health Program.

**Table 3.8**  
**Comparative Maternal Mortality Rate**  
Surigao City, 2017-2018

2018		2019	
No.	Rate	No.	Rate
3	1.06	5	1.78

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

The leading causes for maternal deaths are Hemorrhagic Shock, Cardiopulmonary Arrest secondary to Hypovolemic Shock, Hypovolemic Shock secondary to Post-Partum Hemorrhage, Cardiopulmonary Arrest secondary to Septic Shock and Cardiomyopathy Tachycardia induced PU Term. (Table 3.9).

**Table 3.9**  
**Comparative Number of Maternal Mortality Leading Causes**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

Causes	2018		Causes	2019	
	No.	Rate		No.	Rate
1. Disseminated Intravascular Coagulopathy secondary to Hypovolemic Shock (class IV) secondary to bleeding Placenta praevia	1	0.19	Hemorrhagic Shock; Profuse Vaginal Bleeding; Pregnancy Uterine 7 months; Probably Placenta Praevia.	1	0.36
2. Massive Myocardial Infarction	1	0.19	Cardiopulmonary arrest secondary to Hypovolemic shock sec. Acute Blood Loss sec. to Uterine Rupture G5P3 Pregnancy Uterine delivered term cephalic Stillbirth Baby Boy by Abdominal extraction; Uterine rupture; Anemia Severe sec. to Blood Loss.	1	0.36

Causes	2018		Causes	2019	
	No.	Rate		No.	Rate
3. Disseminated Intravascular Coagulopathy secondary to severe Post-Partum Hemorrhage secondary to uterine tear	1	0.19	Hypovolemic shock sec. to Postpartum Hemorrhage sec. to Uterine Atony sec. to Pregnancy Uterine; Preterm delivered spontaneously Stillbirth Baby Boy G2P1.	1	0.36
			Cardiopulmonary arrest sec. to Septic shock; Intestinal Obstruction vs. Ruptured Viscus	1	0.36
			Cardiomyopathy Tachycardia induced PU term delivered cephalic LB BB Boy AS 4-8 BW 3690 grams. Via LSTCS for Non-reassuring Non-Fetal Heart Rate pattern-fetal bradycardia.	1	0.36

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**iv. Total Number of Neonatal Deaths (1-28 days old)**

The neonatal mortality rate or the death during the first 28 days of life of a baby decreased from 5.28 per 1,000 livebirths in 2018 to 3.20 in 2019 (Table 3.10).

**Table 3.10**  
**Comparative Neonatal Mortality Rate**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

2018				2019			
Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
11	6	15	5.28	7	2	9	3.20

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

The two (2) causes of neonatal mortality are: neonatal sepsis, respiratory distress syndrome (Table 3.11).

**Table 3.11**  
**Neonatal Mortality Leading Causes**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

Causes	2018				2019			
	Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
1. Neonatal Sepsis	2	3	5	1.76	3	1	4	1.42
2. Prematurity	1	0	1	0.35	0	0	0	0
3. Respiratory Distress Syndrome	0	1	1	0.35	1	0	1	0.36
4. Multiorgan Dysfunction	1	0	1	0.35	0	0	0	0

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**v. Crude Birth Rate**

Surigao City has a crude birth rate of (CBR) of 17.04 or 2,813 live births in 2018. It means that in every 1,000 population, there are 17 newborns. There was a slight decrease in the Crude Birth Rate as compared to 2018 due to the intensified information drive on family planning birth spacing by using the modern contraceptive methods. (Table 3.12).

**Table 3.12**  
**Comparative Crude Birth Rate**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

2018				2019			
Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
1,480	1,360	2,840	17.38	1,389	1,424	2,813	17.04

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**vi. Crude Death Rate**

The crude death rate (CDR) of Surigao City is 5.43 with a total of 905 deaths in 2019. It means that in every 1,000 population, there are five (50) persons who died. The CDR is slightly higher as compared to the previous year (*Table 3.13*).

**Table 3.13**  
**Comparative Crude Death Rate**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

2018				2019			
Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
438	404	842	5.15	476	429	905	5.43

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**vii. Infant Mortality Rate**

There was a significant decline in the infant mortality rate (IMR) in 2019 at 6.75 per 1,000 livebirths as compared to the 8.09 IMR in 2018 (*Table 3.14*). The LGU focused on the interventions for mother and child deaths. Maternal and Child Health Program is given priority in Barangay Health Centers (BHC).

**Table 3.14**  
**Comparative Infant Mortality Rate**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

2018				2019			
Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
13	10	23	8.09	15	4	19	6.75

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

The leading causes of infant mortality are neonatal sepsis, pneumonia, prematurity, respiratory distress syndrome, multi-organ dysfunction and congenital heart disease (*Table 3.15*).

**Table 3.15**  
**Comparative Infant Mortality Leading Causes**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

Causes	2018				2019			
	Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
1. Neonatal Sepsis	3	6	9	3.17	4	1	5	1.78
2. Pneumonia	2	0	2	0.70	2	0	2	0.71
3. Prematurity	1	0	1	0.35	0	0	0	0
4. Respiratory Distress Syndrome	0	1	1	0.35	4	0	4	1.42
5. Multi-organ Dysfunction	1	0	1	0.35	0	0	0	0
6. Congenital Heart Disease	0	1	1	0.35	1	1	2	0.71

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City



**viii. Under Five Mortality Rate**

Deaths for under five children for the year 2018 was recorded to 9.24 or 26 in 2019, a slight increase as compared to the 25 deaths and an under five mortality rates of 8.80 in 2018 (Table 3.16).

**Table 3.16**  
**Comparative Under Five Mortality Rate**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

2018				2019			
Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
13	12	25	8.80	15	11	26	9.24

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

The most common causes of death are Neonatal Sepsis, Pneumonia, Respiratory Distress Syndrome and Congenital Heart Disease (Table 3.17).

**Table 3.17**  
**Comparative Under Five Mortality Leading Causes**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

Causes	2018				2019			
	Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
1. Neonatal Sepsis	3	6	9	3.17	4	1	4	1.77
2. Pneumonia	2	1	3	1.06	2	2	4	1.42
3. Prematurity	1	0	1	0.35	0	0	0	0
4. Respiratory Distress Syndrome	0	1	1	0.35	4	0	4	1.42
5. Congenital Heart Disease	0	1	1	0.35	2	1	3	1.07

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**Table 3.18**  
**Comparative Still Birth Cases Rate**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

2018				2019			
Male	Female	Both	Rate	Male	Female	Both	Rate
1	2	3	1.06	1	1	2	0.71

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

**e. Family Planning Services**

As to family planning acceptors, a total of 11,570 current users received the family planning services with different methods including the NGO reports of 718 users. Contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR) was recorded at 57%.

**Table 3.19**  
**Number of Family Planning Acceptors by Method**  
Surigao City, 2019

Method	New Acceptors			Current Users		
	CHO	GO/NGOs	Total	CHO	GO/NGOs	Total
1. Female Sterilization	19	0	19	592	0	592
2. Male Sterilization	8	0	8	11	0	11
3. Pills	470	64	534	4,155	99	4,254
4. Intrauterine Device (IUD)	64	24	88	1,634	245	1,879
5. Injectables (DMPA/CIC)	318	56	374	2,903	109	3,012

Method	New Acceptors			Current Users		
	CHO	GO/NGOs	Total	CHO	GO/NGOs	Total
6. NFP-PCM	0	0	0	4	0	4
7. NFP-BBT	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. NFP-STM	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. NFP-SDM	5	0	5	17	0	17
10. NFP-LAM	1,111	0	1,111	1,091	0	1,091
11. Male Condom	10	30	40	187	36	223
12. Female Condom	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Implants	106	24	130	436	31	467
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>2,309</b>	<b>11,030</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>11,550</b>

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR): 57.0%

### 3.1.2 Social Welfare

#### a. Social Welfare Programs and Services

In 2019, the total Social Welfare service count was estimated at 49,606 during the year. The various social welfare programs and services is detailed in the table below (Table 3.20).

**Table 3.20**  
**Social Welfare Services**  
Surigao City, 2019

PROGRAMS/SERVICES	TOTAL SERVICE COUNT	Male	Female
Child Development (0 to less than 18 years old)			
Child Minding/Day Care Services	3,363	1,683	1,680
Supplemental feeding	3,363	1,683	1,680
Services for Children in Conflict with the Law	560	514	46
Services for Street Children	178	126	52
Services for Sexually Abused/ Commercial Sexually Exploited Children	103	49	54
Services for Women victims of violence (RA9262) at crisis center	1,179		1,179
Services for children victims of abuse (RA 7610)	195	28	167
Youth Development Services (18 to less than 30 years old)	1,594	922	672
Women Welfare Program	4,051	1,703	2,348
Program for the Welfare of the Elderly	13,791	4,888	8,903
Program for the Welfare of Disabled Persons	1,461	866	595
Family Welfare Program	4,463	1,331	3,132
Communities	5	5	
Community Welfare Prog. – 4Ps Conditional Cash Transfer	7,505		
Unconditional Cash Transfer	5,986		
Emergency Assistance Program	1,809	642	1,167
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49,606</b>		

Source: City Social Welfare and Development Office, Surigao City

### b. Social Welfare Facilities

As of 2019, the city has a total of 85 Child Development Centers (CDC) and eight (8) Supervised Neighborhood Plays (SNP) which served 3,363 children; one (1) senior citizen center; one (1) women's resource center; one (1) center for street children; one (1) crisis center for women and children; one (1) bahay pag-asa and a child minding center and one (1) Persons with Disabilities Affairs Office (*Table 3.21*).

**Table 3.21**  
**Social Welfare Facilities**  
Surigao City, 2019

Facilities	Number
Child Development Centers & Supervised Neighborhood Plays	93
Senior Citizens' Center	1
Women's Resource Center	1
Center for Street Children	1
Crisis Center for Women and Children	1
Transition Home for Children in Conflict with the Law/ Bahay Pag-asa	1
Child Minding Center	1
Persons with Disabilities Affairs Office	1

Source: City Social Welfare and Development Office, Surigao City

*Table 3.22* shows the inventory of the existing day care centers and its location.

**Table 3.22**  
**List of Existing Day Care Centers and Location**  
Surigao City, 2019

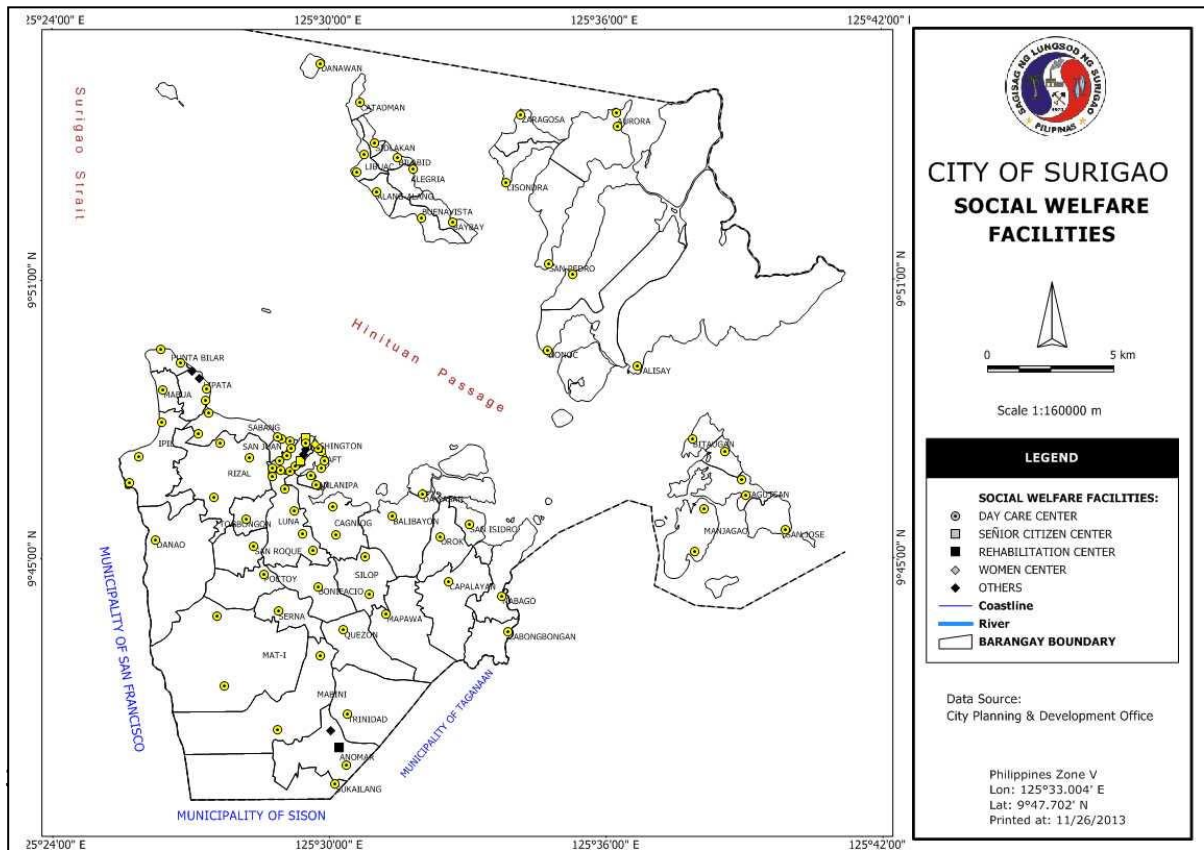
Name	Location
1. Alang-Alang Day Care Center	Brgy. Alang-Alang, Surigao City
2. Sitio Alang-Alang SNP	Brgy. Alang-Alang, Surigao City
3. Alegria Day Care Center	Brgy. Alegria, Surigao City
4. Anomar Day Care Center	Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City
5. Aurora Day Care Center	Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City
6. Balibayon Day Care Center	Brgy. Balibayon, Surigao City
7. Baybay Day Care Center	Brgy. Baybay, Surigao City
8. Bilabid Day Care Center	Brgy. Bilabid, Surigao City
9. Bitaugan Day Care Center	Brgy. Bitaugan, Surigao City
10. Bonifacio Day Care Center	Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City
11. Buenavista Day Care Center	Brgy. Buenavista, Surigao City
12. Cabongbongan Day Care Center	Brgy. Cabongbongan, Surigao City
13. Cagniog Day Care Center	Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City
14. Cayutan Day Care Center	Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City
15. Cagutsan Day Care Center	Brgy. Cagutsan, Surigao City
16. Canlanipa Model Day Care Center	Brgy. Canlanipa, Surigao City
17. Resettlement Site Day Care Center	Brgy. Canlanipa, Surigao City
18. Cantiasay Day Care Center	Brgy. Cantiasay, Surigao City
19. Capalayan Day Care Center	Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City
20. Sitio Canlabag Day Care Center	Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City
21. Sito Gayas SNP	Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City
22. Catadman Day Care Center	Brgy. Catadman, Surigao City
23. Danao Day Care Center	Brgy. Danao, Surigao City
24. Danawan Day Care Center	Brgy. Danawan, Surigao City
25. Purok 4, Day-asan Day Care Center	Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City
26. Purok 5, Day-asan Day Care Center	Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City
27. Ipil Day Care Center	Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City
28. Aton Day Care Center	Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City

<b>Name</b>	<b>Location</b>
29. Kabugwason Day Care Center	Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City
30. San Roque SNP	Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City
31. Libuac Day Care Center	Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City
32. Sitio Canturok Day Care Center	Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City
33. Lipata Day Care Center	Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City
34. Panubigon Day Care Center	Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City
35. Lisondra Day Care Center	Brgy. Lisondra, Surigao City
36. Toril SNP	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City
37. Bernadette Village Day Care Center	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City
38. Lo-oc Day Care Center	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City
39. Payawan I Day Care Center	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City
40. Atty. Pedro Espina Day Care Center	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City
41. Mabini Day Care Center	Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City
42. Purok 6 SNP	Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City
43. Bakahan SNP	Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City
44. Tugonan SNP	Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City
45. Mabua Day Care Center	Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City
46. Manjagao Day Care Center	Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City
47. So. Godinez, Manjagao Day Care Center	Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City
48. Mapawa Day Care Center	Brgy. Mapawa, Surigao City
49. Mat-i Day Care Center	Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City
50. Pinaypayan Day Care Center	Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City
51. Calderon SNP	Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City
52. Lope Ruiz SNP	Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City
53. Putchan Day Care Center	Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City
54. Nabago Day Care Center	Brgy. Nabago, Surigao City
55. Nonoc Day Care Center	Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City
56. Orok Day Care Center	Brgy. Orok, Surigao City
57. Poctoy Day Care Center	Brgy. Poctoy, Surigao City
58. Punta Bilar Day Care Center	Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City
59. Lo-oc Day Care Center	Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City
60. Quezon Day Care Center	Brgy. Quezon, Surigao City
61. Rizal Day Care Center	Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City
62. Bioborjan Settlers Day Care Center	Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City
63. Lumaban Day Care Center	Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City
64. Bonifacio Sarce Day Care Center	Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City
65. Sabang 3 Day Care Center	Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City
66. Gayas SNP	Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City
67. San Isidro Day Care Center	Brgy. San Isidro, Surigao City
68. San Jose Day Care Center	Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City
69. Sitio Buyho Day Care Center	Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City
70. San Juan Pilot Day Care Center	Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City
71. Alingit SNP	Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City
72. Purok 12 Day Care Center	Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City
73. San Pedro Day Care Center	Brgy. San Pedro, Surigao City
74. San Roque Day Care Center	Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City
75. Serna Day Care Center	Brgy. Serna, Surigao City
76. Sidlakan Day Care Center	Brgy. Sidlakan, Surigao City
77. Silop Day Care Center	Brgy. Silop, Surigao City
78. Sugbay Day Care Center	Brgy. Sugbay, Surigao City
79. Sukailang Day Care Center	Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City
80. Baybay Parola Day Care Center	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
81. Baybay Rose Day Care Center	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
82. Pantalán II Day Care Center	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
83. Silay Hills Day Care Center	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
84. Talisay Day Care Center	Brgy. Talisay, Surigao City
85. Togbongon Day Care Center	Brgy. Togbongon, Surigao City

Name	Location
86. Trinidad Day Care Center	Brgy. Trinidad, Surigao City
87. Trinidad Km. 11 SNP	Brgy. Trinidad, Surigao City
88. Bagong Silang I Day Care Center	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City
89. Baybay Magallanes Day Care Center	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City
90. Early Childhood Learning Center	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City
91. Kaskag Day Care Center	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City
92. Little Tondo Day Care Center	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City
93. Zaragosa Day Care Center	Brgy. Zaragosa, Surigao City

Source: CSWDO, Surigao City

**Figure 3.1**  
**Social Welfare Facilities**



Starting in 2019, the City Government facilitated the registration and granting of permit to operate Private Child Development Centers pursuant to RA10410 or the Early Years Act of 2013.

The table below shows the 17 Private Child Development Centers registered in 2019.

**Table 3.23**  
**List of Private Child Development Centers Registered**  
Surigao City, 2019

Name of Child Development Center	Type	Address	Date Established	Early Childhood Programs Offered	Contact Number	Date Registered
1. Children of the King's Haven Learning Academy	Church-Based	03580 San Nicolas Street	August 14, 2007	Pre-K1 Pre -K2	826-393	6-21-19

Name of Child Development Center	Type	Address	Date Established	Early Childhood Programs Offered	Contact Number	Date Registered
2. Christian Kiddie Star Academy Inc.	Community - Based	Narciso/ Espina	1992 at Present	Nursery 1 Kinder 1 or Nursery II	9277036707	6-17-2019
3. Fourth Watch Maranatha Christian Academy Of Surigao City Inc.	Church-Based	Sitio Kinabutan Brgy.Rizal S.C	Jun-19	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	827-1124 09460185571	8-13-2019
4. Fun To Learn Kinder Center	Community - Based	Blk 1 Lot 1 Canlanipa Homes	2003	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	086-8262009	6-19-19
5. Hilltop Bible Baptist Learning Center	Church-Based	Espina Village Brgy.Taft	June 1992	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	9088858961	6-27-19
6. Jesus Cares Foundational Learning Center	Church-Based	Km.8 Brgy. Bonifacio S.C	1993	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	9283214278	6-13-19
7. Jesus Cabarrus Catholic School	Non-Government organization	Talisay, Nonoc Island Surigao City	1977	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	9203456899	10/7/2019
8. Sabang Svd Mission School Inc.	Church-Based	P-3 Brgy. San Juan	October 2007	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	826-0319 / 09206105070	5-27-19
9. Surigao Education Center - Grade School	Non-Government organization	Km.2 Nat'l Highway Brgy. Washington	1993	Pre K2	826-5242 / 09098313025	6-27-19
10. Surigao Education Center Monterssori Dept.	Non-Government organization	Km.2 Nat'l Highway Brgy. Washington	1993	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	826-2401	6-27-19
11. Surigaonon Heritage Kiddie School	Community - Based	Magallanes Brgy. Washington	Jun-04	Nursery	9153066476	6-18-19
12. Surigao Great Shepherd School	Community - Based	P-5 , Brgy. San Juan	Nov-11	Pre-K1- Nursery Pre-K2 Nursery	9078836172	6-19-19
13. Surigao Sun Yat Sen Elementary School	Non-Government organization	Kaimo St. Brgy. Washington	1927	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	826-5363 09468287526	6-18-19
14. St. Paul University Surigao	Church-Based	KM.3 Brgy. Luna	July 1 1963	Pre K2- Nursery	826-4325	5-29-19
15. Surigao City Adventist Learning Center	Church-Based	Km.1 Nat'l Highway, Washington	1989	Pre-K1	9289666047	6-21-19
16. Surigao Gracious Learning Academy	Non-Government organization	1580 Gemina St. Brgy. Washington	1-31-12	Toddlers Pre-K1 Pre-K2	09272344038 09425570723	3/7/2019
17. UCCP-Kns	Church-Based	Narciso St. Brgy. Washington	1962	Pre-K1 Pre-K2	9102176878	6-19-19

Source: CSWDO, Surigao City

### 3.1.3 Education

#### a. Schools

During the school year 2018-2019, the city had a total of sixty-five (65) public schools offering Kindergarten and Grade 1-6 curriculum. 20 public secondary schools offered both Grade 7-10 (Junior High) and Grade 11-12 (senior high) curriculum while only one (1) – the Rizal National High School- offered only Junior High.

In the private sector, 11 schools offered Kindergarten and Grade 1-6 and four (4) offered Junior and Senior High Curriculum, two (2) schools offered Junior High only and another one (1) offered senior high curriculum only. (Tables 3.23).

Table 3.24 shows the inventory and location of the different schools in the city.

**Table 3.24**  
**Number of Schools (Public and Private), By Level**  
Surigao City, SY 2018-2019

By Level	SY2018-2019
<b>Kinder &amp; Elementary</b>	
Public	65
Private	11
Sub-Total	76
<b>Secondary</b>	
Public	
➤ Junior and Senior High	20
➤ Junior High only	1
Private	
➤ Junior and Senior High	4
➤ Junior High only	2
➤ Senior High only	1
Sub-total	28
<b>Higher Education Institutions</b>	
Public	1
Private	6
Sub-Total	7
<b>Total</b>	

Source: BEIS DepEd, CHED

**Table 3.25**  
**List of Existing Schools according to School General Classification and**  
**Curricular Classification**  
 Surigao City, SY 2019

<b>Kinder and Elementary (Public)</b>		
1. Alang-Alang Elementary School	Brgy. Alang-alang, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
2. Alegria Elementary School	Brgy. Alegria, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
3. Anomar Elementary School	Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
4. Arturo Borja Elementary School	Upper Sangay, Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
5. Aurora Elementary School	Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
6. B.Vasquez Memorial Central ES	Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
7. Bay-bay Elementary School	Brgy. Baybay, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
8. Bilabid Elementary School	Brgy. Bilabid, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
9. Bitaugan Elementary School	Brgy. Bitaugan, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
10. Bonifacio Elementary School	Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
11. Buenavista Elementary School	Brgy. Buenavista, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
12. C.V. Diez Mem. CES	Roxas St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
13. Cagutsan Elementary School	Brgy. Cagutsan, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
14. Calderon Village Elementary School	Sitio File, Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
15. Canlanipa Central Elementary School	Brgy. Canlanipa, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
16. Cantiasay Elementary School	Brgy. Cantiasay, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
17. Capalayan Elementary School	Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
18. Catadman Elementary School	Brgy. Catadman, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
19. Danao Elementary School	Brgy. Danao, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
20. Danawan Elementary School	Brgy. Danawan, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
21. Day-asan Elementary School	Purok-5 Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
22. Emerico Borja Elementary School	Brgy. Trinidad, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
23. Hanigad Elementary School	Brgy. San Pedro, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
24. Ipil Elementary School	Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
25. J. R. Clavero Memorial ES	Brgy. Poctoy, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
26. Josefa E. Fernandez ES	Brgy. Togbongon, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
27. Kaningag Elementary School	Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
28. Lagundi Elementary School	Sitio Lagundi, Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
29. Libuac Elementary School	Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
30. Lipata Elementary School	Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
31. Lisondra Elementary School	Brgy. Lisondra, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
32. Lope R. Ruiz Memo. ES (Japson ES)	Sitio Brazil, Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
33. Mabua Elementary School	Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
34. Manjagao Elementary School	Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
35. Margarita Mem. Central ES	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
36. Mariano Espina Memorial CES	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
37. Martinez Elementary School	Brgy. Mapawa, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
38. Mat-i Central Elementary School	Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
39. Melquiades N. Cagasan MES	Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
40. Nabago Elementary School	Brgy. Nabago, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
41. Navarro Memorial Central ES	Amat St., Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
42. Nonoc Elementary School	Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
43. Orok Elementary School	Brgy. Orok, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
44. Roberto C. Ouano Memorial ES	Sitio Cayutan, Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
45. Punta Bilar Elementary School	Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
46. Quezon Elementary School	Brgy. Quezon, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
47. Roxas Elementary School	Brgy. Silop, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
48. Sabang Elementary School	Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
49. San Isidro Elementary School	Brgy. San Isidro, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
50. San Jose Elementary School	Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
51. San Roque Elementary School	Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
52. Sarvida-Yuipco Memorial ES	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
53. Serna Elementary School	Brgy. Serna, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
54. Surigao City Special Science ES	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
55. Sugbay Elementary School	Brgy. Serna, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
56. Sukailang Elementary School	Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
57. Sumilom Elementary School	Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6



58. Surigao City Central ES	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
59. Surigao City Pilot School	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
60. Surigao West Central ES	Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
61. Talisay Elementary School	Brgy. Talisay, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
62. Tomas Florya Eder Memorial ES	Brgy. Sidlakan, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
63. Tugonan Elementary School	Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
64. Vicente Cabilao Memorial ES	Brgy. Balibayon, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
65. Zaragosa Elementary School	Brgy. Zaragosa, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
<b>Kinder and Elementary (Private)</b>		
1. Children's Garden Learning Center	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
2. Children's Hope Learning Center	Purok 6	Kinder & Grade 1-6
3. Hilltop Bible Baptist Learning Center	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
4. Hope and Life Education Center	Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
5. Jesus Cabarrus Catholic School	Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City	Kinder, Grade 1-6
6. Jesus Cares Foundational Learning Academy	Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City	Kinder, Grade 1-6
7. Surigao City Adventist Learning Center	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
8. Surigao Gracious Learning Academy	Gimena St., Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
9. Surigao Sun Yat Sen Elementary School	Kaimo St., Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
10. St. Paul University Surigao	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
11. Surigao Education Center	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	Kinder & Grade 1-6
<b>Secondary (Public)</b>		
1. Alegria NHS	Brgy. Alegria, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
2. Anomar NHS	Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
3. Cabrera-Altres National High School	Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
4. Cantiasay NHS	Brgy. Cantiasay, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
5. Capalayan NHS	Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
6. Caraga Regional Science HS	Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
7. Day-asan National High School	Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
8. Ipil National High School	Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
9. Juan P. Cedro Sr. Memorial High School	Brgy. Buenavista, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
10. Libuac National High School	Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
11. Lipata National High School	Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
12. Manjagao National High School	Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
13. Mat-i National High School	Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
14. Nonoc NHS - Annex	Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
15. Patricio A. Bernaldez Memorial NHS	Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
16. Rizal National High School	Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City	Grade 7-10
17. San Jose NHS	Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
18. Surigao City NHS	Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
19. Surigao State College of Technology	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
20. Taft NHS	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
21. Talisay NHS - Annex	Brgy. Talisay, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
<b>Secondary (Private)</b>		
1. Jesus Cabarrus Catholic School	Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City	Grade 7-10
2. Jesus Cares Foundational Learning Academy	Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City	Grade 7-10
3. Northeastern Mindanao Colleges	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
4. Saint Paul University Surigao	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
5. St. Jude Thaddeus Institute of Technology	Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12
6. STI College - Surigao	Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	Grade 11-12
7. Surigao Education Center	Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12

Source: BEIS, Department of Education

<b>Higher Education Institution (Public)</b>	
1. Surigao State College of Technology	Narciso St., Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
<b>Higher Education Institutions (Private)</b>	
1. Saint Paul University Surigao	San Nicolas-Rizal Sts., Washington, S.C.
2. Northeastern Mindanao Colleges	Rizal-Amat Sts., Brgy. Washington, S.C.
3. Saint Jude Thaddeus Inst. of Technology	Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
4. Surigao Education Center	Km 2, National Highway, Brgy. Luna, S.C.
5. Surigao Doctors College	Borromeo Street, Washington, Surigao City
6. STI College Surigao	Magallanes-Amat Sts., Surigao City

Source: CHED Statistical Report

**b. Performance Indicator**

Table 3.26 shows the performance indicators of the division based on vital indicators revolving around access, efficiency and quality.

**Table 3.26**  
**Performance Indicator for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools**  
 Surigao City

Key Performance Indicators	Target Outcome SY 2018-2019	Actual Results		Gain/Gap
		SY 2018-2019	SY 2019-2020	
<b>Access</b>				
Enrolment (as of January 3, 2020)				
Kindergarten	1,959	3,105	3,123	18
Grades 1-6		19,005	21,064	2,059
Year 7-10		8,652	10,736	2,084
Year 11-12		4,721	5,078	357
		<b>SY 2017-2018</b>	<b>SY 2018-2019</b>	
Gross Enrolment Rate				
Kindergarten	96.06	88.65	108.74	20.09
Grades 1-6	100.00	110.08	105.29	-4.79
Year 7-10	56.41	84.13	87.78	3.65
Year 11-12		79.24	79.20	-0.04
Net Enrolment Rate				
Kindergarten		80.94	78.85	-2.09
Grades 1-6		98.95	97.88	-1.07
Year 7-10		68.43	72.29	3.86
Year 11-12		54.07	55.04	0.97
Net Intake Rate				
Kindergarten		73.71	<i>No available data yet</i>	
Transition Rate				
Grade 4 to Grade 5		97.49	100.75	3.26
Grade 6 to Grade 7		75.07	76.37	1.3
Grade 10 to Grade 11		127.62	120.28	-7.34
<b>Quality</b>				
Cohort Survival Rate				
Grade 1-6	88.05	86.72	98.79	12.07
Year 7-10	88.73	86.67	89.90	3.23
Completion Rate				
Grade 1-6	77.56	86.72	98.79	12.07
Year 7-10	88.03	86.67	89.90	3.23
Year 11-12	81.60		101.30	
Dropout Rate				
Grade 1-6	0.00	0.39	0.16	-0.23
Year 7-10	0.50	1.02	0.52	-0.5
Promotion Rate				
Grade 1-6		98.81	99.81	1
Year 7-10		99.94	100.67	0.73
Year 11-12		95.61	94.61	-1
Repetition Rate				
Grade 1-6		0.59	0.77	0.18
Year 7-10		1.47	1.46	-0.01
Year 11-12				
NAT Results				
	SY 2013-2014	SY 2014-2015	SY 2017-2018	
Grade 6	80.21	80.12	36.21	Decrease
Grade 10	67.24	62.83	45.49	Decrease

c. Other Educational Statistics

i. Teachers

**Table 3.27**  
**Number of Public-School Teachers, By Level**  
 SY 2015-2106, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019  
 Surigao City

	SCHOOL YEAR					
	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021
Elementary	798	805	810	816	821	827
Junior High School	103	109	119	283	328	335
Senior High School	36	36	36	114	120	124
Total	937	950	965	1,213	1,269	1,286

Source: DepEd Surigao City HRMO

ii. Classrooms

**Table 3.28**  
**Number of Public Classroom, By Level**  
 Surigao City, SY 2015-2106, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019

	SCHOOL YEAR				
	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020
Elementary	495	526	526	580	585
Secondary	192	361	409	453	453
Total	687	887	935	1,033	1,038

Source: DepEd Surigao City Education Facilities Office

Shown below is the number of enrollees and graduates per discipline in the Higher Education Institutions in the city:

**Table 3.29**  
**Number of Enrollment and Graduates Per Discipline**  
 AY2018-2019 and AY2019-2020

DISCIPLINE	AY 2018 - 2019					
	Enrollment			Graduates		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Education Science and Teacher Training	579	2,153	2,732	197	588	783
Humanities	116	312	428	32	52	84
Social and Behavioral Sciences	22	40	62	3	24	27
Business Administration and Related	587	1,203	1,790	191	396	568
Mathematics	26	57	83	9	27	36
IT-Related	669	1117	1,786	145	214	359
Medical and Allied	45	212	257	11	44	55
Engineering	2,978	1,010	3,988	488	140	628
Architectural and Town-Planning	33	14	47	2	3	5
Service Trades	29	138	167	5	26	31
Mass Communication and Documentation	4	13	17	1	4	5
Other Disciplines	1,253	620	1,873	230	161	391
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>6,341</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>13,230</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>2,972</b>

AY 2019 - 2020						
DISCIPLINE	Enrollment			Graduates		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Education Science and Teacher Training	504	1739	2,243	179	702	881
Humanities	171	438	609	20	60	80
Social and Behavioral Sciences	18	47	65	5	19	24
Business Administration and Related	702	1,459	2,161	163	403	566
Mathematics	52	65	117	2	6	8
IT-Related	780	1,005	1,785	150	337	487
Medical and Allied	38	171	209	4	36	40
Engineering	2,706	913	3,619	610	194	804
Architectural and Town-Planning	36	13	49	2	4	6
Service Trades	64	150	214	1	19	20
Mass Communication and Documentation	4	16	20	0	0	0
Other Disciplines	1,922	936	2,858	277	156	433
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>6,997</b>	<b>6,952</b>	<b>13,949</b>	<b>1,413</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>3,349</b>

Source: Commission on Higher Education (CHED) Caraga

11 city schools and training centers in the city were accredited with the Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

**Table 3.30**  
**List of TESDA-Accredited Schools and Training Centers**  
Surigao City, CY2019

Name of School / Training Center	Address
1. Livelihood Training and Productivity Centers	Km. 2, Barangay Luna
2. Northeastern Mindano Colleges	Rizal cor Amat Street, Barangay Washington
3. Phil. Women’s University – Career Development & Continuing Education Center	Borromeo Street, Barangay Taft
4. Provincial Training Center –Surigao del Norte	Capitol Road, Barangay Washington
5. St. Paul University Surigao	San Nicolas Street, Barangay Washington
6. St. Ignatius Loyola Computer College	Capitol Road, Surigao City
7. STI College Surigao City	Magallanes Street, Baragay Taft
8. Surigao del Norte College of Agriculture and Technology – Institute of Marine Science and Fishery	Barangay Day-asan
9. Surigao Doctor’s College	3/F City Arcade Building, Borromeo St, Barangay Washington
10. Surigao Education Center	Km. 1, National Highway, Barangay Luna
11. Surigao State College of Technology	Narciso Street, Barangay Taft

Source: TESDA website

The city is also home to the satellite law school of San Sebastian College Manila, which is the only law school in Surigao City that offers the Juris Doctor program in the Visayas and Mindanao area.

### 3.1.4 Housing

#### a. Occupied Housing Units, Households, Household Population and Ratio of Household and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building

During the last housing census of 2010, the city has 29,385 occupied housing units. Of this number, 27,026 are single houses; 1,286 duplex structures; 918 multi-unit residential; 96

commercial/industrial/agricultural; 6 institutional living quarters; 1 other housing units and 52 not reported.

The city has a household to occupied housing unit ratio of 1.0 which shows that there is a shortage of housing units due to doubling of households, considering that the standard is 1:1. Also, it reveals that there are 3.0 to 6.0 household members per occupied housing unit (Table 3.31).

**Table 3.31**  
**Occupied Housing Units, Households, Household Population and Ratio of Household and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building**  
 Surigao City, 2010

Type of Bldg., City/District & Classification	Occupied Housing Units	Households	HH Population	Ratio	
				HH to Occupied Housing Units	HH Population to Occupied Housing Units
Single House	27,026	27,577	130,164	1.0	4.8
Duplex	1,286	1,308	5,708	1.0	4.4
Multi-Unit Residential	918	931	3,631	1.0	4.0
Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural	96	97	416	1.0	4.3
Institutional Living Quarters	6	6	18	1.0	3.0
Other Housing Unit	1	1	6	1.0	6.0
Not Reported	52	52	208	1.0	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,385</b>	<b>29,972</b>	<b>140,151</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>

Source: PSA, 2010 CPH

**b. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof**

As of 2010 census, there were 29,385 total occupied housing units of which the construction materials of the roof used totaled to 21,835 using galvanized iron/aluminum, 198 used tile/concrete clay tile, 750 used half galvanized iron and half concrete, 504 used wood, 5,994 used cogon/nipa/anahaw, 5 used asbestos, 72 used makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials and other materials were 27 (Table 3.32).

**Table 3.32**  
**Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof**  
 Surigao City, 2010

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof								
		Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	Tile/ Concrete Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood	Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
Concrete/Brick/ Stone	12,220	11,609	169	125	27	276	2	6	6	0
Wood	9,721	6,470	10	149	417	2,644	3	19	9	0
Half Concrete/ Brick/ Stone and Half Wood	3,643	2,782	15	413	32	391	0	5	5	0
Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	180	127	4	24	2	22	0	0	1	0
Bamboo/Sawali/ Cogon/ Nipa	3,193	638	0	34	21	2,485	0	10	5	0
Asbestos	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof								
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile/Concrete Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood	Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
Glass	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	264	119	0	5	3	114	0	22	1	0
Others	70	50	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
No Walls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Reported	90	36	0	0	2	42	0	10	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,385</b>	<b>21,835</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: PSA, 2010 CPH

**c. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building and Year Built**

Table 3.33 and 3.34 shows the occupied housing units by condition or state of repair of the building and year built and Household by Type of Building – Tenure Status of the Lot according to the 2010 census of population and housing.

**Table 3.33**  
**Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building and Year Built**  
Surigao City, 2010

Year Built	Total Occupied Housing Units	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building							
		Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair	Needs Major Repair	Dilapidated/Condemned	Under Renovation/Being Repaired	Under Construction	Unfinished Construction	Not Applicable	Not Reported
2010	521	305	68	0	20	75	46	0	7
2009	1,441	966	233	2	26	80	111	0	23
2008	1,330	931	256	0	30	31	70	0	12
2007	1,430	988	256	2	29	49	89	0	17
2006	1,638	1,222	280	2	17	21	79	0	7
2001-2005	6,071	4,530	1,046	11	101	101	242	0	40
1991-2000	7,266	5,600	1,122	11	147	86	252	0	48
1981-1990	4,741	3,355	997	6	150	55	136	0	48
1971-1980	2,090	1,556	400	3	41	22	56	0	12
1970 or earlier	1,590	1,105	389	2	34	6	34	0	20
Not Applicable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Don't Know/Not Reported	1,276	975	210	0	29	6	39	0	17
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,385</b>	<b>21,533</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>1,154</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>251</b>

Source: PSA, 2010 CPH

**Table 3.34**  
**Household by Type of Building – Tenure Status of the Lot**  
 Surigao City, 2010

Tenure Status of the Lot	Total Households	Type of Building						
		Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential	Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	Institutional Living Quarters	Other Housing Unit	Not Reported
Owned/being Amortized	17,315	16,273	641	348	41	2	0	10
Rented	2,960	2,352	269	303	25	1	0	10
Rent-Free/with Consent of Owner	6,868	6,341	280	193	28	3	0	23
Rent-Free without Consent of Owner	1,582	1,436	80	60	2	0	0	4
Not Applicable	1,247	1,175	38	27	1	0	1	5
Not Reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,972</b>	<b>27,577</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>52</b>

Source: PSA, Surigao City

**d. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Present Residence, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago**

During the 2010 census of population and household, there are a total of 125,533 household populations with place of residency five (5) years ago (Table 3.35).

**Table 3.35**  
**Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex,**  
**Place of Present Residence, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago**  
 Surigao City, 2010

Particulars	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	62,625	62,908	125,533
Place of Residence 5 Years Ago:			
Same City	61,015	61,303	122,318
Other City Same Province	317	367	684
Other Province	1,207	1,178	2,385
Foreign Country	84	60	144
Unknown	2	0	2

Source: PSA, 2010 CPH

**e. Proportion of Households with Access to Safe Water and Sanitary Toilet Facility**

Of the total households of 33,335 in the year 2018, 12.10% have access to a community water system while 0.73% has access to Level III (Table 3.36).

**Table 3.36**  
**Proportion of Households with Access to Safe Water, and Sanitary Toilets**  
 CY 2018-2019

Particulars	2019	2018
Percentage of Households with Access to Safe Water	90.97	96.01%
Percentage of Households with Sanitary Toilet Facilities	82.64%	89.15%

Source: CHO Report

#### f. Subdivisions and Slum Areas

As of 2019, the city recorded a total of 26 housing subdivisions, 23 of which were privately owned, three (3) government-owned, one (1) by individual owner and one (1) by a petitioner. Total land area of the 26 subdivisions is 186,886.3291 hectares which generates parcel of lots of more or less 464,083 lots. Such are outside of the traditional residential areas in the main población, whose current status range from those that are already fully occupied, the ones on-going site development works and those that are still to be developed (*Table 3.37*).

**Table 3.37**  
**Existing Subdivisions**  
Surigao City, 2019

Names	Location	Area (Has.)	Status of Ownership	No. of Lots/Parcels Generated (has.)	Status
1. CASETTA Subdivision					
* Phase 1	Sitio Cayutan Brgy. Cagniog	21.0	Petitioner	446	On-going dev't.
* Phase 2	Sitio Bioborjan Brgy. Rizal	7.4487	Privately-owned	267	On-going dev't.
* Phase 3	Ouano Ceniza Brgy. Cagniog	7.0	Privately-owned	218	On-going dev't.
2. PCUM Subdivision	Brgy. San Juan	41.15	Individual owner	956	Developed
3. CANDAVA Subdivision	Candava Brgy. Washington	1.6382	Privately-owned	147	On-going dev't.
4. Imelda Village	Kaskag Brgy. Washington	3.79	Privately-owned	188	Developed
5. Ouano-Ceniza and Sanchez Subd.	Brgy. Cagniog	45.2473	Privately-owned	452	Developed
6. Villa Corito	Km. 1, Brgy. Washington	18.6649	Privately-owned	240	Developed
7. Cortes Estate Subdivision	Km. 4, Brgy. Luna	22.2386	Privately-owned	467	On-going dev't.
8. Sto. Niño Subdivision	Brgy. Togbongon	6.3016	Privately-owned	71	Developed
9. Bernadette Village	Km. 3, Brgy. Luna	19.6522	Privately-owned	183	Developed
10. City Government of Surigao		0		0	
- Canlanipa Housing Subdivision Phase I	Brgy. Canlanipa	7.0	Govt.-Owned	306	Developed
- Canlanipa Resettlement Project Phase II	Brgy. Canlanipa	5.9868	Govt.-Owned	457	Developed
- Canlanipa Housing Project Phase III (DOJURAI)	Brgy. Canlanipa	2.52	Govt.-Owned	170	Developed
11. Mana Pepang Village	Brgy. Rizal	5.5789	Privately-owned	381	Developed
12. Good Shepherd Servant Village	Brgy. Trinidad	4.000416	Privately-owned	150	On-going dev't.
13. Don Inocencio Cortes Homeowners Association, Inc. (DICHAI)	Espina Extension Brgy. Taft	1.0765	Privately-owned	103	Existing
14. Oceanridge Estate Subdivision	Brgy. Lipata	1.10	Privately owned	72	On-going dev't.
15. ACEAN Heights Subd.	Brgy. Bonifacio	4.6932	Privately-owned	342	Developed
16. Alta Vista Homes	Brgy. Canlanipa	4.1021	Privately-owned	297	On-going dev't.
17. Baluhay Subdivisions	Brgy. Luna		Privately-owned		On-going dev't.
18. NHA – Surigao Country Homes	Brgy. Cagniog	4.03	Govt.-Owned	275	On-going dev't.
19. Smart Homes – AFP/PNP Housing Project	Brgy. Trinidad	3.612	Govt.-Owned	531	On-going dev't.
20. CL Francisco Ville Homeowners Association, Inc.	Brgy. Balibayon	1.00	Privately-owned	138	Undeveloped
21. Payawan I Urban Poor Organization, Inc.	Brgy. Luna	2.00	Privately-owned	143	Developed



Names	Location	Area (Has.)	Status of Ownership	No. of Lots/Parcels Generated (has.)	Status
22. Surigao Mountain View Homes Subd.	Brgy. Cagniog	11.7796	Privately-owned	335	Under Developed
23. Caraga Regional Hospital Employees Multipurpose Cooperative (CRHEMCO)	Sitio Lumaban, Brgy. Rizal	3.383	Privately-owned	205	Existing
24. FILGIL Village Subdivision	S. Bioborjan, Brgy. Rizal	1.00	Privately-owned	83	Undeveloped
25. COL Pag-asa Homeowners Association, Inc.	Km. 14, Brgy. Trinidad	2.2108	Privately-owned	146	Undeveloped
26. Top View Subdivision	S. Bacud, Brgy. Luna	2.5087	Privately-owned	132	Undeveloped
		31.5241		1988	

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

2019 record shows a total of 35 identified slum areas within the urban center, five (5) of which are in private lands and 22 are occupying public lands. Of the 27 slum areas, there were already identified 3,220 households and their security of tenure is only temporary (Table 3.38).

**Table 3.38**  
**Number of Households and Area of Informal Settlers in Slum Areas/Urban Center**  
 Surigao City, 2019

Slum Areas	Area (Has.)	Ownership	No. of Households	Security of Tenure
<b>A. Slum Areas Under Urban Renewal Program</b>				
1. Bagong Silang I, IIA, III (Madasigon), Brgy. Washington	1.9	Private Land	343	Temporary
2. Purok III, IV, V, Brgy. Canlanipa	2.03	Public Land	420	Temporary
3. Baybay Alliance	0.1700	Public Land	22	Temporary
4. Baybay Magallanes	0.24897	Public Land	116	Temporary
5. Baybay Parola, Brgy. Taft	0.3350	Public Land	62	Temporary
6. Baybay Rose, Taft	0.3444	Public Land	70	Temporary
7. Cambangate, Brgy. Washington		Public Land	1,236	
8. Capitol Hills, Brgy. Washington	0.54	Public Land	135	Temporary
9. Convention Center, Area A&B, Brgy. Washington	0.42	Public Land	105	Temporary
10. Espina Ext'n., Brgy. Taft	3.8	Public Land	452	
11. Little Tondo, Brgy. Washington	0.6	Public Land	67	Temporary
12. Narciso-Paradise-Navarro Blocks, Brgy. Taft	1.12	Private Land	150	Temporary
13. Narciso St, Rosales, Purok Mariposa, Brgy. Taft	0.48		120	Temporary
14. Old Spanish Road, Brgy. Washington	0.25	Private Land	63	Temporary
15. Pag-asa, Brgy. Washington	0.26	Public Land	65	Temporary
16. Pantalan I, Brgy. Washington	0.333	Public Land	53	Temporary
17. Pantalan II, Brgy. Taft	0.3157	Public Land	24	Temporary
18. Payawan II, Brgy. Luna	0.155	Abandoned Road	52	Temporary
19. PHILVOCS, Brgy. Washington	0.21	Public Land	53	Temporary
20. Port Site – Purok 8&9, Fishing Port, Brgy. Taft	0.60		150	Temporary
21. Punta Bilang-Bilang, Brgy. Taft	0.60	Public Land	67	Temporary
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>			<b>3,825</b>	
<b>B. Danger Areas/Blighted Areas</b>				
1. Asiatic, Brgy. Washington	0.34	Public Land	107	Temporary
2. Banahaw, Tumanday, Brgy. Sabang		Public Land	181	

Slum Areas	Area (Has.)	Ownership	No. of Households	Security of Tenure
3. Casetta Settlers, Brgy. Cagniog	21.0		446	
4. Kabalawan, Brgy. Rizal	16.4168	Public Land	325	Temporary
5. Navarro/P. Reyes St., Brgy. Taft	1.67	Private Land	2,100	Temporary
6. Nueva Ext'n., Purok Malinao, Perlas, Goding and Kamia, Brgy. Taft	2.08	Public Land	142	Temporary
7. PCUM, Lacturan and Navarro Settlers, Brgy. San Juan		Public/Private	1,020	
8. P. Reyes Extension, Brgy. Taft	0.96	Public Land	287	Temporary
9. Purok I, Purok 1-A, Friendship Brgidge, Sitio Alingit, Brgy. San Juan	0.36		472	
10. Purok Tower, Brgy. Canlanipa			79	Temporary
11. Silay Hills, Brgy. Taft	0.4970	Private	63	Temporary
12. Sitio Bioborjan, Brgy. Rizal	5.0	Public Land	107	
13. Sitio Panubigon, Brgy. Lipata			85	
14. Upper Bonotan, Brgy. Washington			80	
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>			<b>5,494</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>63.03617</b>		<b>9,319</b>	

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

### 3.1.5 Employment and Income

The labor force participation rate in Surigao City was increased from 60% to 68% in 2000. Employment rate was 89.9%, while unemployment rate was 10.1% (Table 3.39). There's still no available data for the year 2015 population of census.

**Table 3.39**  
**Labor Force Statistics**  
Surigao City, 2000

Particulars	2000
Population 15 years old and over	65,034
Labor Force Participation Rate (LFR)	60.00%
In the labor Force (LF)	39,020
Employed	35,079
Employment Rate	89.9%
Unemployed	3,941
Unemployment Rate	10.1%
Not in the labor force	26,014

Source: NSO, Surigao City

Based on the actual average monthly income of families in 2014 at ₱14,785.93, with a growth rate of 2.07%, the average family monthly income in 2015-₱15,193.22; 2016-₱15,611.03; 2017-₱16,040.34; 2018-₱16,481.45; 2019-₱16,934.69; 2020-₱17,400.39; 2021-₱17,878.90; and 2022-₱18,370.57.

In 2019, Brgy. Washington posted with the highest average monthly family income at ₱42,330.15, followed by Barangays Taft (₱39,802.74) and Canlanipa (₱36,998.11) (Table 3.40).

**Table 3.40**  
**Projected Average Monthly Family Income**  
 Surigao City, 2014-2022

BARANGAY	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1. Alang-Alang	8,826.90	9,070.05	9,319.48	9,575.76	9,839.10	10,109.67	10,387.69	10,673.35	10,966.86
2. Alegria	9,681.12	9,947.79	10,221.35	10,502.44	10,791.26	11,088.02	11,392.94	11,706.24	12,028.17
3. Anomar	13,026.80	13,385.63	13,753.73	14,131.96	14,520.59	14,919.91	15,330.21	15,751.79	16,184.96
4. Aurora	10,108.22	10,386.67	10,672.30	10,965.79	11,267.35	11,577.20	11,895.58	12,222.70	12,558.83
5. Balibayon	11,816.66	12,142.16	12,476.07	12,819.16	13,171.69	13,533.91	13,906.09	14,288.51	14,681.44
6. Baybay	9,254.01	9,508.92	9,770.42	10,039.10	10,315.18	10,598.84	10,890.31	11,189.80	11,497.52
7. Bilabid	10,108.22	10,386.67	10,672.30	10,965.79	11,267.35	11,577.20	11,895.58	12,222.70	12,558.83
8. Bitagan	10,535.33	10,825.54	11,123.24	11,429.13	11,743.43	12,066.38	12,398.20	12,739.15	13,089.48
9. Bonifacio	16,885.01	17,350.12	17,827.25	18,317.50	18,821.23	19,338.81	19,870.63	20,417.07	20,978.54
10. Buenavista	13,909.49	14,292.64	14,685.69	15,089.54	15,504.51	15,930.88	16,368.98	16,819.13	17,281.65
11. Cabongbongan	14,849.12	15,258.16	15,677.76	16,108.90	16,551.89	17,007.07	17,474.76	17,955.32	18,449.09
12. Cagniog	17,853.12	18,344.90	18,849.38	19,367.74	19,900.36	20,447.62	21,009.92	21,587.70	22,181.36
13. Cagutsan	10,250.59	10,532.96	10,822.62	11,120.24	11,426.04	11,740.26	12,063.12	12,394.85	12,735.71
14. Canlanipa	32,303.61	33,193.44	34,106.26	35,044.18	36,007.90	36,998.11	38,015.56	39,060.99	40,135.17
15. Cantiasay	15,062.68	15,477.60	15,903.23	16,340.57	16,789.94	17,251.66	17,726.08	18,213.55	18,714.42
16. Capalayan	14,521.68	14,921.69	15,332.04	15,753.67	16,186.89	16,632.03	17,089.41	17,559.37	18,042.26
17. Catadman	14,450.49	14,848.54	15,256.87	15,676.44	16,107.54	16,550.50	17,005.64	17,473.29	17,953.81
18. Danao	12,471.56	12,815.10	13,167.52	13,529.62	13,901.69	14,283.98	14,676.79	15,080.40	15,495.12
19. Danawan	13,411.19	13,780.62	14,159.59	14,548.98	14,949.07	15,360.17	15,782.58	16,216.60	16,662.55
20. Day-asan	13,169.17	13,531.92	13,904.05	14,286.41	14,679.29	15,082.97	15,497.75	15,923.94	16,361.84
21. Ipil	20,045.61	20,597.78	21,164.22	21,746.23	22,344.26	22,958.72	23,590.09	24,238.82	24,905.38
22. Libuac	13,140.69	13,502.67	13,873.99	14,255.53	14,647.56	15,050.36	15,464.25	15,889.51	16,326.48
23. Lipata	19,675.45	20,217.43	20,773.41	21,344.68	21,931.66	22,534.78	23,154.48	23,791.23	24,445.49
24. Lisondra	17,938.54	18,432.68	18,939.58	19,460.42	19,995.58	20,545.46	21,110.46	21,690.99	22,287.50
25. Luna	25,811.57	26,522.57	27,251.94	28,001.37	28,771.41	29,562.62	30,375.59	31,210.92	32,069.22
26. Mabini	10,129.58	10,408.61	10,694.85	10,988.96	11,291.15	11,601.66	11,920.70	12,248.52	12,585.36
27. Mabua	16,230.11	16,677.18	17,135.80	17,607.04	18,091.23	18,588.74	19,099.93	19,625.18	20,164.87
28. Manjagao	10,535.33	10,825.54	11,123.24	11,429.13	11,743.43	12,066.38	12,398.20	12,739.15	13,089.48
29. Mapawa	11,698.49	12,020.74	12,351.31	12,690.97	13,039.97	13,398.57	13,767.03	14,145.63	14,534.63
30. Mat-i	12,841.72	13,195.45	13,558.32	13,931.18	14,314.29	14,707.93	15,112.40	15,527.99	15,955.01
31. Nabago	13,809.83	14,190.23	14,580.46	14,981.42	15,393.41	15,816.73	16,251.69	16,698.61	17,157.83
32. Nonoc	14,580.05	14,981.67	15,393.67	15,816.99	16,251.96	16,698.89	17,158.11	17,629.96	18,114.78
33. Orok	11,717.00	12,039.76	12,370.85	12,711.05	13,060.61	13,419.77	13,788.82	14,168.01	14,557.63
34. Poctoy	11,816.66	12,142.16	12,476.07	12,819.16	13,171.69	13,533.91	13,906.09	14,288.51	14,681.44
35. Punta Bilar	13,553.56	13,926.91	14,309.90	14,703.42	15,107.77	15,523.23	15,950.12	16,388.75	16,839.44
36. Quezon	13,525.09	13,897.65	14,279.84	14,672.53	15,076.03	15,490.62	15,916.61	16,354.31	16,804.06
37. Rizal	21,654.38	22,250.87	22,862.77	23,491.50	24,137.51	24,801.29	25,483.33	26,184.12	26,904.18
38. Sabang	14,664.04	15,067.98	15,482.35	15,908.11	16,345.59	16,795.09	17,256.96	17,731.52	18,219.14
39. San Isidro	8,898.09	9,143.19	9,394.63	9,652.98	9,918.44	10,191.19	10,471.45	10,759.42	11,055.30
40. San Jose	15,262.00	15,682.40	16,113.67	16,556.79	17,012.10	17,479.94	17,960.63	18,454.55	18,962.05
41. San Juan	26,936.28	27,678.27	28,439.42	29,221.51	30,025.10	30,850.79	31,699.18	32,570.91	33,466.61
42. San Pedro	10,677.70	10,971.83	11,273.56	11,583.58	11,902.13	12,229.43	12,565.74	12,911.30	13,266.36
43. San Roque	11,247.18	11,556.99	11,874.81	12,201.36	12,536.90	12,881.67	13,235.91	13,599.90	13,973.90
44. Serna	10,706.18	11,001.09	11,303.62	11,614.47	11,933.87	12,262.05	12,599.26	12,945.73	13,301.74
45. Sidlakan	9,538.75	9,801.50	10,071.04	10,347.99	10,632.56	10,924.96	11,225.40	11,534.10	11,851.28
46. Silop	10,392.96	10,679.25	10,972.93	11,274.68	11,584.74	11,903.32	12,230.66	12,567.00	12,912.60
47. Sugbay	9,140.11	9,391.89	9,650.17	9,915.55	10,188.22	10,468.40	10,756.28	11,052.08	11,356.01
48. Sukailang	10,763.12	11,059.61	11,363.75	11,676.25	11,997.35	12,327.28	12,666.28	13,014.60	13,372.50
49. Taft	34,752.36	35,709.65	36,691.67	37,700.69	38,737.46	39,802.74	40,897.31	42,021.99	43,177.59
50. Talisay	13,211.88	13,575.81	13,949.14	14,332.75	14,726.90	15,131.89	15,548.01	15,975.58	16,414.91
51. Togbongon	20,501.19	21,065.91	21,645.22	22,240.47	22,852.08	23,480.51	24,126.23	24,789.70	25,471.41
52. Trinidad	13,610.51	13,985.43	14,370.03	14,765.21	15,171.25	15,588.46	16,017.14	16,457.61	16,910.20
53. Washington	36,959.09	37,977.16	39,021.53	40,094.62	41,197.23	42,330.15	43,494.23	44,690.32	45,919.30
54. Zaragosa	9,980.09	10,255.00	10,537.01	10,826.78	11,124.52	11,430.44	11,744.78	12,067.76	12,399.62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>798,440.15</b>	<b>820,433.98</b>	<b>842,995.91</b>	<b>866,178.30</b>	<b>889,998.21</b>	<b>914,473.16</b>	<b>939,621.17</b>	<b>965,460.75</b>	<b>992,010.92</b>
<b>AVERAGE</b>	<b>14,785.93</b>	<b>15,193.22</b>	<b>15,611.03</b>	<b>16,040.34</b>	<b>16,481.45</b>	<b>16,934.69</b>	<b>17,400.39</b>	<b>17,878.90</b>	<b>18,370.57</b>

Source: CPDO Computations and Projections

### 3.1.6 Recreation and Sports Facilities

Table 3.41 shows the different sports and recreational facilities in Surigao City as of 2016 which includes the sports related facilities – gyms and courts, tennis courts, cockpits, billiard halls, shooting range, live bands, disco houses/night clubs/ videoke restaurants among others.

**Table 3.41**  
**Existing Sports and Recreational Facilities**  
Surigao City, 2019

Type	Ownership		Area (sq.m.)	Location
	Public	Private		
<b>Sports Related Facilities - Gyms/Courts:</b>				
City Auditorium			1,338.125	City Hall, Brgy. Washington
Provincial Gymnasium			1,642.50	Rizal St., Brgy. Washington
Provincial Grandstand			35,000	Rizal St., Brgy. Washington
Provincial Convention Center				Provincial Capitol Compound
Brgy. Washington Covered Court				Kaskag, Brgy. Washington
Brgy. San Juan Covered Court				Brgy. San Juan
Brgy. Taft Covered Court				Brgy. Taft
Brgy. Canlanipa Covered Court				Brgy. Canlanipa
SPUS Gymnasium		/		Magallanes St., Brgy. Washington
SPUS Gymnasium		/	880	Km 3, Brgy. Luna
<b>Tennis Courts:</b>				
DPWH Tennis Court	/			Capitol Road, Surigao City
MGB Tennis Court	/			National Hi-way, Brgy. Luna
<b>Cockpits:</b>				
New Zabala Recreation Center		/	1,769	Km. 5, Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City
<b>Billiard Halls:</b>				
Billiard Hall		/	80	Navarro St., Brgy. Taft
Billiard Hall		/	100	Kaskag Village, Brgy. Washington
Rickard's Place		/		Sarvida St., Brgy. Taft
Hotel Tavern		/		Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft
Mario's Garden & Restaurant		/		Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft
<b>Shooting Range:</b>				
Cortes Shooting Range		/		Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City
<b>Karaoke and Music Bars</b>				
Merds Billiard and Video-K Hauz		/		P.2, Brgy. Baybay, Surigao City
Ashly Videoke				Borromeo Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
Pagas Videoke Hauz				Sitio Kinabutan, Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City
Hunds Videoke Bar				Purok 9, Bilang-Bilang, Borromeo St., Surigao City
Pul-Go Videoke				Pantalan 1, Sarvida St., Surigao City
Cave Discotheque				Pedarse Bldg., Borromeo Street, Surigao City
Captain's Beach Bar-Restaurant				Prk. 5, Sitio Panubigon, Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City
Tom' S Karaoke Hub		/		Km. 1, Rizal St., National Highway, Surigao City
Singing B Dance and Booze		/		Navarro Corner P. Reyes Street, Surigao City
Mystique Bar & Disco Pub		/		Espina Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
Ann's Videoke Haus		/		Narciso Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
Lola's Diner		/		City Boulevard, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
JG Resto and Beach Resort		/		Purok 2, Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City
		/		Interior Pantalan 1, Boulevard, Surigao City
Geckos Restobar		/		03363 Borromeo Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
Buddy's Grill		/		Gaisano Capital, National Hghway, Surigao City
Bistro Kanto		/		406 Vasquez Corner Gonzales St., Surigao City
Mario's Garden Bar & Grille & Restaurant		/		Borromeo St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City

Type	Ownership		Area (sq.m.)	Location
	Public	Private		
Romy & Fe Store and Videoke		/		Sitio Bioborjan, Surigao City
		/		1142 Kaimo Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City
Basement Videoke Bar		/		Pe#Aranda Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
Emanlyn's Music Bar		/		Rocha Bldg., Borromeo Street, Surigao City
		/		Borreomeo St., Bilang-Bilang, Taft, Surigao City
Dale Resto Bar & Grill		/		Rizal Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City
Kody's Music Bar		/		City Boulevard, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City
<b>Chess Center:</b>				
Chess Plaza	/			Luneta Park, Surigao City
<b>Swimming Center:</b>				
SEC Mini-Hotel Swimming Pool		/		Km.1 National Hi-way, Brgy. Luna
Gateway Hotel Swimming Pool		/		Km.2 National Hi-way, Brgy. Luna
Almont's Hotel Swimming Pool		/		Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City
Provincial Grandstand	/	/		Rizal St., Brgy. Washington
Fiesta Resort		/		Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City
Mt. Bagarabon Beach and Mountain Resort				Purok 6, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City
<b>Beach Resorts:</b>				
Almont Beach Resort		/		Almont Hotel Bldg., Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City
La Bamba Looc Pebble Beach Resort		/		Purok 4, Sitio Looc, Punta Bilar, Surigao City
Mt. Bagarabon Beach and Mountain Resort		/		Purok 6, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City
Dawoo Hotel & Leisure Inc.		/		Sitio Dacuman, Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City
Wahanab Beach Cottages		/		Purok 6, Banahaw, Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City
Esperanza's Place Resort		/		Purok 4, Sitio Looc, Surigao City
Kuya's Beach Resort		/		Purok 5, Sabang 3, Surigao City
CM Cottages		/		Purok Kahoy, Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City
Grove Garden Farm & Resort		/		Purok 5, Brgy. Day-Asan, Surigao City
JG Resto and Beach Resort		/		Purok 2, Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City
Litang Beach Resort		/		Purok 1, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City
Elsolana Resort		/		Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City
Litoy Martinez Beach Resort		/		Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City
Kalipayan CJ Beach Garden				Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City
Viewtiful Haven Beach Resort and Cottages		/		Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City
Miwa Beach Resort		/		Purok Ilang-Ilang, Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City
Simply Amazing Resort		/		Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City
<b>Electronic Games:</b>				
E-Games		/		Burgos St., Washington, Surigao City
Lotto Play Stations		/		Surigao City
Internet Cafes		/		Surigao City
<b>Mahjong Houses</b>				
				Surigao City

Source: CPDO Survey

### 3.1.7 Public Order and Safety

#### a. Crime and Police Force Statistics

The comparative crime statistics shown in table 3.60 for the period 2018 and 2019 indicates an increase of 29% in the total crime volume compared to the previous year. In parallel, the Average Monthly Crime Rate also increased from 31.09% to 39.99% per 100,000 population.

Crime Clearance Efficiency (CCE) is the percentage of cleared cases out of the total number of crime incidents. There was an increase by 2.67% or 83.08% efficiency in 2019 as compared with the same period in 2018 with an efficiency rate of 80.41%.

In the percentage of solved cases for the period in review, there was an increase by 4.48% in the Crime Solution Efficiency from 68.65% in 2018 to 73.13% in 2019.

**Table 3.42**  
**Comparative Data on Crime Statistics**  
Surigao City, 2018–2019

Crime Indicator	2018	2019
Total Crime Volume	587	755
Index Crime	156	141
Non-Index Crime	431	614
Crime Clearance Efficiency	80.41%	83.08%
Crime Solution Efficiency	68.65%	73.13%
Average Monthly Crime Rate	31.09	39.99

*\*per 100,000 population*

Source: Surigao City Police Station, Surigao City

The Surigao City Police Station had a total strength of 113 personnel consisting of four (4) Police Commissioned Officers; one hundred five (105) Police Non-Commissioned Personnel; and four (4) Non-Uniformed Personnel. This translated to a ratio of 1:1,468, which means that each policeman in the locality was serving at least 1,468 inhabitants.

**Table 3.43**  
**Comparative Size of Police Force**  
Surigao City, 2014-2019

Year	Police Force			Policemen-Population Ratio
	Male	Female	Total	
2014	111	15	126	1:1,194
2015	98	12	110	1:1,391
2016	106	11	117	1:1,320
2018			113	1:1,441
2019			113	1:1,468

*\*urban population only*

Source: Surigao City Police Station, Surigao City

**Table 3.44**  
**Crime Incidence by Barangay**  
Surigao City, 2019

By Barangay	INDEX CRIME											RIR			NON-INDEX CRIME					TOTAL CRIME VOLUME	TOTAL CRIME CLEARED	CRIME CLEARANCE EFFICIENCY (CCE)	TOTAL CRIME SOLVED	CRIME CLEARANCE EFFICIENCY (CCE)	AVERAGE MONTHLY CRIME RATE			
	AGAINST PERSON					AGAINST PROPERTY						TOTAL INDEX CRIMES CLEARED	TOTAL INDEX CRIME SOLVED	HOMICIDE	PHY-INJ	DAMAGE TO PROPERTY	VIOLATION OF SPECIAL LAWS	OTHER NON INDEX CRIMES	TOTAL NON INDEX CRIMES							TOTAL NON-INDEX CRIMES SOLVED	TOTAL NON-INDEX CLEARED CRIMES	
	MURDER	HOMICIDE	PHYSICAL INJURIES	RAPE	TOTAL	ROBBERY	THEFT	MV	MC	CATTLE RUSTLING	TOTAL																	TOTAL INDEX CRIMES
ALANG-ALANG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
ALEGRIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
ANOMAR	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	1	6	2	33%	2	33%	347.42
AURORA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0%	0	0%	147.71
BALIBAYON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	100%	3	100%	171.23
BAYBAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
BILABID	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
BITAUGAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	100%	0	0%	156.99
BONIFACIO	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	4	0	1	14	13	13	15	14	93%	13	87%	424.45	
BUENAVISTA	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	100%	1	50%	218.34	
CABONGBONGAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	100%	1	100%	110.50
CAGNIOG	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	3	5	5	4	1	3	1	9	9	23	17	16	28	22	79%	20	71%	535.89
CAGUTSAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
CANLANIPA	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	4	0	8	2	17	8	35	25	19	40	29	73%	23	58%	412.50
CANTIASAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	100%	0	0%	101.63

By Barangay	INDEX CRIME											RIR			NON-INDEX CRIME					TOTAL CRIME VOLUME	TOTAL CRIME CLEARED	CRIME CLEARANCE EFFICIENCY (CCE)	TOTAL CRIME SOLVED	CRIME CLEARANCE EFFICIENCY (CCE)	AVERAGE MONTHLY CRIME RATE			
	AGAINST PERSON					AGAINST PROPERTY						TOTAL INDEX CRIMES CLEARED	TOTAL INDEX CRIME SOLVED	HOMICIDE	PHY-INJ	DAMAGE TO PROPERTY	VIOLATION OF SPECIAL LAWS	OTHER NON INDEX CRIMES	TOTAL NON INDEX CRIMES							TOTAL NON-INDEX CRIMES SOLVED		
	MURDER	HOMICIDE	PHYSICAL INJURIES	RAPE	TOTAL	ROBBERY	THEFT	MV	MC	CATTLE RUSTLING	TOTAL																	
																											TOTAL INDEX CRIMES	TOTAL INDEX CRIMES CLEARED
CAPALAYAN	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	4	4	5	4	80%	4	80%	199.84		
CATADMAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00		
DANAO	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	100%	1	100%	168.63		
DANAWAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00		
DAY-ASAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	1	3	2	67%	1	33%	159.32		
IPIIL	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	7	3	12	11	9	14	13	93%	9	64%	323.85	
LIBUAC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00		
LIPATA	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	3	1	5	12	11	5	34	25	24	38	28	74%	25	66%	1432.34	
LISONDRA	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	100%	1	100%	113.38		
LUNA	1	0	7	2	10	3	11	0	0	0	14	24	14	13	0	21	33	21	20	95	86	80	119	100	84%	93	78%	1141.49
MABINI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	100%	0	0%	42.79		
MABUA	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	3	3	3	4	4	100%	4	100%	143.99		
MANJAGAO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	100%	1	100%	117.51		
MAPAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	2	100%	1	50%	176.68	
MAT-I	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	4	3	7	5	4	10	8	80%	5	50%	174.76	
NABAGO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	100%	2	100%	174.98	
NONOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	100%	1	100%	76.34		
OROC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	0.00	
POCTOY	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	3	3	6	5	83%	4	67%	355.45
PUNTA BILAR	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	4	3	75%	2	50%	370.71	
QUEZON	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	12	11	11	13	12	92%	12	92%	583.22	
RIZAL	1	0	2	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	2	6	6	1	0	5	4	8	4	21	18	17	27	24	89%	18	67%	405.47
SABANG	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	6	5	13	6	30	27	24	33	29	88%	25	76%	701.38



By Barangay	INDEX CRIME												RIR			NON-INDEX CRIME					TOTAL CRIME VOLUME	TOTAL CRIME CLEARED	CRIME CLEARANCE EFFICIENCY (CCE)	TOTAL CRIME SOLVED	CRIME CLEARANCE EFFICIENCY (CCE)	AVERAGE MONTHLY CRIME RATE		
	AGAINST PERSON					AGAINST PROPERTY							TOTAL INDEX CRIMES CLEARED	TOTAL INDEX CRIME SOLVED	HOMICIDE	PHY-INJ	DAMAGE TO PROPERTY	VIOLATION OF SPECIAL LAWS	OTHER NON INDEX CRIMES	TOTAL NON INDEX CRIMES							TOTAL NON-INDEX CRIMES SOLVED	
	MURDER	HOMICIDE	PHYSICAL INJURIES	RAPE	TOTAL	ROBBERY	THEFT	MV	MC	CATTLE RUSTLING	TOTAL	TOTAL INDEX CRIMES																
SAN ISIDRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
SAN JOSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
SAN JUAN	0	1	6	2	9	2	3	0	1	0	6	15	12	9	0	3	3	21	8	35	29	25	50	41	82%	34	68%	335.01
SAN PEDRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	100%	0	0%	115.61	
SAN ROQUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	100%	2	100%	138.50
SERNA	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	100%	1	50%	139.08	
SIDLAKAN	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	100%	1	100%	325.73	
SILOP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	100%	1	50%	134.68	
SUGBAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
SUKAILANG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	100%	1	100%	72.15
TAFT	0	0	14	2	16	2	10	0	1	0	13	29	24	19	0	16	20	43	45	124	110	103	153	134	88%	122	80%	823.87
TALISAY	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0%	0	0%	142.55
TOGBONGON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	7	7	6	7	7	100%	6	86%	332.54	
TRINIDAD	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	8	5	5	9	6	67%	5	56%	347.89	
WASHINGTON	0	0	6	0	6	5	14	0	2	0	21	27	20	17	1	18	35	34	27	115	99	94	142	119	84%	111	78%	751.32
ZARAGOSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
	7	1	54	17	79	13	40	0	9	0	62	141	109	80	7	104	128	218	157	614	523	476	755	632	84%	556	74%	479.85

Source: Surigao City Police Station, Surigao City

**b. Firefighting Personnel and Facilities**

The Surigao City Fire Station had a personnel strength of 58, which translated to a ratio of 1 fireman: 2,860 population. The 58 personnel were deployed as follows: 37 in the Central Fire Station, nine (9) at the San Juan Sub Fire Station, five (5) at the Fire boat substation and seven (7) at the Nabago Sub Fire Station.

**Table 3.45**  
**Comparative Number of Firemen and Fire Fighting Facilities**  
 Surigao City, 2014-2019

Year	Total No. of Firemen			Type and Number of Firefighting Facilities		Firefighter-Population Ratio
	Male	Female	Total	Fire Trucks	Fire Boat	
2014	30	9	39	3	1	1:3,858
2015	38	10	48	4	1	1:3,189
2016	36	8	44	3	1	1:3,500
2018			59	5	1	1:2,812
2019			58		1	1;2860

*Note: Firemen-Population Ratio – 1:2000 inhabitants*  
*Source: Bureau of Fire Protection, Surigao City*

29 structural fires and 57 non-structural fires occurred in 2019. 18 or 62% of the structural fires were caused by faulty electrical connections in residences. While the non-structural fires were mostly grass/rubbish and forest fires. The amount of damage based on the investigators’ estimate, was P4.50 million, which was almost 50% lower than the estimated damages of P8.55 million in the previous year. (Table 3.46).

**Table 3.46**  
**Fire Incident Comparative Report**  
 Surigao City, 2017-2019

Kind	Occupancy	Frequency of Occurrence		
		2017	2018	2019
Structural Fire	Residential	14	25	
	Commercial/Mercantile		5	
	Storage		3	
	Mixed		1	
	Business/Government Offices		1	
	Miscellaneous	1	6	
<b>Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>29</b>
Non-Structural Fire	Grass/Rubbish and Forest Fire		32	
	Motor Vehicle	3	4	
<b>Total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Amount of Damage Based on Investigator’s Estimate</b>		<b>785,500.00</b>	<b>8,550,000.00</b>	<b>4,500,000.00</b>

*Source: Bureau of Fire Protection, Surigao City*

**c. Jail Personnel and Facilities**

Surigao City has one (1) jail facility located at Brgy. Silop, Surigao City, which is seven (7) kilometers away from the city proper. It has an area of 1,368 square meters. The jail is managed by the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)-Surigao City Station.

Table 3.47 shows the comparative population of inmates at the City Jail as of CY2018 and June 2020.

**Table 3.47**  
**Comparative Inmate Population**  
Surigao City, 2018-June 2020

Type of Jail Facility	Location	Lot Area (in sqm.)	Inmate Population					
			2018			June 2020		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Surigao City Jail	Brgy. Silop, Surigao City	1,368	567	64	631	390	38	428

Source: Surigao City Jail, Brgy. Silop, Surigao City

**d. Emergency Response Services**

The City Emergency Response Services (ERS) Unit, being the main operations arm of the City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office (CDRRMO), continued to be at the forefront in providing emergency assistance/services to medical and trauma patients and during fire emergencies, evacuation services during the occurrence of typhoons, flooding and landslides, and other medical support during the observance or hosting of special events, such as sports activities, city and barangay fiesta celebrations and other regional and national events.

In 2019, ERS responded to a total of 6,832 emergency calls: 958 obstetric cases, 582 vehicular accidents (of which 69% were male victims), and 248 cardiovascular attacks hypertension (43% male and 56% female). Others included cases of stabbing, hacking and shooting incidents. The team also provided medical transport services mostly to the Caraga Regional Hospital and private hospitals.

To further improve the emergency response services in the city, the city government procured new supplies and equipment such as 1-unit sea ambulance, 1-unit mobile ambulance, camera drone, body cameras, rescue throw bags, floatation rope, rubber boat, basket stretcher, fire hose, oxygen tanks, spine boards, 1-unit chainsaw, life jackets, bolt cutter, emergency lamps, grease gun, demolition hammer, portable suction unit and harness. A mobile ambulance was donated by the Provincial Government to further enhance the city government’s capacity to respond to emergency calls.

CHAPTER IV  
LOCAL ECONOMY

4.1 THE PRIMARY SECTOR

4.1.1 Agricultural Crops

a. Agricultural Croplands

As of 2010 city land use, the total land area devoted to agricultural crop production is about 16,026.0 hectares or 65.33% of the city's total land area. Cocoland is the most dominant area which occupies about 11,565.0 hectares or 72.16% of the total agricultural land. Riceland occupies an area of 3,928 hectares or 24.51% of the total agricultural land. Cornland covers about 176.0 hectares or 1.10% of the agricultural lands; and the other croplands occupy about 357.0 hectares or 2.23% of the total agricultural lands. The other croplands are comprised of rootcrops such as: sweet potato, cassava, gabi and ubi; vegetables and other permanent crops. (Table 4.1).

**Table 4.1**  
**Agricultural Crop Lands**  
Surigao City

Types of Agricultural Cropland	Area (has.)	% to Total Agricultural Crop Land	% to Total of City's Land Area
Cocoland	11,565.0	72.16%	47.14%
Riceland	3,928.0	24.51%	16.01%
Cornland	176.0	1.10%	0.72%
Other Croplands (rootcrops, vegetables and other permanent crops)	357.0	2.23%	1.46%
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,026.0</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>65.33%</b>

Source: CLUP 2011-2020

Rice land is the second largest agricultural area planted especially during wet days covering an area of 3,928 hectares of which 2,468 hectares are irrigated with two (2) croppings per year and 1,460 hectares are non-irrigated with one (1) cropping per year. Meanwhile during dry season, riceland planted covered a total of 3,473 hectares of which 2,468 hectares are irrigated area and about 1,005 hectares are non-irrigated. (Table 4.2).

**Table 4.2**  
**Rice Areas**  
Surigao City

Barangay	WET		Total	DRY		Total
	Irrigated (ha.)	Rainfed (ha.)		Irrigated (ha.)	Rainfed (ha.)	
Anomar	111	65	176	111	40	151
Balibayon	-	46	46	-	25	25
Bonifacio	36	45	81	36	20	56
Cabongbongan	173	48	221	173	42	215
Cagniog	-	45	45	-	15	15
Capalayan	221	255	476	221	255	476
Danao	45	44	89	45	19	64
Ipil	156	50	206	156	50	206
Luna	102	44	146	102	32	134
Mabini	211	110	321	211	86	297
Mapawa	101	50	151	101	20	121
Mat-i	400	150	550	400	100	500
Nabago	70	30	100	70	21	91

Barangay	WET		Total	DRY		Total
	Irrigated (ha.)	Rainfed (ha.)		Irrigated (ha.)	Rainfed (ha.)	
Orok	66	25	91	66	26	91
Poctoy	81	25	106	81	25	106
Quezon	-	66	66	-	31	31
Rizal	431	81	512	431	50	481
San Roque	26	30	56	26	-	26
Serna	92	55	147	92	33	125
Silop	-	50	50	-	20	20
Sukailang	26	60	86	26	30	56
Togbongon	74	51	125	74	30	104
Trinidad	46	35	81	46	35	81
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>3,472</b>

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

## b. Crop Production

Surigao City produced various crops such as: coconut, rice or palay, corn, banana, cassava, mango, pineapple, watermelon and assorted vegetables. In 2017, coconut production was recorded at 11,452.0 metric tons with a harvested area of 10,488.0 hectares; about 12,983.0 metric tons were produced in 2018 with a harvested area of 10,113.0 hectares; and in 2019 coconut production was recorded at 27,364 metric tons in a harvested area of 12,145.0 hectares.

The rice production in 2017 was recorded at 10,511.8 metric tons with a total area planted of 3,581.4 hectares; in 2018, rice production was 12,386.8 metric tons with a total area planted of 3,973.0 hectares; and in 2019 it was recorded at 13,402.0 metric tons with a total area planted of 4,089.0 hectares.

For corn production, about 179.0 metric tons were produced in 2017; 209.2 metric tons in 2018; and 310.0 metric tons in 2019. Table 4.3 shows the comparative data of agricultural crop production from CY2017 to 2019.

**Table 4.3**  
**Comparative Data on Major Agricultural Crop Production**  
Surigao City, 2017-2019

Commodity	CY 2017		CY 2018		CY 2019	
	Area (ha)	Production (m.t.)	Area (ha)	Production (m.t.)	Area (ha)	Production (m.t.)
Coconut	10,488.0	11,452.0	10,113.0	12,983.0	12,145.8	27,364.0
Rice	3,581.4	10,511.8	3,937.0	12,386.8	4,089.9	13,402.0
Corn	112.0	179.0	130.0	209.2	154.4	310.0
Banana	270.0	1,191.7	270.0	1,153.3	270.0	1,104.4
Cassava	52.0	403.7	52.0	400.6	52.0	364.8
Mango	49.4	58.3	55.0	110.34	55.0	108.6
Pineapple	3.0	6.6	3.0	6.7	3.0	5.7
Watermelon	-	-	-	-	24.0	233.0
Vegetables	69.4	500.3	68.94	479.6	68.92	453.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

### 4.1.2 Livestock and Poultry

#### a. Livestock and Poultry Inventory

As of 2019, the City Veterinary Office recorded a total of 35,808 livestock and poultry population. Poultry accounted for 23,913 heads; swine-10,006; carabao-1,419; and cattle-470. (Table 4.4).

**Table 4.4**  
**Comparative Data on Livestock and Poultry Inventory**  
 Surigao City, 2016-2019

Livestock and Poultry Population	Number of Heads			
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Carabao	3,425	3,429	3,426	1,419
Cattle	773	757	751	470
Poultry	11,250	11,317	11,325	23,913
Swine	10,401	10,251	10,265	10,006
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,849</b>	<b>25,754</b>	<b>25,767</b>	<b>35,808</b>

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

**b. Livestock and Poultry Farm**

**Table 4.5**  
**Inventory of Livestock and Poultry Farm**  
 Surigao City

Name of Farm	Location	Area (in sq.m.)	Employment Status			Production	
			Male	Female	Total	Volume	Value (in pesos)
Adela Silva	Brgy. Rizal	150		1	1	40	92,000.00
Jonathan Turtur	Brgy. Rizal	60	1		1	21	48,000.00
Jose Gastardo	Brgy. Rizal	36	1		1	23	52,900.00
Inocencio Arong	Brgy. Rizal	80	1		1	21	48,000.00
Rosela Semurlan	Brgy. Rizal	75		1	1	22	55,000.00
Mario Silva	Brgy. Rizal	1,000	1		1	66	151,800.00
Eduardo Edradan	Brgy. Rizal	100	1		1	44	96,800.00
Ernie Gonzales	Brgy. Rizal	500	1		1	16	40,000.00
Judith Balutan	Brgy. Rizal	100		1	1	21	48,000.00
Ferdinand Casurra	Brgy. Rizal	36	1		1	23	57,500.00
Gina Balutan	Brgy. Rizal	30		1	1	20	46,000.00
Florencia del Rosario	Brgy. Rizal	180		1	1	26	65,000.00
Juvy Wayon	Brgy. Rizal	50		1	1	18	45,000.00
Jose Silva	Brgy. Rizal	50	1		1	21	52,500.00
Marilou Dequia	Brgy. Rizal	50		1	1	36	82,000.00
Gilda Rendon	Brgy. Rizal	36		1	1	28	64,000.00
Rasiolyn Donoso	Brgy. Rizal	30		1	1	21	48,000.00
Editha Loayon	Brgy. Rizal	30		1	1	26	65,000.00
Manuel Gorgod	Brgy. Rizal	120	1		1	22	55,000.00
Nilo Gorgod	Brgy. Rizal	36	1		1	18	45,000.00
Erlinda Corro	Brgy. Ipil	80		1	1	44	96,800.00
Benedicto Gesta	Brgy. Ipil	40	1		1	19	43,700.00
Edgar Roluna	Brgy. Ipil	112	1		1	21	48,000.00
Andrea Yangson	Brgy. Ipil	150		1	1	41	94,300.00
Jovanie Penados	Brgy. Ipil	150		1	1	66	151,800.00
Linda Lledo	Brgy. Ipil	20,000		1	1	23	52,900.00
Susa Yamit	Brgy. Ipil	100		1	1	20	46,000.00
Julieta Narbay	Brgy. Ipil	50		1	1	23	52,900.00
Rosalinda Plaza	Brgy. Ipil	84		1	1	23	57,500.00
Maryjane Corminal	Brgy. Ipil	180		1	1	18	45,000.00
Melanie Quiban	Brgy. Ipil	40		1	1	23	57,500.00
Arnol Podadera	Brgy. San Juan	140	1		1	66	158,400.00
Leonor Dubion	Brgy. San Juan	60		1	1	40	92,000.00
Perfecto Consigo	Brgy. San Juan	150	1		1	72	172,800.00
Benjamin Ballescascas	Brgy. San Juan	40	1		1	22	50,600.00
Concepcion Pardo	Brgy. San Juan	48		1	1	16	36,800.00
Eddie Contoria	Brgy. San Juan	50		1	1	17	40,800.00
Rosalina Sitoy	Brgy. Luna	140	1		1	24	55,200.00
Anastacio Bernaldez	Brgy. Luna	100	1		1	20	44,000.00
Antonio Bulawan	Brgy. San Roque	10,000	1		1	234	538,000.00
Necasio Hubilla	Brgy. San Roque	150	1		1	16	38,400.00
Ester Lanquino	Brgy. San Roque	10,000		1	1	18	41,400.00
Myrna Jimenez	Brgy. Poctoy	75	1		1	18	41,400.00
Rene Jimenez	Brgy. Poctoy	40	1		1	20	48,000.00

Name of Farm	Location	Area (in sq.m.)	Employment Status			Production	
			Male	Female	Total	Volume	Value (in pesos)
Jocelyn Gorio	Brgy. Poctoy	50		1	1	16	36,800.00
Mary Jane Valentin	Brgy. San Juan	48		1	1	15	36,000.00
Concordia Subere	Brgy. San Juan	45		1	1	19	39,600.00
Henry Maurenate	Brgy. Luna	190	1		1	17	39,100.00
Nelson Amoyan	Brgy. Poctoy	70	1		1	16	35,200.00
Bernabe Borja	Brgy. Luna	52	1		1	20	46,000.00
Mary Ann Zerda	Brgy. San Roque	84		1	1	22	52,800.00
Rose Pasay	Brgy. San Roque	96		1	1	24	52,800.00
Ronald Wong	Brgy. San Roque	100	1		1	4	21,000.00
Prisco Pagas	Brgy. Sabang 3	36	1		1	20	48,000.00
Gemma Arienza	Brgy. Sabang 3	80	1		1	22	52,800.00
Wilma Luchavez	Brgy. Nabago	5,000	1	1	2	21	129,000.00
Bernie Alciso	Brgy. Nabago	2,500	1		1	13	64,000.00
Raul Badato	Brgy. Nabago	5,000	1	1	2	31	177,000.00
Charlie Dequit	Brgy. Capalayan	2,500	1		1	15	62,500.00
Letty Navarro	Brgy. Orok	2,500	1		1	5	75,000.00
Victor Pacillos	Brgy. Orok	2,500	1		1	20	150,000.00
Ludwil Reyes	Brgy. Orok	10,000	2	1	3	500	750,000.00
Joy Tan	Brgy. Orok	10,000	2	1	3	500	750,000.00
Rodrigo Corbeta	Brgy. Cagniog	2,500	1		1	15	120,000.00
Nida Cuadrasal	Brgy. Cagniog	2,500		1	1	15	110,000.00
Bienvinido Mopal	Brgy. Cagniog	30,000	1	1	2	11	385,000.00
Clarita Boquilon	Brgy. Cagniog	20,000	1		1	8	420,000.00
Rose Casurra	Brgy. Sukailang	300	1		1	83	250,000.00
Benjamin Sun	Brgy. Trinidad	(layer) 400	1		1	1,000	765,000.00
		(swine) 400	1		1	400	1,000,000.00
Erwin Abian	Brgy. Anomar	200	1		1	240	600,000.00
Felomina Matugas	Brgy. Trinidad	300	1	1	2	140	350,000.00
Gregorio Sumael	Brgy. Bonifacio	400	1		1	100	300,000.00
Willy Requillo	Brgy. Silop	200	1		1	100	250,000.00
Val Ma	Brgy. Quezon	200	1	1	2	140	300,000.00
Marilyn Mesias	Brgy. Trinidad	20		1	1	20	50,000.00
Thelma Calimbo	Brgy. Trinidad	20	1		1	40	100,000.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>49</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5,049</b>	<b>10,979,300.00</b>

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

**c. Number and Volume of Slaughtered Livestock**

As shown in Table 4.6, the volume of animal slaughtered has an increasing trend since 2017 up to 2019. A total of 20,189 heads of hogs were slaughtered in 2019, or an equivalent of 1,778,323 kilos. For cattle, about 1,145 heads were slaughtered; and about 371 heads of carabao were slaughtered.

**Table 4.6**  
**Comparative Data on Slaughtered Common Livestock**  
Surigao City, 2017-2019

Specie	2017		2018		2019	
	No. of Heads	Volume (kls.)	No. of Heads	Volume (kls.)	No. of Heads	Volume (kls.)
Carabao	389	67,876	408	67,093	371	62,063
Cattle	1,050	151,942	1,181	165,297	1,145	152,388
Swine	18,288	1,649,400	18,920	1,665,481	20,189	1,778,323
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,727</b>	<b>1,869,218</b>	<b>20,509</b>	<b>1,897,871</b>	<b>21,705</b>	<b>1,992,774</b>

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

### 4.1.3 Fisheries

#### a. Fish Production

Surigao City's total fishery production in 2018 was about 5,722.84 metric tons. This is about 0.26% increase compared against year 2017 of 5,708.22 metric tons. In 2019, fish production volume has dropped by 15.12% from 5,722.84 m.t. in 2018 to 4,857.22 m.t. in 2019.

In 2019, the commercial fishery production has decreased by 17.2% from 644.54 m.t. in 2018 to 533.81 m.t. in 2019. The marine municipal production also decreased in 2019 by 16% from 4,823.83 m.t. in 2018 to 4,072.52 m.t. in 2019; while the municipal inland production also dropped by 5% from 148.48 m.t. in 2018 down to 141.49 m.t. in 2019.

Meanwhile, the aquaculture production in 2019 has increased by a slight 3.4% from 106.32 m.t. in 2018 to 109.90 m.t. in 2019. Table 4.7 shows the comparative fishery production between CY 2017 and 2019.

Table 4.7  
Comparative Data on Fish Production  
Surigao City, 2017-2019

Commodity	Production (m.t.)		
	2017	2018	2019
Commercial	640.43	644.54	533.81
Municipal			
Marine	4,856.83	4,823.49	4,072.52
Inland	144.74	148.49	141.49
Aquaculture	66.65	106.32	109.90
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,708.22</b>	<b>5,722.84</b>	<b>4,857.22</b>

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, Surigao City

#### b. Dominant Marine Species

In 2019, the dominant marine species in Surigao del Norte particularly in commercial fisheries has a total volume of 3,222.72 metric tons, wherein the species caught were the following: Skipjack (Gulyasan); Yellow Fin Tuna (Bariles); Frigate Tuna (Tulingan); Indian Sardines (Tamban); Fimbriated Sardines (Tunsoy); Round Scad (Galunggong), Big-eyed Scad (Matangbaka); and Eastern Little Tuna (Bonito). For the marine municipal fisheries, the most dominant specie that were caught were the following: Skipjack (Gulyasan); Big-eyed Scad (Matangbaka); Indian Sardines (Tamban); Frigate Tuna (Tulingan); Round Scad (Galunggong); and Fimbriated Sardines (Tunsoy). Table 4.8 shows the data on dominant marine species caught in Surigao del Norte.



**Table 4.8**  
**Data on Dominant Marine Species**  
**(Commercial Fisheries & Marine Municipal Fisheries)**  
 Surigao del Norte, 2019

Species Caught	Commercial Fisheries (m.t.)	Marine Municipal Fisheries (m.t.)
Anchovies (Dilis)	97.39	652.47
Big-eyed scad (Matangbaka)	162.52	1,433.67
Big eye Tuna (Tambakol/ Bariles)	43.81	60.78
Blue Crab (Alimasag)	-	90.71
Caesio (Dalagang Bukid)	10.69	530.38
Cavalla (Talakitok)	12.63	503.42
Crevalle (Salay-salay)	9.77	219.05
Eastern Little Tuna (Bonito)	144.11	316.94
Fimbriated Sardines (Tunsoy)	202.06	1,058.57
Flying Fish (Bolador)	18.15	399.98
Frigate Tuna (Tulingan)	292.22	1,213.86
Goatfish (Saramulyete)	-	424.18
Grouper (Lapu-lapu)	4.60	442.70
Hairtail (Espada)	16.32	104.53
Indian Mackerel (Alumahan)	98.55	506.57
Indian Sardines (Tamban)	249.88	1,402.41
Indo-pacific mackerel (Hasa-hasa)	59.83	392.58
Mullet (Kapak)	-	49.56
Parrot Fish (Loro)	9.12	816.36
Porgies (Pargo)	-	670.31
Round herring (Tulis)	-	45.31
Roundscad (Galunggong)	190.93	1,159.57
Siganid (Samaral)	10.55	756.42
Skipjack (Gulyasan)	631.30	2,158.29
Slipmouth (Sapsap)	5.55	63.68
Snapper (Maya-maya)	7.76	394.63
Spanish Mackerel (Tanigue)	37.61	545.58
Squid (Pusit)	93.40	682.76
Threadfin Bream (Bisugo)	4.08	503.82
Yellow Fin Tuna (Tambakol/Bariles)	568.31	1,073.21
Others	241.58	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,222.72</b>	<b>24,117.47</b>

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, Surigao City

**c. Production Support Facilities for Fisheries**

**Table 4.9**  
**Production Support Facilities for Fisheries**  
 Surigao City, 2019

Type of Support Facilities	Location/Barangay	Total
1. Mariculture Park	- Nabago	1
2. Seaweed Nurseries	- Manjagao (1); Sitio Lagundi, Aurora (1)	2
3. Hatchery Facility	- Prawn Hatchery, Punta Bilar (1)	1
4. Cold Storage	-PFDA Cold Storage, Washington (1)	1
5. Ice Plant	-Surigao City Ice Plant, Brgy. Rizal (1)	1
6. Fish Processing Center	-Mabua Fish Vendor & Housekeeping Association, Brgy. Mabua (1)	1
7. Fish Landing Center	- Bondoc, Brgy. Washington (1); - Nueva Docking Area, Brgy. Taft (1); - Brgy. San Juan Docking Area (1)	3

#### 4.1.4 Food Self-Sufficiency Assessment

Table 4.10 shows the agricultural product per capita consumption/food requirement based from the standard food requirement of Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI) computed against the demand of population as of 2019.

**Table 4.10**  
**Per Capita Food Requirement**  
Surigao City, 2019

Commodity	Per Capita Requirement (M.T./Yr.)	Population	Demand (M.T.)	Production Volume (M.T)	(Deficit) Surplus (MT)
Rice	0.124	165,929	20,575.20	13,402.00	(7,173.20)
Meat	0.054	165,929	8,960.17	1,992.77	(6,967.40)
Poultry	0.054	165,929	8,960.17	383.15	(8,577.02)
Fish	0.054	165,929	8,960.17	4,857.22	(4,102.95)

Source: CPDO computations based on 2019 projected population

#### 4.1.5 Forestry

##### a. Production Forest

The adopted strategy for the use of forest lands for production purposes generally is only on the basis of the area's topography and limiting such use for classified forest below 50% slopes. There is however no clear-cut integrated plan or approved/on-going major development projects that have been implemented on these areas. Marginal uses have been noted in these areas and these are mostly confined to gathering of firewood for domestic and commercial use.

##### b. Forest Parks

Recognizing the threat to ecology and its impact in terms of human health and welfare requires the establishment of permanent barangay forest parks. As such, it would greatly prevent any further erosion and restore the denuded areas. The city's barangay forest parks are as follows; i) Brgy. Canlanipa, ii) Barangay Zaragosa and, iii) Barangay Catadman (Table 4.11).

**Table 4.11**  
**Barangay Forest Parks**  
Surigao City

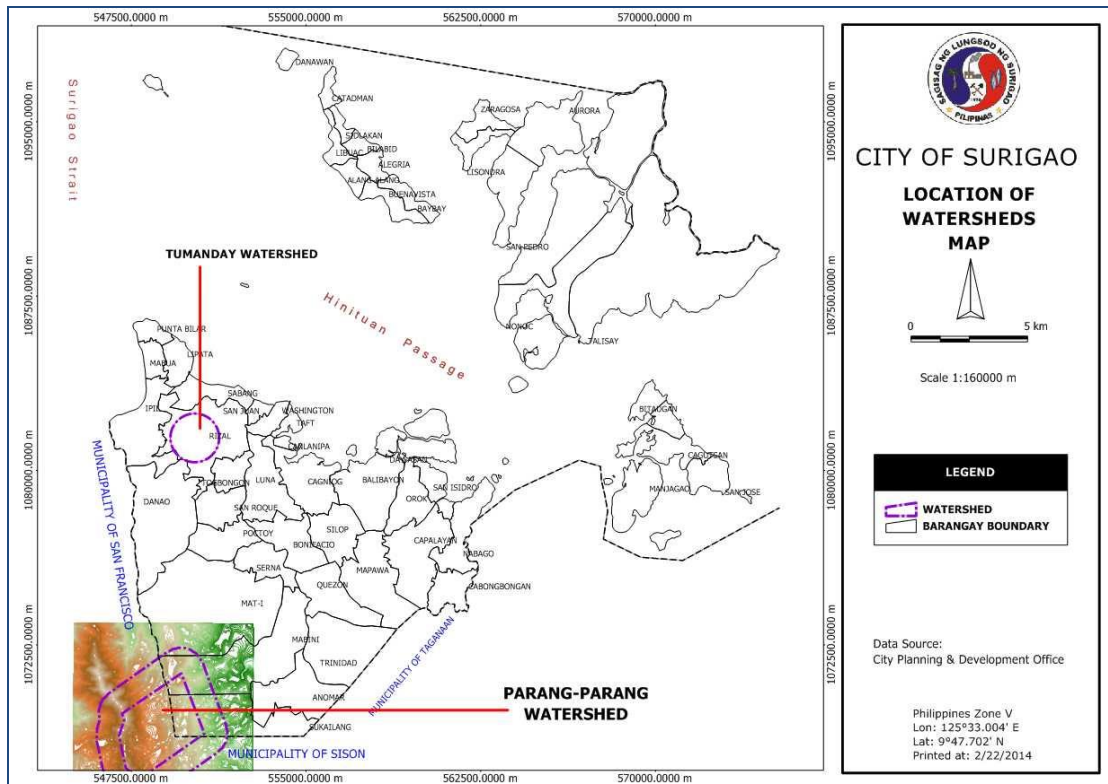
Name	Location	Area Covered	Proclamation Order
1. Canlanipa Forest Park	Barangay Canlanipa	1.7823 Has.	Administrative Order No. 09, Series of 1989
2. Zaragosa Forest Park	Barangay Zaragosa	1.2844 Has.	Administrative Order No. 18, Series of 1989
3. Catadman Forest Park	Barangay Catadman	1.0157 Has.	Administrative Order No. 13, Series of 1989

Source: DENR, Surigao City

##### c. Protection and Conservation Areas

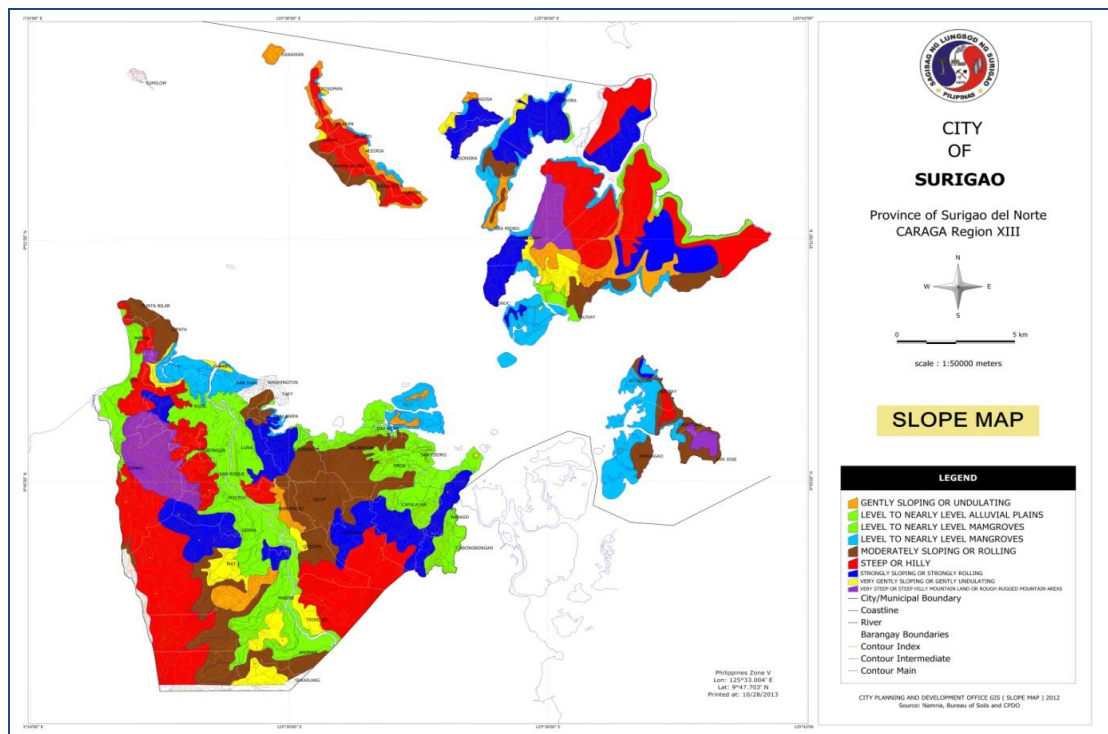
Protected forests which constitute watershed resource reserves located in the uplands of Parang-parang in Mat-i-Mabini area and another one in Sitio Lumaban, Rizal are among the primary areas zoned for protection and preservation, given its past and current utilization as the source of potable water in the urban areas. These are non-negotiable areas where uses shall only be confined to its intended use.

**Figure 4.1**  
**Location Map of the Watershed Areas**



Other conservation areas that are reflected in the current land use plan with the primary intent of maintaining environmental integrity are inland water bodies, swamps and fishpond areas, mangrove forests and areas with more than 50% slopes.

**Figure 4.2**  
**Slope Map of Surigao City**



#### 4.1.6. Agricultural Support Facilities

##### a. Production Support Facilities

##### i. Irrigation Systems

Record shows that there was a total of 864.0 hectares covered as actual irrigated area for Surigao City in the different barangays. These irrigation facilities were NIA assisted. Barangays Capalayan and Serna were recorded the largest irrigated areas of 120.0 hectares, followed by Barangay Cabongbongan (*Table 4.12*).

**Table 4.12**  
**Inventory of NIA-Assisted Irrigation Facilities by Location and Area Covered**  
Surigao City

Barangay	Total Length (in meter)	Area Covered (has.)	No. of Farmer Beneficiaries	Status
1. Anomar	3,987.00	71	75	Partly Operational
2. Cabongbongan	2,738.00	115	85	Partly Operational
3. Capalayan	2,230.00	120	200	Operational
4. Danao	580.00	10	30	Partly Operational
5. Ipil (Aton CIS)	6,094.00	70	72	Operational
6. Mabini	2,750.00	76	80	-
7. Mat-i	1,102.00	53	36	Non-Operational
8. Poctoy	1,521.00	49	65	Damaged lining
9. Trinidad	2,048.51	30	50	
10. Quezon	1,600.00	49	38	Lat. E of Surigao CIS/ Non-Operational
11. San Roque	632.00	66	50	Damaged lining
12. Serna	2,798.00	120	66	Non-Operational
13. Togbongon	1,674.00	50	47	Portion of canal lining damaged
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,706</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>834</b>	

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

##### ii. Pre and Post-Harvest Machineries/Equipment

The city recorded the following pre and post-harvest machineries/equipment distributed and installed in the barangays, to wit: 124 turtles, 122 rice threshers, 13, rice mills, 15 warehouses, 67 shallow tube wells, four (4) pump irrigation in open source, 11 hand tractors and other support facilities (*Table 4.13*).

**Table 4.13**  
**Inventory of Agricultural Support Facilities**  
Surigao City

Barangay	Number of Agricultural Support Facility																						
	Turtle (Mud Tiller)	Threshing Mill	Rice Ware Millhouse	MPDP	PISO	4-Wheel Tractor	Hand Tractor Cultivator	Pump and Engine	Combine Harvester	Drum Seeder	Corn Sheller	Grater	Cassava Chipper	Granulator	Rice Cutter	Rice Transplanter	Liquid Paste Packaging Machine	Vacuum Packaging Printer	Industrial Band Sealer	Hand Tractor (Kuliglig)	Shredder	Ram-pump Irrig.	
Anomar	9	6						4															
Balibayon	1	1						1							1								
Bonifacio	21	15	1	1				17							1								
Cabongbongan	2	3		1				1							1								
Cagnog	2	2						2							1								1
Capalayan	10	10	2	1	1			1							4	1					1	2	
Danao	7	5	1					1													1		
Ipil	14	13	3	1	3			4															
Lipata																							1
Luna	14	10	1					2															
Mabini	5	3		2				6															
Mabua																	2	1	1	1			
Mapawa	2	2		1				1		1					1								
Mat-i	5	9		2				4	1	1	1	1			2							2	
Nabago	2	2						1		1											1		
Orok	5	5	3	1				1		1											1		
Poctoy	12	9	1	2				3															
Quezon	5	1	1					1							1								
Rizal	5	2	1	3				10		1					1							1	
San Roque	3	3	1					2															
Serra	3	3	1	1	1			4		1					1								
Silop	1	1																					
Sukailang	3	3	1	1									1	1									
Togbongon	6	2	1																				
Trinidad	8	6	1					11															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

**ii. Other Production Support Facilities**

**Table 4.14**  
**Other Production Support Facilities**  
Surigao City, 2019

Type of Support Facilities	Location/Barangay	Total
1. Agricultural Warehouse	Parucho Street, Brgy. Washington	1
2. Composting Facility and Vermiculture Center	Brgy. Silop	2
3. City Plant Nursery	Brgy. Silop	1
4. Technology Demonstration Areas on Rice, Corn, and HVCC	Brgys. Ipil, Trinidad, Mat-I and Sukailang	6
5. Farmers Information and Technology Services (FITS) Center	City Hall Compound, Brgy. Washington	1

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

**b. Extension Services**

The City Government through the City Agriculture Office sustained the implementation of the “Cluster Area Integrated Development Approach (CAIDA) as its strategy in delivering its products and services to the barangays. This CAIDA was an enhancement of the CAO’s deployment of Agricultural Extension Workers (AEW) in the field which is now being directly supervised by the in-charge of the Operations Division.

In 2019, the AEWs collectively rendered numerous technical services that benefitted a considerable number of farmers (*Table 4.15*).

**Table 4.15**  
**Extended Services, No. of Farmers Served and Area Covered**  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

Services Extended	No. of Farmers Served		Area Covered (has.)	
	2018	2019	2018	2019
Cultural Management Practices	1,132	1,316	1,410	1,627
Pest Identification/Control	1,241	1,445	1,539	1,728
Disease Identification/Control	1,287	1,143	1,620	1,288
Nutrient Deficiency Identification/ Fertilizer Recommendation	213	172	256	215
Marketing Assistance	88	90	115	129

*Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City*

## 4.2 SECONDARY SECTOR

### 4.2.1 Manufacturing

In 2019, the number of registered manufacturing firms in the city totaled to 96 which ranges from light to medium industrial intensities.

### 4.2.2 Construction

As of 2019, the city registered a total of 80 construction services and/or firms.

### 4.2.3 Mining and Quarrying

The recorded mining history of Surigao goes back to the 16<sup>th</sup> century and steadily prospered until the 1980's. As of 2018, the city registered about 10 mining company whose mining activities range from exploration and extraction.

One of the previously operated mining industries in Surigao City was the Nonoc Nickel Refinery, now known as the Philippine Nickel Corporation (PHILNICO) located at Nonoc Island which is a manufacturer of refined nickel products. This corporation which operated in an area of more or less 1,434 hectares is currently on shut down operation due to fiscal crisis; however, it is still currently registered as an active mining company without any production. After its closure in 1986, more or less 3,000 workers had lost their jobs. There were several foreign investors who had proposed to rehabilitate and/or re-operate PHILNICO, after-which negotiations and other proposals failed due to some unavoidable circumstances. However, currently it was informed that some investors coming from China had assured to rehabilitate and/or re-operate PHILNICO within the planning period 2011-2020. The re-operation of this nickel refinery will generate jobs and employ more or less 5,000 workers.

In 2019, a total of 10 registered mining firms and/or offices locating in Surigao City.

### 4.2.4 Import/Export Commodity

The Bureau of Customs sustained its services in terms of imports and exports in the Port of Surigao City. As of CY-2019, Bureau of Customs' revenue collection performance in the Port of Surigao was about 71.55% short from the actual target. It collected an actual cash of only Php8,831,525.00 against the actual target of Php31,037,510.00. This is about 233.88% decrease compared against CY-2018 actual cash collection performance of Php29,487,039.00. Meanwhile, (*Table 4.16*) shows the comparative export data in volume involving nickel ore product between CY-2018 and 2019.

**Table 4.16**  
**Comparative Export Data in Volume**  
 Surigao City, 2018-2019

Port	2018			2019			Deviation (volume)
	No. of Export Declaration	Volume (tons)	Value (\$)	No. of Export Declaration	Volume (tons)	Value (\$)	% +/-
Port of Surigao	354	15,647,186.49	644,227,489.44	401	17,516,126.72	723,342,573.30	11.94%

Source: Bureau of Customs, Surigao City

#### 4.2.5 Electricity, Gas and Water

##### a. Electricity

Power supply in the city is provided by the National Power Corporation (NPC) whose main power source is the Iligan Power Grid, with a distance of more or less 500 kilometers from the city. It is distributed locally by the Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO).

As of 2019, the Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO) has already energized the 53 barangays of the city. There was an increase of 8.80% or 44,715 actual connections compared to 44,325 in 2018 (*Table 4.17*).

**Table 4.17**  
**Electrical House Connection by Barangay**  
 Surigao City, 2017-2019

BARANGAY	DATE ENERGIZED	ACTUAL CONNECTIONS		
		2017	2018	2019
1. Alang-Alang	May 9, 1995	95	126	124
2. Alegria	May 20, 1996	139	148	144
3. Anomar	May 20, 1982	324	381	464
4. Aurora	April 15, 2015	125	127	132
5. Balibayon	April 19, 1982	353	366	381
6. Baybay	September 15, 2003	84	86	86
7. Bilabid	August 16, 1998	67	70	68
8. Bitaugan	September 24, 2003	165	166	166
9. Bonifacio	August 30, 1980	821	847	862
10. Buenavista	May 9, 1995	258	323	273
11. Cabongbongan	August 30, 1980	160	163	164
12. Cagniog	September 3, 1982	1,009	1,048	1,079
13. Cagutsan	September 24, 2003	74	76	75
14. Canlanipa	August 30, 1980	2,401	2,503	2,533
15. Cantiasay	April 17, 2015	257	266	261
16. Capalayan	August 25, 1982	505	563	560
17. Catadman	September 22, 2003	78	84	81
18. Danao	October 25, 1982	151	165	165
19. Day-asan	May 2, 1982	456	469	474
20. Ipil	June 10, 1981	960	992	1,023
21. Libuac	May 9, 1995	208	235	215
22. Lipata	April 15, 1980	738	762	766
23. Lisondra	April 22, 2015	197	202	198
24. Luna	August 30, 1980	2,882	2,983	2,996
25. Mabini	November 25, 1985	445	452	458
26. Mabua	March 16, 1982	767	834	850
27. Manjagao	September 24, 2003	216	225	227
28. Mapawa	August 25, 1982	257	257	261
29. Mat-i	July 31, 1981	1,093	1,411	1,416

BARANGAY	DATE ENERGIZED	ACTUAL CONNECTIONS		
		2017	2018	2019
30. Nabago	August 25, 1982	259	264	261
31. Nonoc	April 23, 2015	284	288	290
32. Orok	May 2, 1982	322	352	347
33. Poctoy	June 24, 1981	420	434	444
34. Punta Bilar	April 15, 1981	275	304	299
35. Quezon	August 30, 1980	509	521	526
36. Rizal	June 10, 1981	1,801	1,851	1,881
37. Sabang	August 30, 1980	537	868	806
38. San Isidro	September 6, 1982	334	374	144
39. San Jose	September 24, 2003	364	369	337
40. San Juan	August 30, 1980	4,137	4,236	4,393
41. San Pedro	April 16, 2015	176	179	176
42. San Roque	June 24, 1981	348	369	374
43. Serna	July 31, 1981	405	415	325
44. Sidlakan	May 24, 1997	60	63	69
45. Silop	August 25, 1982	287	299	303
46. Sugbay	September 24, 2003	97	98	94
47. Sukailang	June 12, 1982	347	373	382
48. Taft	August 30, 1980	8,010	8,368	6,890
49. Talisay	June 10, 2015	271	282	260
50. Togbongon	March 4, 1981	489	516	535
51. Trinidad	August 30, 1980	562	566	543
52. Washington	August 30, 1980	5,995	6445	8,376
53. Zaragosa	April 20, 2015	155	161	158
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>41,729</b>	<b>44,325</b>	<b>44,715</b>

Source: SURNECO, Surigao City

Table 4.18 shows the basic power rate by type of consumers as of December 2019.

**Table 4.18**  
**Basic Power Rate by Type of Consumers**  
 Surigao City, As of December 2019

CHARGES	Unit	RESIDENTIAL	LOW VOLTAGE	HIGHER VOLTAGE
<b>Generation &amp; Transmission (NPC)</b>				
Generation – System Charge	PhP/kWh	4.2060	4.2060	4.2060
Power Act Rate Reduction (PARR)	PhP/kWh	-0.1191	-	-
Transmission – System Charge	PhP/kWh	0.6117	1.5563	-
Transmission – Demand Charge	PhP/kWh	-	-	209.18
Systems Loss Charge	PhP/kWh	0.5825	0.5825	0.5825
<b>Distribution (SURNECO)</b>				
Distribution – System Charge	PhP/kWh	0.5143	0.5134	-
Distribution – Demand Charge	PhP/kWh	-	-	190.03
Supply – System Charge	PhP/kWh	0.5828	-	-
Supply – Retail Customer Charge	PhP/Cust./Mo.	0.0000	41.6100	41.6100
Metering – System Charge	PhP/kWh	0.3669	-	-
Metering – Retail Customer Charge	PhP/Meter/Mo.	5.0000	31.1900	31.1900
Reinvestment Fund for Sust. Capital Expn	PhP/kWh	0.2508	0.2508	0.2508
<b>Subsidies</b>				
Lifeline Subsidy Rate	PhP/kWh	0.0160	0.0160	0.0160
Senior Citizen Subsidy Rate	PhP/kWh	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
<b>Government Revenues:</b>				
<b>Universal Charges</b>				
Missionary Electrification – NPC-SPUG	PhP/kWh	0.1544	0.1544	0.1544



CHARGES	Unit	RESIDENTIAL	LOW VOLTAGE	HIGHER VOLTAGE
ME - RED	PhP/kWh	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017
Environmental Charge	PhP/kWh	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025
NPC Stranded Contract Cost	PhP/kWh	0.1938	0.1938	0.1938
<b>Fit-All (Renewable)</b>	PhP/kWh	0.0406	0.0406	0.0406
<b>Over/Under Recovery</b>	PhP/kWh			
<b>Real Property Tax: charge to city consumers</b>	PhP/kWh	0.0506	0.0506	0.0506
<b>TOTAL Charges</b>	<b>PhP/kWh</b>	<b>7.4575</b>	<b>7.5706</b>	<b>5.5009</b>
<b>Add: Fixed Charges</b>	<b>PhP/Mo.</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>72.8000</b>	<b>72.8000</b>
<b>Monthly Demand Charge</b>	<b>PhP/kWh</b>	-	-	<b>413.3780</b>
VAT- Generation	PhP/kWh	0.2686	0.2686	0.2686
VAT-Systems Loss	PhP/kWh	0.0310	0.0310	0.0310
VAT-Distribution and Subsidies	PhP/kWh	0.2079	0.0939	0.0323
	PhP/kWh	0.6000	8.7360	8.7360
	PhP/kWh	-	-	22.8036
<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b>	<b>PhP/kWh</b>	<b>7.9650</b>	<b>7.9641</b>	<b>5.8328</b>
	<b>PhP/Mo.</b>	<b>5.6000</b>	<b>81.5360</b>	<b>81.5360</b>
	<b>PhP/kWh</b>	-	-	<b>436.1816</b>

Source: SURNECO, Surigao City

#### b. Gas/LPG

The local distributors of fuel or gas re-filling stations in the city are shown in *Table 4.19*. The city is also locally distributed with liquefied petroleum gas (lpg) as follows: i) Gasul; ii) Pryce Gas; iii) Petronas; iv) Solane; v) Phoenix LPG; and, vi) Caltex.

**Table 4.19**  
**Inventory of Gas Re-filling Stations**  
Surigao City, 2019

Name	Location
1. NYER PETRON STATION	Navarro St. cor. Espina St., Brgy. Taft
2. MJC GASOLINE STATION (Petron Gas Station)	Brgy. San Juan
3. ALPHA PETRON FILLING STATION	Kaimo corner Borja Sts., Brgy. Washington
4. PAZ PETRON SUPER STATION CORPORATION	Km. 1, National Highway, Brgy. Washington
5. DIANA MAE PETRON MICRO FILLING STATION	Purok Kalipayan, Brgy. Ipil
6. LAVENDER SHELL SERVICE STATION & GEN.MDSE.	Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft
7. LAVSHELL SERVICE STATION	Km. 4, Brgy. Luna
8. GARDENSTATE ENTERPRISES, INC. (Caltex Gas Station)	Rizal cor. Magallanes Sts., Brgy. Taft
9. GARDENSTATE ENTERPRISES, INC. (Caltex Gas sStation)	Rizal St. cor. Capitol Road, Brgy. Washington
10. H.K.A.K. BULILIT GAS STATION	Purok Centro, Brgy. Rizal
11. G-FUEL COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION, INC.	Payawan-1, Km-2, Brgy. Luna
12. GECK DISTRIBUTORS	Km. 3, Brgy. Luna
13. ASGO WARMET SALES CORPORATION	Km. 4, Brgy. Luna
14. HEMADO PHOENIX FUEL BUSINESS TRADING	Km. 6, Brgy. Bonifacio
15. BLOWING BUBBLES FUEL	Sitio Kinabutan, Brgy. Rizal

SOLUTIONS	
16. SURIGAO MILLENNIUM DIESEL CENTER INC. (Jetty Gas Station)	Pantalan-1, Brgy. Taft
17. MILLENIUM DIESEL CENTER (Jetty Gas Station)	Km. 4, National Highway, Brgy. Luna
18. TOGONON GASOLINE STATION	Purok 4, Km-13, Brgy. TRinidads

Source: CPDO Survey

**c. Water**

The Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD) provides Surigao City mainland with Level-III Type of Water System that is presently serving 23 barangays, namely: Brgys. Taft, Washington, San Juan, Sabang, Lipata, Punta Bilar, Ipil, Mabua, Rizal, Luna, Bonifacio, Quezon, Trinidad, Togbongon, San Roque, Serna, Poctoy, Mat-i, Mabini, Canlanipa, Cagniog, Anomar and Sukailang (*Table 4.20*).

**Table 4.20**  
**Number of Connections by Barangay**  
Surigao City, 2018

Barangay	Type of Connection						Total
	Residential	Gov't.	Comm'l A	Comm'l B	Comm'l C	Bulk	
1. Anomar	170	6	0	1	0	0	177
2. Bonifacio	612	4	1	4	0	0	521
3. Cagniog	933	6	6	2	0	0	947
4. Canlanipa	1,845	4	4	4	0	0	1,857
5. Ipil	460	3	6	6	0	0	475
6. Lipata	470	10	14	17	0	0	511
7. Luna	2,280	35	138	59	0	0	2,512
8. Mabini	259	5	0	0	0	0	264
9. Mabua	262	2	1	1	0	0	266
10. Mat-i	484	6	1	0	0	0	491
11. Poctoy	74	1	0	1	0	0	76
12. Punta Bilar	90	4	0	2	0	0	96
13. Quezon	289	2	0	1	0	0	292
14. Rizal	1,211	9	33	1	0	0	1,254
15. Sabang	877	2	8	12	0	0	899
16. San Juan	2,776	18	31	48	0	0	2,873
17. San Roque	215	3	2	0	0	0	220
18. Serna	199	3	0	0	0	0	202
19. Sukailang	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
20. Taft	4,007	55	327	283	0	0	4,672
21. Togbongon	245	1	7	0	0	0	253
22. Trinidad	177	3	3	3	0	0	186
23. Washington	4,170	79	588	269	0	0	5,106
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,010</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24,155</b>

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

As of 2018, SMWD recorded a total of 24,155 water connections. There are about 22,010 residential connections; 261 - government; 1,170 for commercial A; and 714 for commercial B.

*Table 4.21* shows the number of water connections and water consumptions as of 2019; and the water rates by type of consumers as of 2019.

**Table 4.21**  
**Number of Water Connections, Water Consumptions**  
**and Water Rates by Type of Consumers**  
 Surigao City, 2019

Type of Consumers	Number of Connections	Average Monthly Consumption per Concessionaire (Cu.M.)	Average Monthly Consumption (Cu.M.)	Annual Consumption (Cu.M.)	Minimum Charge (₱)	
					½Ø	¾Ø
Residential	21,961	16.814	369,262.250	4,431,147.000	187.00	897.60
Government	255	105.365	26,868.000	322,416.000	187.00	897.60
Commercial A	1,179	35.363	41,693.250	500,319.000	374.00	598.40
Commercial B	710	24.929	17,699.833	212,398.000	280.40	448.80
Bulk (3" meter)	1	1,184.750	1,184.750	14,217.000	561.00	897.60
Others		610.615	610.615	7,327.379		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,106</b>	<b>1,977.837</b>	<b>457,318.698</b>	<b>5,487,824.380</b>		
Average Monthly Consumption per Concessionaire (In Cu.M.)			<b>18.971</b>			
<b>2019 WATER RATES</b>						
<b>I. Service Charge (for the 1<sup>st</sup> 10 cu.m. or less consumed)</b>						
Meter Size (inches)	Residential/ Government	Commercial A/ Industrial	Commercial B	Bulk/ Wholesale		
½"	P 187.00	P 374.00	P 280.50	P 561.00		
¾"	299.20	598.40	448.80	897.60		
1"	598.40	1,196.80	897.60	1,795.20		
1 ½"	1,496.00	2,992.00	2,244.00	4,488.00		
2"	3,740.00	7,480.00	5,610.00	11,220.00		
3"	6,732.00	13,464.00	10,098.00	20,196.00		
4"	13,464.00	26,928.00	20,196.00	40,392.00		
<b>II. Commodity Charge (in excess of 10 cu.m.)</b>						
Consumption Bracket (cubic meter)	Residential/ Government	Commercial/ Industrial	Commercial B	Bulk/ Wholesale		
11-20	P 23.25	P 46.50	P 34.85	P 69.75		
21-30	29.25	58.50	43.85	87.75		
31-40	35.75	71.50	53.60	107.25		
41-50	43.00	86.00	64.50	129.00		
51-up	51.75	103.50	77.60	155.25		
<b>III. Fresh Water/Bulk Sale: P112.50/cu.m.</b>						

Source: Surigao Metropolitan Water District, Surigao City

### 4.3 TERTIARY SECTOR

#### 4.3.1 Financial Institutions

As required by the Cities and Municipalities Competitive Index (CMCI), the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) classifies financial institutions into 2 categories: (1) the broad category of banks constituting the Philippine banking system which is composed of universal and commercial banks, thrift and savings banks, rural and cooperative banks; (2) non-banks with quasi banking functions such as financial cooperatives, savings and loan associations, pawnshops, microfinance institutions. Table 4.22 shows the data on financial institutions for 2018 and 2019.

**Table 4.22**  
**Financial Institutions**  
 Surigao City, 2018-2019

Particulars	2018	2019
Universal/ Commercial Banks	14	14
Thrift/Savings Banks	5	6
Rural Banks	3	3
Finance Cooperatives	64	47
Pawnshops	54	52
Money Changers/ Foreign Exchange Dealers	50	51
Remittance Centers	50	51
Microfinance Institutions	67	51
Savings and Loans Associations with Quasi-Banking Functions	52	51

Source: CMCI 2019

**a. Inventory of Banks**

As of 2019, Surigao City has a total of 23 banks, of which 14 are universal banks; six (6) were classified as thrift/savings banks; and three (3) were classified as rural banks. (Table 4.23).

**Table 4.23**  
**Inventory of Banks**  
 Surigao City, 2016-2019

Name of firm	Classification	Number of Branches per year			
		2016	2017	2018	2019
Asia United Bank	Universal	1	1	1	1
Banco de Oro (BDO)	Universal	1	1	1	1
Bank of the Philippine Islands (BPI)	Universal	1	1	1	1
China Banking Corporation	Universal	1	1	1	1
Development Bank of the Phil. (DBP)	Universal	1	1	1	1
East West Uni Bank	Universal	1	1	1	1
Land Bank of the Philippines	Universal	1	1	1	1
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company	Universal	2	2	2	2
Philippine National Bank	Universal	3	2	2	2
Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation	Universal	1	1	1	1
Security Bank	Universal	1	1	1	1
United Coconut Planters Bank	Universal	1	1	1	1
City Savings Bank	Thrift/Savings	1	1	1	1
Enterprise Bank, Inc.	Thrift/Savings	1	1	1	1
East West Bank	Thrift/Savings	1	1	1	1
First Consolidated Bank, Inc.	Thrift/Savings	1	1	1	1
Philippine Business Bank	Thrift/Savings	1	1	1	1
BPI Direct Banko, Inc.	Thrift/Savings	0	1	1	1
BDO Network Bank (formerly One Network Bank)	Rural Bank	1	1	1	1
Rural Bank of Placer	Rural Bank	1	1	1	1
Rural Bank of Cantilan	Rural Bank	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>

Source: CMCI Survey 2019

**b. Inventory of Pawnshops**

**Table 4.24**  
**Inventory of Pawnshops**  
 Surigao City, 2017-2019

Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
1. AGENCIA SEGURADO	Pawnshop	1	1	1
2. AMIGO PAWNSHOP INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	1

Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
3. AMPARITO L. LHUILLIER FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	1
4. CARAGA PAWNSHOP AND JEWELRY COMPANY, INCORPORATED	Pawnshop	3	3	3
5. CEBUANA LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP-SURIGAO BRANCH (P.J. LHUILLIER INC.)	Pawnshop	3	3	3
6. CEBUANA LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP-SURIGAO BRANCH (VERITE PAWN CORPORATION)	Pawnshop	4	4	7
7. CTB PAWNSHOP	Pawnshop	1	1	1
8. DALTON PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC.	Pawnshop	3	3	3
9. EXQUISITE PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	1
10. HENRY LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP AND JEWELRY STORE	Pawnshop	3	3	3
11. MERCA'S JEWELRY & PAWNSHOP, INC.	Pawnshop	3	3	3
12. PALAWAN PAWNSHOP AND PALAWAN EXPRESS PERA PADALA	Pawnshop	11	11	11
13. PAWN-ALL PAWNSHOP	Pawnshop	1	1	1
14. RD PAWNSHOP, INC.	Pawnshop	4	4	4
15. SAWASDE PAWNSHOP	Pawnshop	1	1	1
16. SURIGAO JUPITER PAWNSHOP, INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	1
17. TRUSTWORTHY PAWNSHOP, INC.	Pawnshop	4	4	4
18. LHUILLIER JEWEL FINANCIAL PAWNSHOP, INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	1
19. MICHEL J. LHUILLIER FINANCIAL SVS. (PAWNSHOP) INC.	Pawnshop	2	2	2
20. TWENTYFOUR K PAWNSHOP	Pawnshop	1	1	0
21. PRIME ASIA PAWN & JEWELRY SHOP, INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	0
22. GLOBAL TOPRATE PAWNSHOPS, INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	0
23. GINKO PAWNSHOP	Pawnshop	1	1	0
24. EVERGREEN PAWNSHOP INC.	Pawnshop	1	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>

Source: CMCI Survey 2019

**c. Inventory of Microfinance Institutions**

**Table 4.25**  
**Inventory of Microfinance Institutions**  
Surigao City, 2017-2019

Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
1. ASSET CREDIT AND LOANS, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
2. ASIALINK FINANCE CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
3. ASSET CREDIT AND LOANS, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
4. CENTENNIAL LENDING INVESTOR CORP.	Microfinance	1	1	1
5. CENTER FOR AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEV'T, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	2
6. COMMODITY LENDING INVESTOR, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
7. DAGDAKS LENDING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
8. DAVAO A+ CREDIT CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
9. EASTERN MICRO LOANS INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
10. EXQUISITE LENDING SERVICES INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
11. FIRST STANDARD FINANCE CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
12. FLEXINT LENDING CORP.	Microfinance	1	1	1
13. GENUINE PRIME NECESSITY LENDING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
14. GOLDCOIN LENDING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
15. GOLDEN MERIDIAN MONEY SOLUTIONS, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
16. HMW LENDING INVESTOR INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
17. IRONWOOD 66 LENDING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
18. IRSCOSCITY LENDING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
19. JFT FINANCE & CREDIT SERVICES CORP.	Microfinance	1	1	1
20. KABALIKAT PARA SA MAUNLAD NA BUHAY, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
21. LAMBO SURIGAO FOUNDATION, INC	Microfinance	1	1	1
22. LIFEBANK FOUNDATION, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
23. MANILA TEACHERS' MUTUAL AID SYSTEM, INCORPORATED	Microfinance	1	1	1

Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
24. MICHEL JONES LHULLIER FINANCIAL CORP.	Microfinance	1	1	1
25. MILLENNIUM CASH FINANCE COMPANY, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
26. NICKEL COLLECTION LENDING INVESTORS, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
27. NORKIS FINANCIALS CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
28. ORO PLATA CREDIT COLLECTION SERVICES	Microfinance	1	1	1
29. LIL'S LENDING SHOP	Microfinance	1	1	1
30. PAGASA PHILIPPINES LENDING COMPANY, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
31. PHILFUND TEACHERS SMALL LOANS CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
32. PHILMEN'S CREDIT CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
33. PLACER RURAL MICROCREDIT LENDING CO. INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
34. R. EXPRESS LENDING HOUSE CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
35. RADIOWEALTH FINANCE COMPANY, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
36. REYNALDO FINANCING SERVICES CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
37. RUSCO LENDING INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
38. STO. NIÑO DE CEBU FINANCE CORP.	Microfinance	1	1	1
39. SURIGAO MICRO CREDIT CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
40. TAYTAY SA KAUSWAGAN ( A MICROFINANCE NGO ),INC.	Microfinance	1	1	1
41. UHLAND LOANS CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
42. UNISTAR CREDIT AND FINANCE CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	1
43. CCT CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Microfinance	1	1	1
44. CEBU CFI COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE	Microfinance	1	1	1
45. CITY OF SURIGAO CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Microfinance	0	0	1
46. CREDIT ACCESS PHILIPPINES FINANCING COMPANY INC.	Microfinance	0	0	1
47. GUILMARK FINANCE CORPORATION	Microfinance	0	0	1
48. QCREDIT CORP.	Microfinance	0	0	1
49. SUM FINANCE SERVICES CORPORATION	Microfinance	0	0	1
50. TRANSFARM FINANCE AND LEASING CO. INC.	Microfinance	0	0	1
51. VIGOR LENDING	Microfinance	1	1	0
52. SURIGAO LOAN ASSISTANCE CENTER	Microfinance	1	1	0
53. STARJED MICRO FINANCING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	0
54. PRIME NECESSITY FINANCIAL SERVICES	Microfinance	1	1	0
55. PHILFUND FINANCIAL INC.	Microfinance	1	1	0
56. MIX LENDING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	0
57. MINDANAO CAPITAL CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	0
58. MERLIE & DH PRIVATE FINANCING	Microfinance	1	1	0
59. MANGAGOY SIDEWALK MONEY LENDING INC.	Microfinance	1	1	0
60. KARTAR LOANS CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	0
61. KARTAR LENDING CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	0
62. JHAZLIE MICRO FINANCE SERVICES	Microfinance	1	1	0
63. GM STAR MICROFINANCE SERVICES	Microfinance	1	1	0
64. FREWILL FINANCE CORPORATION 2	Microfinance	1	1	0
65. EVERGREEN LENDING CO., INC.	Microfinance	1	1	0
66. CITICASH FINANCE CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	0
67. CAPITAL CASH CREDIT LOANS	Microfinance	1	1	0
68. CAMELA CREDIT SERVICES, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	0
69. AAKAY ANG MILAMDEC MICROFINANCE FOUNDATION, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	0
70. 24-25 FINANCE CORPORATION	Microfinance	1	1	0
71. SOELSA	Microfinance	1	1	0
72. ARMED FORCES AND POLICE MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSO. INC.	Microfinance	1	1	0
73. MICROVENTURES PHILS. FINANCING COMPANY, INC.	Microfinance	1	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51</b>

Source: CMCI Survey 2019

#### d. Inventory of Savings and Loans Associations with Quasi-Banking Functions

**Table 4.26**  
Inventory of Savings and Loans Associations with Quasi-Banking Functions  
Surigao City, 2019

Name of Firm	2019
1. ASSET CREDIT AND LOANS, INC.	1
2. ASIALINK FINANCE CORPORATION	1
3. ASSET CREDIT AND LOANS, INC.	1
4. CENTENNIAL LENDING INVESTOR CORP.	1
5. CENTER FOR AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEV'T, INC.	2

Name of Firm	2019
6. COMMODITY LENDING INVESTOR, INC.	1
7. DAGDAKS LENDING CORPORATION	1
8. DAVAO A+ CREDIT CORPORATION	1
9. EASTERN MICRO LOANS INC.	1
10. EXQUISITE LENDING SERVICES INC.	1
11. FIRST STANDARD FINANCE CORPORATION	1
12. FLEXINT LENDING CORP.	1
13. GENUINE PRIME NECESSITY LENDING CORPORATION	1
14. GOLDCOIN LENDING CORPORATION	1
15. GOLDEN MERIDIAN MONEY SOLUTIONS, INC.	1
16. HMW LENDING INVESTOR INC.	1
17. IRONWOOD 66 LENDING CORPORATION	1
18. IRSCOSCITY LENDING CORPORATION	1
19. JFT FINANCE & CREDIT SERVICES CORP.	1
20. KABALIKAT PARA SA MAUNLAD NA BUHAY, INC.	1
21. LAMBO SURIGAO FOUNDATION, INC	1
22. LIFE BANK FOUNDATION, INC.	1
23. MANILA TEACHERS' MUTUAL AID SYSTEM, INCORPORATED	1
24. MICHEL JONES LHUILLIER FINANCIAL CORP.	1
25. MILLENNIUM CASH FINANCE COMPANY, INC.	1
26. NICKEL COLLECTION LENDING INVESTORS, INC.	1
27. NORKIS FINANCIALS CORPORATION	1
28. ORO PLATA CREDIT COLLECTION SERVICES	1
29. LIL'S LENDING SHOP	1
30. PAGASA PHILIPPINES LENDING COMPANY, INC.	1
31. PHILFUND TEACHERS SMALL LOANS CORPORATION	1
32. PHILMEN'S CREDIT CORPORATION	1
33. PLACER RURAL MICROCREDIT LENDING CO. INC.	1
34. R. EXPRESS LENDING HOUSE CORPORATION	1
35. RADIOWEALTH FINANCE COMPANY, INC.	1
36. REYNALDO FINANCING SERVICES CORPORATION	1
37. RUSCO LENDING INC.	1
38. STO. NIÑO DE CEBU FINANCE CORP.	1
39. SURIGAO MICRO CREDIT CORPORATION	1
40. SOCORRO EMPOWERED PEOPLE'S COOPERATIVE	1
41. TAYTAY SA KAUSWAGAN ( A MICROFINANCE NGO ),INC.	1
42. UHLAND LOANS CORPORATION	1
43. UNISTAR CREDIT AND FINANCE CORPORATION	1
44. CCT CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1
45. CEBU CFI COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE	1
46. CITY OF SURIGAO CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1
47. CREDIT ACCESS PHILIPPINES FINANCING COMPANY INC.	1
48. GUILMARK FINANCE CORPORATION	1
49. QCREDIT CORP.	1
50. SUM FINANCE SERVICES CORPORATION	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51</b>

Source: CMCI Survey 2019

**e. Inventory of Money Exchanger / Remittance Center**

**Table 4.27**  
**Comparative Data on Money Exchanger/Remittance Center**  
Surigao City, 2017-2019

Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
1. AMPARITO L. LHUILLIER FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	2	2	2
2. CEBUANA LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP (P.J. LHUILLIER INC.)	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	3	3	3
3. CEBUANA LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP-SURIGAO BRANCH (VERITE PAWN CORPORATION)	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	4	4	7
4. DALTON PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	3	3	3
5. E-BUSINESS SERVICES, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1
6. EXQUISITE PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1

Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
7. GINKO MONEY CHANGER	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1
8. HENRY LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP & JEWELLER	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	2	2	2
9. HENRY LHUILLIER AND JEWELRY STORE	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	3	3
10. LBC EXPRESS, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	4	4	4
11. LHUILLIER JEWEL FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1
12. LHUILLIER JEWEL FINANCIAL PAWNSHOP, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1
13. MICHEL J. LHUILLIER FINANCIAL SERVICES (PAWNSHOP), INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	2	2	1
14. PALAWAN PAWNSHOP AND PALAWAN EXPRESS PERA PADALA	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	3	7	11
15. SAWASDE PAWNSHOP	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1
16. TRUSTWORTHY PAWNSHOP, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1
17. WRM FLIGHT CENTER AND MONEY TRANSFER	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	1
18. RD PAWNSHOP, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	4	4	4
19. EM MONEY TRANSFER SERVICES	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	0	0	1
20. GLOBAL TOPRATE PAWNSHOPS, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
21. KWARTAGRAM CORPORATION	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
22. LT COM CABLE SYSTEM MONEY REMITTANCE	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
23. ORIENT ASIA LENDING, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
24. PRIME ASIA PAWN & JEWELRY SHOP, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
25. RD CASH PADALA, INC.	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
26. SUYOG TRAVEL AND TOUR SERVICES	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
27. VALERIE TRAVEL AND REMITTANCE SERVICES	Money Exchanger /Remittance Center	1	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>44</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>

Source: CMCI Survey 2019

**f. Inventory of Cooperatives**

**Table 4.28**  
**Comparative Data of Cooperatives**  
Surigao City, 2017-2019

Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
1. ACDI MPC	Cooperative	1	1	1
2. ANTRECCO	Cooperative	1	1	1
3. ASA PHILIPPINES FOUNDATION INC.	Cooperative	1	1	1
4. ATO SURIGAO/SIARGAO EMPLOYEES MULTIPURPOSE COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	1
5. BAUG CARP BENEFICIARIES MULTI- PURPOSE COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	1
6. BILANG-BILANG CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
7. CARAGA REGIONAL HOSP EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	1
8. CCT CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
9. CEBU CFI COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
10. CITY OF SURIGAO CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
11. CARRECCO	Cooperative	1	1	1
12. DOK ALTERNATIVO HEALING MNISTRY ASSO. INC	Cooperative	1	1	1
13. FIRST COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE (FICCO)	Cooperative	1	1	1
14. GOLDEN CARAGA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
15. KING MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
16. KINGLONG EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
17. KOOP SAVINGS	Cooperative	1	1	1
18. LABMEDICA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
19. MABINI AGRARIAN REFORM BENEFICIARES COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	0	0	1
20. MGB REG. 13 EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	1
21. MINDANAO CONSOLIDATED COOPERATIVE BANK	Cooperative	1	1	1
22. NFA SURIGAO DEL NORTE EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOP	Cooperative	1	1	1
23. NICKELITES MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
24. PANABO MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1



Name of Firm	Classification	Number of Branches per Year		
		2017	2018	2019
25. PHILIPPINE DIESEL CALIBRATION COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
26. RURAL IMPROVEMENT CLUB PRODUCERS COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
27. SAN FRANCISCO GROWTH ENHANCEMENT MULTIPURPOSE COO.	Cooperative	0	0	1
28. SAN NICOLAS COLLEGE FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES MPC.	Cooperative	1	1	1
29. SOCORRO EMPOWERED PEOPLE'S COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
30. SSCT-MPC	Cooperative	0	0	1
31. STARJED EMPLOYEES MPC	Cooperative	1	1	1
32. SUNWATER - MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
33. SURIGAO DEL NORTE PEOPLES INITIATIVE CREDIT COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	1
34. SURIGAO NORTE PEOPLE'S INIATIVE DEV'T. ASSO., INC.	Cooperative	1	1	1
35. SURIGAO CITY BOTICA NG PHC	Cooperative	1	1	1
36. SURIGAO CITY LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISERS ASSO.	Cooperative	1	1	1
37. SURIGAO CITY PHC-MULTI-PURPOSE COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	1
38. SURIGAO CITY SENIOR CITIZENS CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
39. SURIGAO DEL NORTE ALLIANCE OF COOPERATIVES	Cooperative	1	1	1
40. SURIGAO DEL NORTE POLICE PROV'L OFFICE CREDIT COOP	Cooperative	1	1	1
41. SURIGAO EMPLOYEES & ENTREPRENEURS MPC	Cooperative	1	1	1
42. SURIGAO GOLDLAND MULTI PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
43. SURIGAO DEL NORTE CAPITOL MULTI-PURPOSE COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	1
44. SURIGAO PISTOLS AND RIFLES ASSO., INC.	Cooperative	1	1	1
45. SURNECO EMPLOYEES MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
46. TANARIZ FISHERMEN MPC	Cooperative	1	1	1
47. TRINIDAD FARMERS ARBA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	1
48. BUNGA FOUNDATION, INC.	Cooperative	1	1	0
49. CARAGA EASTERN PACIFIC CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
50. COOPERATIVE BANK OF MISAMIS ORIENTAL	Cooperative	1	1	0
51. DBP SURIGAO BRANCH EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES CREDIT COOP	Cooperative	1	1	0
52. ISDA FOUNDATION, INC.	Cooperative	1	1	0
53. LAMBO SURIGAO FOUNDATION, INC.	Cooperative	1	1	0
54. MABINI FISH VENDOR & HOUSEKEEPER MPC	Cooperative	1	1	0
55. MABINI FARMERS CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
56. MABUA FISH VENDOR&HOUSEKEEPER'S MULTI-PURPOSE COOP	Cooperative	1	1	0
57. NAMAPA MULTI PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
58. PACIFIC CEMENT CREDIT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
59. PERLAS NG SILANGAN MULTI-PURPOSE COOP.	Cooperative	1	1	0
60. RICO MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
61. SEAFARER MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
62. SNSAT-PTECA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
63. SURIGAO DEL NORTE PROVINCIAL COOPERATIVE UNION	Cooperative	1	1	0
64. SURIGAO MOTORBOAT TRANSPORT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
65. SURIGAO CITY TRICYCLE TRANSPORT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
66. SURIGAONON TRANSPORT COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
67. SEAFARER MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE	Cooperative	1	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>47</b>

Source: CMCI Survey 2018

**g. Inventory of On-Site and Off-Site Automated Teller Machines (ATMs)**

**Table 4.29**  
**Inventory of On-Site and Off-Site Automated Teller Machines (ATMs)**  
Surigao City, 2019

	NAME OF BANK	NO. OF ON-SITE ATM	LOCATION	NO. OFF-SITE ATM	LOCATION
1.	Asia United Bank	1	Rizal St.	0	-
2.	Banco de Oro (BDO)	2	San Nicolas cor Magallanes St.	0	-
3.	Bank of the Philippine Islands (BPI)	2	Rizal St.	0	-
4.	China Banking Corporation	1	Amat St.	0	-
5.	Development Bank of the Phil. (DBP)	3	Narciso St.	1	SMWD Area National Highway, Brgy. Luna
				1	Provincial Capitol Compound

	NAME OF BANK	NO. OF ON-SITE ATM	LOCATION	NO. OFF-SITE ATM	LOCATION
6.	East West Uni Bank	1	Rizal St.	0	-
7.	Land Bank of the Philippines	2	City Hall Compound	1	City Gym - City Hall Area
				1	SSCT- Narciso St.
8.	Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company	2	Borromeo St.	1	SPUS Area- San Nicolas St.
9.		2	Gaisano Mall - Brgy. Luna	0	-
10.	Philippine National Bank	1	Rizal St.	1	Rural Bank of Placer - National Highway
11.		1	San Nicolas St.	0	-
12.	Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation	2	San Nicolas St.	0	-
13.	Security Bank	1	Diez St. cor San Nicolas St.	1	Gaisano Mall
14.	United Coconut Planters Bank	2	San Nicolas St. cor Diez St.	0	-
15.	City Savings Bank	1	Parkway Mall, National Highway	0	-
16.	East West Bank	1	Parkway Mall, National Highway	0	-
17.	First Consolidated Bank, Inc.	1	Vasquez St. cor Rizal St.	0	-
18.	Philippine Business Bank	1	Diez St.	0	-
19.	One Network Bank	1	San Nicolas St.	0	-
20.	BPI Direct Banko, Inc.	0	Borromeo St.	0	-
21.	Enterprise Bank, Inc.	0	Burgos St.	0	-
22.	Rural Bank of Placer	0	Km.1, National Highway	0	-
23.	Rural Bank of Cantilan	0	Parrucho St.	0	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>7</b>	

Source: CPDO Survey

#### 4.3.2 Wholesale and Retail Trade

In 2019, the city registered a total of about 369 general merchandise stores; 425 sari-sari stores and about 56 rice-corn retail and wholesale stores. There are also big commercial establishments located along the National Highway, Brgy. Luna, like, the Gaisano Capital, Parkway Commercial Center and City Hardware. Also, various medium-sized department stores continued to operate in the commercial business area.

#### 4.3.3 Transportation and Communications

##### a. Air Transportation

There is only one (1) airline serving the city and the neighboring municipalities. It was recalled that Surigao City was hit by 6.7 magnitude earthquake last January 20, 2017 and Surigao City Airport runway was destroyed by the said earthquake. The Cebu Pacific Air is serving the flight from Surigao-Cebu and vice-versa daily, from Surigao-Manila and vice versa every Thursday and Sunday. The fare varies depending on type of carrier, date of booking and flight schedule. Early booking usually has low fare rates. Promo rates are also offered from time to time by airline companies (*Table 4.30*).

**Table 4.30**  
**Air Fare**

Destination	Low (PhP/Person)	High (PhP/Person)
Surigao to Cebu	2,684.28	5,585.08

Source: Cost of Doing Business, DTI, Surigao City

Surigao City Airport is classified as Secondary Airport (Class B) with a dimension of 1,707 meters long and 30 meters wide. The apron/tarmac has an area of 1.2 hectares which can cater 737 planes.

From January to December 2018, records of Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines

(CAAP) shows that there are a total of 184 in-flights for Philippine Airline Express with 7,285 passengers coming to Surigao City and a total of 7,689 outgoing passengers while for Cebu Pacific Air a total of 395 in-flights were recorded with 20,592 passengers coming to Surigao City and 13,899 out-going passengers with incoming cargoes of 7,100 kilos and out-going cargoes of 4,880 kilos (Table 4.31). Cebu Pacific’s cargo operation has ended in July 2018.

**Table 4.31**  
**Number of Flight, Passenger and Cargo Statistics by Month**  
 January – December 2018

Month	PAL EXPRESS (MNL-SUG-MNL-SUG)						CEBU PACIFIC (CEBU-SUG-CEBU)					
	No. of Flights		No. of Passengers		No. of Cargoes (in kls.)		No. of Flights		No. of Passenger		No. of Cargoes (in kls.)	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
January	29	29	866	1,329			42	42	3,089	1,301	1,500	800
February	28	28	964	1,057			39	39	1,475	1,055	1,000	900
March	29	29	1,226	1,262			46	46	1,547	1,367	900	500
April	27	27	1,291	1,309			27	27	1,291	1,309	1,200	980
May	26	26	1,274	1,077			26	26	1,274	1,077	1,000	750
June	30	30	1,078	1,073			32	32	1,711	1,116	1,500	950
July	15	15	586	582			31	31	1,745	1,117	End of cargo	
August	End of operation						31	31	1,749	1,226	operation	
September							30	30	1,638	1,117		
October							43	43	2,165	1,501		
November							25	25	1,406	889		
December							23	23	1,502	824		
<b>Total</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>7,285</b>	<b>7,689</b>			<b>395</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>20,592</b>	<b>13,899</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>4,880</b>

Source: CAAP, Surigao City

**b. Sea Transportation**

In the sea transportation infrastructure support, the city has two (2) major ports of entry: the Surigao City Base Port located at Barangay Taft as the primary port and Lipata Ferry Terminal for the overland transport transfer services at Barangay Lipata, this city.

The base port has an operational berth length of 529.00 meters and presently used by four (4) cargo passenger ships, two (2) are servicing Surigao-Maasin-Cebu route; one (1) Cebu – Surigao – Nasipit course and one (1) big cargo/ passenger (Super Ferry) boat plying Surigao-Nasipit-Bacolod- Manila-Cebu- Surigao once in a week; four (4) cargo/passenger boats with its route Surigao-Dapa and vice-versa and 10 cargo/passenger boats servicing San Jose – Surigao –San Jose within the province.

Complementing the two (2) existing ports operations are three (3) privately owned sub-ports: the Philippine Nickel Company Port (PHILNICO) in Nonoc Island, presently has no port operations awaiting the reactivation and full rehabilitation of the Nickel mines. The Pacific Cement Company Port (PACEMCO) in Barangay Washington, this city; the Hinatuan Mining Company Port in Hinatuan Island. Aside from these sub-ports, the city is utilizing the Bilang-bilang Bay, Asiatic Area, Pantalan I and II, and some island barangay ports for docking/berthing for small watercrafts (Table 4.32).

**Table 4.32**  
**Names and Location of Seaports by Classification**  
 Surigao City

Port Name	Location	Classification
Port of Surigao	Surigao City	Baseport (National)
Pantalan I	Surigao City	Fishing Port
Pantalan II	Surigao City	Fishing Port
Port of Lipata	Lipata, Surigao City	Terminal Port

Port Name	Location	Classification
Hinatuan Mining Corp.	Hinatuan, Surigao City	Private Port
Pacific Cement Co., Inc.	Port Site, Surigao City	Private Port
Aurora	Hanigad Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
San Pedro	Hanigad Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Alang-alang	Hikdop Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Alegria	Hikdop Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Buenavista	Hikdop Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Katadman	Hikdop Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Libuak	Hikdop Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Cantiasay	Nonoc Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Talisay	Nonoc Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Nonoc	Nonoc Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Nonoc Mining (PHILNICO)	Nonoc Island, Surigao City	Private Port
Lisondra	Sibale Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Zaragosa	Sibale Island, Surigao City	Barangay Port
Day-asan	Surigao City	Barangay Port
San Jose	Surigao City	Barangay Port
Capalayan	Surigao City	Barangay Port
Nabago	Surigao City	Barangay Port

Source: CPDO Survey

Table 4.32 shows both the shipping and trade performance in two (2) port locations.

The Port of Lipata accommodates six (6) Roll-On-Roll-Off and one (1) Fast Craft vessels in the Surigao – Benit and Surigao – Liloan.

**Table 4.33**  
**Comparative Shipping and Trade Performance**  
Surigao City, 2018

Particulars	2017	2018	Variance
<b>Port of Surigao:</b>			
Shipcalls	3,700	3,300	-10%
Cargo Throughput (in metric tons)	351,779.38	492,439.34	40%
Passenger	841,382	828,240	-1.6%
RORO Vehicles	49,847	26,851	-46.1%
<b>Lipata Ferry Terminal:</b>			
Shipcalls	3,265	5,068	55.2%
Passenger	625,158	912,451	95.3%
RORO Vehicles	102,863	163,100	58.0%

Source: PPA, PMO Surigao City

**Table 4.34**  
**Available Marine Transportation Facilities and Services**  
**with Domestic Cargo Traffic**  
Surigao City

Name of Port/Location	No. of Motor Vessels by Type	Routes		Domestic Passenger Traffic	Cargo Traffic	
		Port of Origin	Port of Destination		Domestic (MT)	Foreign (MT)
1. Verano Port, Bilang-Bilang, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City (Baseport)	3 Passenger/Cargo Vessels	Cebu	Cebu	293,003	209,151	-
	4 Passenger Vessels	Dapa	Dapa	318,472	14,983	-
	1 Passenger Vessel*	Loreto	Loreto	3,725	7	-
	4 Roro Vessel	Dapa	Dapa	176,812	6,716	-
	2 Roro Vessel	San Jose	San Jose	27,207	653	-
	1 Passenger Vessel – Private	Valencia Cagdianao	Valencia Cagdianao	8,771	-	-

Name of Port/Location	No. of Motor Vessels by Type	Routes		Domestic Passenger Traffic	Cargo Traffic	
		Port of Origin	Port of Destination		Domestic (MT)	Foreign (MT)
	1 Container Vessel	Cebu	Cebu	-	63,378	-
	5 Tramping Vessel (Copra-Outbound)	Surigao	Davao, Iligan, Gingoog, Roxas Zamboanga del Norte, Lucena Quezon, Jiminez and Dipolog	-	35,678	-
	6 Foreign Cargo Vessel	Vietnam	Vietnam	-	-	37,909
2.Port of Lipata Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City	2 Roro Vessel	San Ricardo, So. Leyte	San Ricardo, So. Leyte	422,579	-	-
	4 Roro Vessel	Lilo-an, So. Leyte	Lilo-an, So. Leyte	237,603	-	-
	1 Fast Craft	Lilo-an, So. Leyte	Lilo-an, So. Leyte	252,269	-	-

Source: PPA, PMO Surigao City

Table 4.35 shows other destination routes from Surigao to Cebu and Leyte with 20 tramping vessels recorded. The frequency of ship calls in the port of Hinatuan Mining Corporation (HMC) only has recorded four (4) tramping vessels in route to Bislig, Leyte, Adlay, Cebu, Legaspi, Romblon and Manila.

**Table 4.35**  
**Schedule of Trips, Destinations of Inter-Island Vessels**  
 Surigao City

Name of Vessel	Type of Vessel	Routes	Frequency of Trips	Fare (Php)
<b>From Surigao City to:</b>				
<b>A. Island Barangays and Municipalities</b>				
MV Fortune Angel 1	Cargo/Passenger	Dapa, Surigao del Norte	Daily	350.00 (Aircon) 280.00 (Non-aircon)
MV Fortune Angel 2	Cargo/Passenger	Dapa, Surigao del Norte	Daily	350.00 (Aircon) 280.00 (Non-aircon)
Atlantis Yohan Express	Passenger	Dapa, Surigao del Norte	Daily	280.00 (Economy) 320.00 (Tourist) 350.00 (Bus. Class)
Montenegro Shipping	Cargo/Passenger	Dapa, Surigao del Norte	Daily	288.00
MV LQP	Cargo/Passenger	Dapa, Surigao del Norte	Daily	280.00
MV Dapa Express	Cargo/Passenger	Dapa, Surigao del Norte	Daily	280.00
MV Magdalena	Roro/Passenger	Dapa, Surigao del Norte	Daily	280.00
MV Cabilan	Roro/Passenger	San Jose, Dinagat Prov.	Daily	150.00
MBCA Andy	Cargo/Passenger	San Jose, Dinagat Prov.	Daily	150.00
Reginkey Express	Cargo/Passenger	San Jose, Dinagat Prov.	Daily	150.00
New NPC Navigator V	Cargo/Passenger	San Jose, Dinagat Prov.	Daily	150.00
MBCA Sea Horse Express	Cargo/Passenger	San Jose, Dinagat Prov.	Daily	150.00
MBCA Sea Horse 3	Cargo/Passenger	San Jose, Dinagat Prov.	Daily	150.00
New NPC Navigator I	Cargo/Passenger	San Jose, Dinagat Prov.	Daily	150.00
<b>C. Southern Leyte</b>				
MV Ma. Feliza	Roro/Passenger	Benit, San Ricardo	Daily	210/140
MV Ma. Vanessa	Roro/Passenger	Benit, San Ricardo	Daily	210/140
MV Millinium Uno	Roro/Passenger	Lilo-an	Daily	300.00
MV Anthon Raphael	Roro/Passenger	Lilo-an	Daily	300.00

Name of Vessel	Type of Vessel	Routes	Frequency of Trips	Fare (Php)
MV Fastcat M7	Roro/Passenger	Lilo-an	Daily	300.00
LCT Eileen	Roro	Lilo-an	Daily	300.00

Source: PPA, PMO Surigao City

i. COKALIONG SHIPPING LINES

Office Address: Borromeo St., Surigao City

Tel. No.: (63-86) 231-7381

TYPE OF ACCOMODATION	SURIGAO - CEBU Fare Per Person unless indicated
Suite Room Good for 2	3,550.00 / room
Cabin Good for 6	1,350.00
Tourist	1,025.00
Economy	825.00

Source: Cockaliong Shipping Lines, Surigao City

ii. Local Sea Transport – From Surigao City to Selected Island Municipalities

Passenger Fare:

Destination	Fare Rates (PhP per Person)
Surigao City to Dapa, Siargao Island	280.00
Surigao City to Del Carmen, Siargao Is.	220.00
Surigao City to Socorro (Bucas Grande Is.)	220.00
Surigao City to San Jose, Dinagat Island	150.00
Surigao to Loreto, Dinagat Island	285.00

Cargo Fare for Rolling Vehicles from Surigao City Port to Dapa Port:

Vehicles	Rates
<b>4 Wheels</b>	
3.1 – 4 meters – Multi-Cab	2,880.00
4.1 – 5 meters - Private vehicles	3,600.00
5.1 – 6 meters – Extended Private	4,320.00
<b>6 Wheels</b>	
6.1 – 7 meters - Standard	5,040.00
7.1 – 8 meters - Standard	3,600.00
8.1 – 9 meters - Extended	6,480.00
9.1 – 10 meters - Extended	7,200.00
10.1 – 11 meters - Extended	7,920.00
<b>10 Wheels</b>	
11.1 – 12 meters - Standard	8,640.00
12.1 – 13 meters - Extended	9,360.00
13.1 – 14 meters - Extended	10,080.00

Source: Montenegro Shipping Lines, Inc. 2016

iii. Ferry Boat to Southern Leyte

Freight and/or Cargo Rates: From Lipata Ferry Terminal to Liloan and San Ricardo:

VEHICLES	RATE	
	LILOAN	SAN RICARDO
Passenger's Vehicles:		
Cars (Mini-cruiser, minica, volkwagen, bantam Car, Samurai, Multicab, etc.)	2,735.00	1,960.00
Automobiles, Jeeps and other similar vehicles	3,420.00	1,960.00
Hi-Ace L300 Van	3,420.00	2,450.00
Isuzu KB / Nissan Patrol / Dodge / Land Rover / FX	3,420.00	2,450.00
Mercedes Benz/Toyota Hilux/Estrada/Ford DMax Pick-ups	3,420.00	2,450.00

VEHICLES	RATE	
	LILOAN	SAN RICARDO
Ford Expedition/Adventure / Pajero	3,420.00	2,450.00
Passenger Jeepney	4,100.00	2,940.00
Mini-Passenger Bus 30 persons capacity empty	5,470.00	3,430.00
Mini-Passenger Bus 30 persons capacity loaded	5,470.00	3,430.00
Passenger Jeepney	4,100.00	2,940.00
Toyota Coaster & Similar Vehicles	5,470.00	2,940.00
Mini-Passenger Bus 40 persons capacity empty	5,470.00	4,410.00
Mini-Passenger Bus 40 persons capacity loaded	5,470.00	4,410.00
Passenger Bus 60 passenger capacity empty	10,800.00	5,880.00
Passenger Bus 60 passenger capacity empty	10,800.00	5,880.00
Trucks and Cargo Trailer Vans:		
Elf empty – 6 wheelers	6,500.00	2,940.00
Elf loaded – 6 wheelers	6,500.00	2,940.00
Cargo/Van/Canter/Forward empty – 6 wheelers	7,000.00	4,410.00
Cargo/Van/Canter/Forward loaded – 6 wheelers	7,000.00	4,410.00
Forward/Fighter Long Chassis empty – 6 wheelers	7,000.00	4,900.00
Forward/Fighter Long Chassis loaded – 6 wheelers	7,000.00	4,900.00
Dump Truck empty - 6 wheelers	7,000.00	4,410.00
Dump Truck loaded - 6 wheelers	7,000.00	4,410.00
Dump Truck empty - 10 wheelers	12,250.00	5,880.00
Dump Truck loaded - 10 wheelers	12,250.00	5,880.00
Truck/Closed Van Drop Side empty – 10 wheelers	13,850.00	5,880.00
Truck/Closed Van Drop Side loaded – 10 wheelers	13,850.00	5,880.00
Truck/Closed Van Drop Side Long Chassis empty – 6 wheelers	8,750.00	4,900.00
Truck/Closed Van Drop Side Long Chassis empty – 6 wheelers	8,750.00	4,900.00
Truck/Closed Van Drop Side empty – 8/12 wheelers	14,542.00	5,880.00
Truck/Closed Van Drop Side loaded – 8/12 wheelers	14,542.00	5,880.00
Tanker empty – 8 wheelers	12,250.00	5,880.00
Tanker loaded – 8 wheelers	12,250.00	5,880.00
Truck 4 wheelers	6,500.00	2,940.00
Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/o Container Van (20/40-footer) empty	21,750.00	18,620.00
Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/o Container Van (20/40-footer) loaded	25,990.00	18,620.00
Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/ Container Van (20/40-footer) empty	21,750.00	18,620.00
Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/ Container Van (20/40-footer) loaded	25,990.00	18,620.00
Prime Mover Trucks / Heavy Equipment:		
Bulldozer Small	26,570.00	11,200.00
Bulldozer Big	39,500.00	14,000.00
Crane w/out Boom	26,570.00	16,800.00

VEHICLES	RATE	
	LILOAN	SAN RICARDO
Crane w/ Boom	26,570.00	N/A
Forklift less 5 tons	36,060.00	N/A
Forklift above 5 tons but less than 15 tons	N/A	N/A
Forklift above 15 tons	N/A	N/A
Payloader / Backhoe / Grader	36,060.00	11,200.00
Prime Mover w/o Trailer / Head Only 6 wheelers	7,000.00	4,410.00
Prime Mover w/o Trailer / Head Only 10 wheelers	8,750.00	5,880.00
Road Roller Big	36,060.00	N/A
Road Roller Small	26,750.00	N/A
Two Wheelers Vehicle:		
Bicycle & Similar / BMX	340.00	245.00
Bicycle Mountain Bike	340.00	245.00
Bicycle w/ Side Car	680.00	245.00
Big Bike	720.00	980.00
Motorcycle Standard	720.00	490.00
Motorcycle w/ Side Car	1,140.00	1,470.00
SKMTI:		
18 W Trailer Container Van - Loaded	21,750.00	18,780.00
- Empty	21,750.00	18,780.00
10 W Container - Loaded	13,850.00	18,780.00
- Empty	13,850.00	18,780.00
6 W Long Chassis - Loaded	8,750.00	18,780.00
- Empty	8,750.00	18,780.00

Source: PHILHARBOR Ferries and Port Services,

iv. Lipata Ferry Terminal Wharfage/RRTF and Weighing Rate per Type of Vehicle

VEHICLE TYPE	Wharfage Dues/RRTF (Php)	Weighing Fee (PhP/Weighing)
Type 1 (Single Motorcycle, etc.)	65.00	N/A
Type 2 (4-wheel, L3, etc.)	129.00	N/A
Type 3 (Elf, small 6 wheelers)	258.00	80.00
Type 4 (10-wheelers, trailers, etc.)	516.00	80.00

Source: Philippine Port Authority, Lipata Port Terminal

**c. Land Transportation**

The city has a two (2)-hectare Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal located at kilometer 4, Barangay Luna. The existing facility is consist of a two (2) storey terminal building with 56 stalls for commercial concessions; four (4) public comfort rooms; eight (8) ticket booths; ten (10) bays/berths for buses; 24-bays/berths for jeepneys with adequate space for parking; and several space for offices, conference rooms and with two rooms utilized for lodging at the second floor.

The terminal was completed in 1997 and started operations in 1998. The frequency of trips per month recorded an average of 3,157 trips for Buses, 414 trips for Jeepneys, 8,512 trips for Multicabs and 3,612 trips for Vans in 2019. Public buses have four (4) major routes leading to Davao, Cagayan de Oro City, Butuan City and Tandag; and vice versa; towards Leyte, Samar, Bicol Region and Greater Manila Area via ferryboat through the Lipata Ferry Terminal.

Some jeepneys are plying the routes leading to the city’s barangays and neighboring municipalities while multi-cabs are servicing the routes from the city proper to terminal and vice versa, city barangays as well and several neighboring municipalities.



Table 4.36 shows a comparative data in the number of trips for buses, jeepneys and multicabs in 2018 and 2019; while the trips of vans for hire continue to rise during this period. However, the existing transportation services still can cope to serve the riding public in all routes.

**Table 4.36**  
**Comparative Data on the Number of Trips per Month**  
 Surigao City, 2018 & 2019

Month	Number of Trips per Month							
	Buses		Jeepneys		Multicabs		Vans	
	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019
January	3,179	3,175	5,358	448	4,076	8,986	3,181	3,181
February	2,745	2,745	5,060	407	4,065	8,718	2,952	3,970
March	2,854	3,122	5,355	412	4,439	9,382	2,926	3,180
April	3,234	3,234	5,097	344	4,288	9,041	3,151	3,151
May	3,145	3,222	6,256	425	5,153	5,831	3,701	3,701
June	3,812	3,173	4,806	440	4,626	8,350	3,128	3,900
July	3,591	3,368	5,582	384	4,551	8,103	3,966	3,200
August	2,948	3,174	5,672	406	4,451	8,210	3,742	3,200
September	2,873	3,055	5,115	415	3,825	8,400	3,221	3,890
October	2,916	3,120	4,995	380	4,070	8,100	3,161	3,900
November	2,900	3,200	4,958	407	3,892	9,406	3,029	3,300
December	3,118	3,300	6,275	500	4,471	9,617	3,538	4,766
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,315</b>	<b>37,888</b>	<b>64,529</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>51,907</b>	<b>102,144</b>	<b>39,696</b>	<b>43,339</b>
<b>Ave./Month</b>	<b>3,110</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>5,377</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>8,512</b>	<b>3,308</b>	<b>3,612</b>
<b>Routes/ Destination</b>	Surigao – Butuan Surigao – Cagayan Surigao – Davao Surigao – Tandag Surigao – Ormoc Surigao - Tacloban	Tagana-an Bad-as Tubod Magpayang Alegria Kitcharao Bacuag Mainit Malimono Tandag	R1 – Within Surigao City R2 – Surigao del Norte R5 – Lipata, Anaon, Ipil, Sukailang	Surigao - Butuan				
<b>Bus Companies</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bachelor Express</li> <li>• Surigao Express</li> <li>• PP Bus</li> <li>• PHILTRANCO</li> <li>• Rommel Trans</li> </ul>							

Source: City Integrated Land Terminal, Surigao City

Bus Companies Operating in Surigao City:

- Bachelor Bus Line
- PhilTranCo
- PP Bus Line

DESTINATION (from Surigao City)	FARE (PhP per Person)	
	Non-Aircon	Aircon
Butuan City	190.00	226.00
Cagayan De Oro City	420.00	490.00
Davao City	570.00	720.00

**d. Communication and Forwarding Services**

There are three (3) mobile phone companies operating in the city, namely: **SUN Cellular SMART and GLOBE** taking the lead in providing national and global communication access. Cell site towers of SMART are located at Capitol Hills, Brgy. Washington and at San Nicolas Street at the top of Bohol Enterprises, Brgy. Washington; while the GLOBE tower is located at Barangay Luna and Barangay Mabua. The SUN cellular tower is located at Barangay Luna and Amat Street, Barangay Taft. Bayantel also serve internet access in the locality with its backbone tower located at Supera Bulding.

In recent years, Philippine Postal Corporation thrived to sustain operations in letters/package receiving and dispatch with its co-players in the courier services viz; DHL, JRS, 2GO, Ninja Van, FastPak Services, J&T Express and the upgraded LBC services.

The city is served with three (3) AM Radio Stations and three (3) FM Radio Stations operating in the city.

The city is also served with three (3) TV relay stations: ABS-CBN Channel 2 & 23 and GMA-7 & GMA News Channels; and one (1) cable TV services with more than 36 channels available and four (4) internet service providers.

**ICT Companies**

- PLDT
  - Telephone
  - Internet Service Provider
- SMART Communication
  - Mobile Phone Service
  - Broadband Internet Service Provider
- GLOBE Telecoms
  - Mobile Phone Service
  - Broadband Internet Service Provider
- Sun Cellular
  - Mobile Phone Service

**Mail, Courier and Cargo Forwarding Services**

- 2GO
- Fastpak Services
- JRS Express
- LBC Express
- Ninja Van
- J&T Express
- Quad X
- INTRIGO
- Worldwide Express – DHL
- Philippine Postal Corporation

#### 4.3.4 Personal Service Establishments by Type

In CY-2019, the city registered a total of 4,652 business establishments. This is 5.0% increase compared in year 2018 of 4,427 business establishments. Among the business establishments that showed positive increase are: real estate lessors; restaurants/eateries; sari-sari stores; amusement stores; pawnshops/money changers; hardware/lumber shops; general merchandise; meat vendors and service establishments. *Table 4.36* shows the comparative total number of registered business establishments from 2013 to 2019.

**Table 4.37**  
**Comparative Number and Type of Registered Business Establishments**  
2013-2019

Type	Number						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
1. Amusement (including computer games/ internet)	171	140	162	162	164	179	185
2. Arrastre	11	14	14	14	12	12	13
3. Banks (commercial and rural bank)	23	24	25	24	25	25	25
4. Bakery	68	63	77	85	89	93	99
5. Banana Cue Vendor	4	3	3	3	3	4	4
6. Barbecue Vendor	15	15	16	15	16	17	17
7. Barber Shop	11	11	11	13	12	16	18
8. Beauty Parlor	36	35	35	32	31	33	35
9. Beer/Softdrinks Distributor	4	4	14	6	5	5	3
10. Beta/VHS/DVD Rent	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. Billiard	5	4	4	4	4	3	2
12. Bus/Jeepney Terminal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13. Buying and Selling (scrap/bottle)	6	6	7	6	6	8	10
14. Black Smith	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
15. Cafeteria, Eatery and Cook Food	176	145	159	175	124	141	147
16. Catering	16	20	20	23	26	31	35
17. Cockpits	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
18. Contractor	42	47	61	66	70	78	80
19. Cooperative	45	81	80	81	67	63	66
20. Copra Buyer	21	20	20	20	27	26	25
21. Dental Laboratory/Medical Clinic & Drug Test Center	23	22	26	29	22	24	30
22. Dress Shop	12	10	10	12	4	1	7
23. Dried Fish	9	16	16	14	21	21	21
24. Dry Goods/Used Clothing	48	66	54	56	120	129	132
25. Ferry Terminal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26. Financing Institution (Lending)	52	58	58	58	57	62	66
27. Fish Coral/Fish Net/Fish Pond	4	4	4	3	7	8	11
28. Fish Vendor	154	157	152	156	166	170	170
29. Flower Vendor	6	6	7	6	6	6	7
30. Funeral Parlor	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
31. Furniture Shop	10	10	6	14	12	15	17
32. Gasoline Station	12	19	19	16	19	20	20
33. General Merchandise	312	300	361	382	338	351	369
34. Grovars (Market Rice/Corn)	75	63	63	71	80	85	85
35. Hardware/Lumber	20	20	20	34	43	50	61
36. Hollow Blocks	24	19	19	18	23	33	32
37. Home Appliance	10	11	11	8	7	3	5
38. Hotel and Lodging	36	56	48	62	71	71	75
39. Ice Cream Peddler/Ice Cream Maker	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
40. Ice Plant/Factory Dealer	7	3	6	3	6	8	9
41. Insurance	17	18	18	18	19	23	28
42. Lechon Services	5	8	8	2	5	6	9
43. Lechon Manok/Pork	12	16	17	19	21	23	27

44. Lettering/Art and Sign	2	8	3	2	3	3	5
45. Mahjong	7	6	6	6	11	21	25
46. Magazine Stand	3	3	2	4	2	2	1
47. Manpower Services	9	7	13	1	6	10	10
48. Manufacturing	72	71	84	75	82	90	96
49. Marine Product (buy and sell)	23	14	20	22	11	5	6
50. Meat Grinder	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
51. Meat Vendor	89	93	94	91	97	104	112
52. Mimeographing and Xerox	15	15	15	16	12	12	12
53. Mining	10	10	10	12	11	10	10
54. Miscellaneous	9	9	8	41	32	25	38
55. Mobile Sound System	8	7	6	6	9	9	12
56. Night Clubs	28	19	19	19	11	11	11
57. Nipa Shingle	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
58. Optical Clinic	7	7	7	8	10	14	15
59. Pawnshop/Jewelry Store/Money Changer	75	84	84	63	80	83	92
60. Peddler	5	2	5	2	3	1	0
61. Pharmacy/Drug and Medical Supplies	33	28	28	25	35	38	41
62. Photo Studio	14	7	7	8	7	8	10
63. Poultry	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
64. Printing Press	16	19	19	18	21	29	30
65. Radio Repair Shop	5	1	1	5	3	3	0
66. Real Estate Lessor	369	402	429	429	495	526	545
67. Refreshment	89	79	79	84	81	81	97
68. Restaurant	49	48	48	49	90	101	111
69. Rice-Corn Retail and Wholesale	72	63	63	23	53	53	56
70. Root Crops	6	6	6	11	3	3	4
71. Sari-sari Store	396	439	355	358	366	392	425
72. School and Other Learning Institution	22	18	20	28	35	42	44
73. Security	16	9	12	12	10	17	22
74. Service Communication	7	6	12	9	13	14	15
75. Service Establishment	421	485	487	459	472	489	522
76. Shipping Agency	9	6	10	3	18	26	25
77. Shoe Making/Repair	6	5	5	4	4	5	5
78. Surigao Memorial Park	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
79. Tailoring	10	14	15	12	19	22	24
80. Tobacco Dealer/Vendor	13	13	14	18	15	15	15
81. Trucking/Hauling	18	39	45	48	55	67	65
82. Vegetable/Fruit Vendor	93	91	97	113	118	125	124
83. Videoke	17	7	7	24	24	30	30
84. Vulcanizing/Repair/Welding/Auto Shop & Fabrication	44	53	55	57	70	75	88
85. Watch Repair Shop	8	6	5	4	8	8	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>3,728</b>	<b>3,843</b>	<b>3,893</b>	<b>4,136</b>	<b>4,427</b>	<b>4,652</b>

Source: BPLO, Surigao City

### 4.3.5 Tourism

#### a. TOURIST ARRIVALS

##### a.1 Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals

Tourist arrivals for CY-2019 registered an increase of 8.32% compared against CY-2018 from 288,219 to a total of 312,195 domestic and foreign tourists. The increase was attributed by the *city's hosting of National and Regional Conferences in 2019.*

The domestic tourist arrivals have increased by 8.90% from 273,611 in 2018 to 297,956 in 2019. Meanwhile, the foreign tourist arrivals have decreased by 2.53% from 14,608 in 2018 down to 14,239 in 2019. Table-4.37 shows the comparative data on tourist arrivals by country of residence between CY-2016 and CY-2019.

**Table 4.38**  
**Comparative Data on Tourist Arrivals by Country of Residence**  
 2016-2019

COUNTRY	2016	2017	2018	2019	% INCREASE/ (DECREASE) (CY-2018-2019)
PHILIPPINES	286,650	258,176	273,611	297,956	8.90
<i>ASEAN</i>					
BRUNEI	8	53	186	6	-96.77
CAMBODIA	14	55	10	3	(70.00)
INDONESIA	10	34	-	15	
LAOS	-	20	-		
MALAYSIA	49	57	80	71	-11.25
MYANMAR	1	6	5	2	(60.00)
SINGAPORE	224	215	275	254	(7.64)
THAILAND	75	106	44	83	88.64
VIETNAM	0	24	31	33	6.45
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>(25.99)</b>
<i>EAST ASIA</i>					
CHINA	2,092	1,555	1,168	1,242	6.34
HONGKONG	88	74	155	114	-26.45
JAPAN	517	402	382	521	36.39
KOREA	748	654	597	509	-14.74
TAIWAN	57	69	121	53	-56.20
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>3,502</b>	<b>2,754</b>	<b>2,423</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>0.66</b>
<i>SOUTH ASIA</i>					
BANGLADESH	3	1	1	6	500.00
INDIA	65	62	254	54	-78.74
IRAN	3	30	-	2	-
NEPAL	7	10	-	4	-
PAKISTAN	1	5	8	15	87.50
SRI LANKA	8	26	13	6	-53.85
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>-68.48</b>
<i>MIDDLE EAST</i>					
BAHRAIN	26	6	11	26	136.36
EGYPT	202	28	5	2	-60.00
ISRAEL	60	41	133	54	-59.40
JORDAN	3	12	6	9	50.00
KUWAIT	48	26	6	9	50.00
SAUDI ARABIA	148	66	14	30	114.29
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	122	86	109	115	5.50
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>-13.73</b>
<i>NORTH AMERICA</i>					
CANADA	618	493	793	774	-2.40
MEXICO	107	173	70	140	100.00
USA	2,199	3,095	2,514	4,059	61.46
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>3,761</b>	<b>3,377</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>47.26</b>
<i>SOUTH AMERICA</i>					
ARGENTINA	2	16	16	11	-31.25
BRAZIL	84	103	86	96	11.63
COLOMBIA	18	42	6	16	166.67
PERU	2		11	20	81.82
VENEZUELA	22	3	56	36	-35.71
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>2.29</b>
<i>WESTERN EUROPE</i>					
AUSTRIA	62	130	113	185	63.72
BELGIUM	23	88	157	116	-26.11
FRANCE	236	446	555	354	-36.22
GERMANY	674	507	556	552	-0.72
LUXEMBOURG	4	4	18	8	-55.56
NETHERLANDS	413	314	190	107	-43.68
SWITZERLAND	153	183	209	113	-45.93

COUNTRY	2016	2017	2018	2019	% INCREASE/ (DECREASE) (CY-2018-2019)
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>-20.19</b>
<i>NORTHERN EUROPE</i>					
DENMARK	42	141	300	146	-51.33
FINLAND	121	25	227	54	-76.21
IRELAND	41	71	91	41	-54.95
NORWAY	199	306	284	214	-24.65
SWEDEN	153	195	325	307	-5.54
UNITED KINGDOM	194	293	591	433	-26.73
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>-34.27</b>
<i>SOUTHERN EUROPE</i>					
GREECE	32	34	48	71	47.92
ITALY	228	313	317	137	-56.78
PORTUGAL	12	5	26	20	-23.08
SPAIN	153	177	199	127	-36.18
UNION OF SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	0	10	2		
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>-40.03</b>
<i>EASTERN EUROPE</i>					
COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES	-	1	5	-	-
POLAND	12	35	21	53	152.38
RUSSIA	97	93	243	190	-21.81
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>-9.67</b>
<i>AUSTRALASIA/PACIFIC</i>					
AUSTRALIA	1,345	1,104	1,953	1370	-29.85
GUAM	0	36	-	3	-
NAURU	0	20	-	12	-
NEW ZEALAND	93	231	393	230	-41.48
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	0	25	-		
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>-31.16</b>
<i>AFRICA</i>					
NIGERIA	0	0	11	-	-
SOUTH AFRICA	8	47	10	4	-60.00
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-80.95</b>
<i>OTHERS AND UNSPECIFIED RESIDENCES</i>					
	1,201	1,211	590	590	-51.28
<i>OVERSEAS FILIPINOS</i>					
	200	35	8	341	4,162.50
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN</b>	<b>13,327</b>	<b>13,728</b>	<b>14,608</b>	<b>14,239</b>	<b>-2.53</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>299,977</b>	<b>271,904</b>	<b>288,219</b>	<b>312,195</b>	<b>8.32</b>

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

## a.2 Top Foreign Tourists Arrivals

In CY-2019, countries from North America, the East Asia and Australasia/Asia Pacific and Western Europe posted the highest volume of international tourists. Arrivals from USA ranked first followed by AUSTRALIA, CHINA, CANADA and GERMANY, respectively. Table-4.38 shows the Top 10 Foreign Market for CY-2019 versus 2018.

**Table 4.39**  
**Comparative Top 10 Foreign Market**  
2019 vs. 2018

COUNTRY	2019		2018	
	RANK	VOLUME	RANK	VOLUME
USA	1	4,059	1	2,514
AUSTRALIA	2	1,370	2	1,953
CHINA	3	1,242	3	1,168
CANADA	4	774	4	793
GERMANY	5	552	7	556
JAPAN	6	521	10	382

KOREA	7	509	5	597
UNITED KINGDOM	8	433	6	591
FRANCE	9	354	8	555
SWEDEN	10	307	11	325

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

**a.3 Monthly Tourist Arrivals**

The monthly statistical data showed that the month of MAY consistently posted the highest monthly tourist arrivals. It is expected because summer time is peak season in Surigao and being the gateway to Dinagat and Siargao Islands visitors have to spend a night or two in the City before they proceeded to the islands. The months of July, June and September also posted the highest monthly tourist arrivals, respectively, and the months of July and June posted the highest percentage increase of tourist arrivals by 36.65% and 30.28%, respectively. Table-4.39 shows the comparative data on monthly tourist arrivals between CY-2016 and CY-2019.

**Table 4.40**  
**Comparative Data on Monthly Tourists Arrivals**  
2016-2019

MONTH	2016	2017	2018	2019	% INCREASE / DECREASE (2018-2019)
January	21,167	23,067	19,110	19,860	3.92
February	21,063	17,174	20,193	20,669	2.36
March	22,465	17,916	20,785	23,922	15.09
April	25,117	21,574	24,176	28,900	19.54
May	28,148	31,372	29,174	32,456	11.25
June	26,716	22,645	23,423	30,515	30.28
July	21,084	23,355	22,981	31,404	36.65
August	25,727	21,640	26,295	23,082	-12.22
September	29,712	25,933	28,135	28,480	1.23
October	27,046	24,421	23,898	26,202	9.64
November	24,925	21,059	22,286	20,703	-7.10
December	26,807	21,748	27,763	26,002	-6.34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>299,977</b>	<b>271,904</b>	<b>288,219</b>	<b>312,195</b>	<b>8.32</b>

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

**b. ROOM SUPPLY & NUMBER OF BEDS**

The total number of rooms in the city has increased by 0.90% from 1,216 in 2018 to 1,227 in 2019 due to the reopening of Aden Apartelle. However, there is a decrease in the number of beds by 2.13% from 3,120 in 2018 to 3,036 in 2019. This was due to the closure of the following accommodation establishments; Native Garden Hotel, Garcia Pension, SLB Pension House, Sueños Travellers Inn, Kuya’s Beach Resort and Grove Garden Farm & Resort. Table-4.40 shows the comparative data on room supply with number of beds per accommodation establishment from CY-2016 to 2019.

Table 4.41  
Comparative Data on Room Supply with Number of Beds per Accommodation Establishment  
2016-2019

Name of Establishment	Total No. of Rooms				Total No. of Beds			
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2016	2017	2018	2019
<b>HOTELS</b>								
1. Hotel Tavern Surigao	76	76	72	72	150	196	153	151
2. Philippine Gateway Hotel	73	90	87	88	276	272	241	241
3. Parkway Hotel	76	76	76	76	153	198	252	191
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>583</b>
<b>TOURIST INNS</b>								
1. The Annex Hotel Tavern	57	57	57	57	103	174	174	143
2. The Grande Suites	15	15	15	15	42	35	35	36
3. EY Miner Suites	24	24	24	24	37	37	37	37
4. LE CHARD Place Bed & Breakfast	28	28	28	28	64	50	50	50
5. Miami City Suites	18	18	23	27	34	34	44	57
6. VMO Tourist Inn	14	14	14	14	32	16	21	21
7. Surigao Tourist Inn	28	28	28	27	69	72	41	41
8. E.Y Miner Suites 2	13	13	28	28	24	27	27	54
9. One Hive Inc.	26	26	26	26	38	42	41	40
10. Nickel Travellers Inn	12	12	12	12	29	28	28	28
11. Destajo Travellers Inn	38	32	32	32	33	72	60	57
12. Native Garden Tourist Inn	4	3	3	0	11	4	6	0
13. Villatorre Suites	9	9	9	9	16	19	19	23
14. Hotel Solibao	15	15	15	15	24	23	23	35
15. Surigao Tourist Inn Annex	33	45	33	38	37	63	61	61
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>683</b>
<b>PENSION HOUSES</b>								
1. Conching Apartelle	13	13	5	5	70	67	67	30
2. Metro Pension / Bee Hub Pension	48	45	45	45	65	65	67	67
3. Garcia Pension	34	34	15	0	45	44	22	0
4. St. Pope John Pastoral Center XXIII	28	28	27	26	212	212	224	216
5. Jannex Pension	36	36	27	34	56	46	36	40
6. RSY Pension	22	22	22	22	56	63	63	96
7. SLB Pension House	18	17	14	0	33	32	27	0
8. SLB Pension House Annex	10	10	10	10	33	17	17	17
9. B & J Pension House	16	16	15	18	21	23	20	24
10. Jazz / Eco Pension	14	14	14	14	27	24	25	27
11. Firma Pension	13	13	13	13	26	16	17	17
12. Golden Mile Pension Hauz	13	8	8	8	23	23	23	23
13. Galaxy Lodge	11	18	18	18	11	28	28	29
14. Figuron's Pension House	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
15. JVC Pension	8	8	8	8	13	9	9	8
16. XL Pension House	10	8	8	9	10	9	10	9
17. Gunter Pension House	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
18. Eliot's Pension	11	10	10	10	20	17	16	16
19. Sueños Travelers Inn	7	7	7	0	11	10	10	0
20. Leilas Pension	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	18
21. Yivson Pension	6	7	7	7	6	7	7	8
22. BHL Traveller's Place	15	37	48	43	15	37	48	54
23. Gulf Site Lodge	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	15
24. Boulevard Tourist Inn	22	22	22	23	22	22	22	42
25. Lokal Suites	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	42
26. Negosyo Center	7	14	5	5	7	14	5	34
27. Wayok Lodge	7	5	4	4	7	5	4	13
28. Yuan and Yuro Lodge	-	7	7	8	-	7	7	8
29. FJ Camile Suites	-	11	11	10	-	11	11	17
30. Centrotel City Suites	-	18	18	18	-	18	18	42
31. Sweet Decker	-	4	2	3	-	4	2	30
32. 3j's Pension House	-	-	13	13	-	-	13	48
33. Cinnamon Garden	-	-	6	6	-	-	6	50
34. Aden Apartelle-Re-open	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	37



Name of Establishment	Total No. of Rooms				Total No. of Beds			
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2016	2017	2018	2019
35. Wezil’s Home (closed)	11	11	0	0	15	14	0	0
36. Connies Pension (closed)	12	13	0	0	27	27	0	0
37. Historian Pension House (closed)	6	6	0	0	6	6	0	0
38. Miami City Suites Annex (closed)	-	4	4	0	-	4	4	0
39. Cuizon Pension (closed)	-	8	8	0	-	8	8	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>1,095</b>
<b>HOMESTAY</b>								
1. Barangay Nonoc Tourism House	-	2	2	2	-	22	22	22
2. Barangay Zaragoza Tourism House	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
3. Barangay San Jose Tourism House	1	1	1	0	10	10	10	0
2 Lopez Lodge	4	4	4	3	9	10	10	10
3 Daisuke Suites	4	3	3	3	14	14	14	14
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>RESORTS</b>								
1. Sea Farer’s Inn	34	37	37	37	78	134	135	106
2. Almont Hotel & Beach Resort	20	20	20	20	88	112	112	112
3. Mt. Bagarabon & Mountain Resort	19	25	27	30	130	130	133	250
4. Dawoo Hotel & Leisure Inc.	14	14	14	14	44	48	48	48
5. Miwa Beach Resort	6	10	7	14	15	19	11	13
6. Villa Gertrudes Beach	12	15	14	7	23	29	29	12
7. Mt. Carmel Spring Resort	4	4	4	4	44	46	45	47
8. Simply Amazing Resort	5	5	6	6	20	20	15	12
9. Kalipayan CJ Beach Garden	2	2	3	2	9	10	13	7
10. Kuya’s Beach Resort	7	8	8	-	7	8	8	-
11. Grove Garden Farm & Resort	-	3	3	-	-	6	6	-
12. Litang Beach Resort	-	3	3	3	-	3	3	3
13. Litoy Martinez Beach Resort	-	2	3	3	-	2	9	8
14. La Bamba Looc Pebble Beach Resort (new)	-	-	4	10	-	-	8	18
15. El Solana Beach Resort (new)	-	-	3	3	-	-	4	8
16. Viewtiful Haven Beach Resort (new)	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
17. JB Nature Farm & Resort (new)	-	-	2	6	-	-	18	22
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>667</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>3,036</b>

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

**c. OCCUPANCY RATE**

The tourist accommodation sector like hotels, resorts, inns and pension houses have performed strongly in 2019. The over-all occupancy rate for tourist accommodations in 2019 posted an average of 30.38%, of which THE HOTEL TAVERN posted the highest occupancy rate for Hotels with an average of 35.39%, E.Y. MINERS SUITES (NAVARRO STREET) for Tourist Inns with 77.8%, CENTROTEL CITI SUITES for Pension Houses with 96.79% and EL SOLANA BEACH RESORT for Resorts with 87.95% occupancy rate. Table-4.41 shows the monthly occupancy rate per accommodation establishments for CY-2019.

**Table 4.42**  
**Monthly Occupancy Rate per Accommodation Establishments**  
Surigao City, 2019

NAME OF ESTABLISHMENT	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
<b>HOTEL</b>													
HOTEL TAVERN	20.30	31.81	32.35	41.40	45.61	35.70	38.90	27.20	45.43	40.64	38.58	26.75	35.39
PHILIPPINES GATEWAY HOTEL	22.19	17.60	25.09	33.19	38.42	37.20	33.90	25.50	40.11	35.38	25.07	48.65	31.86
PARK WAY HOTEL	16.86	17.72	18.75	26.92	30.88	33.70	38.54	36.30	36.33	41.30	34.80	28.31	30.04
<b>TOURIST INN</b>													
THE ANNEX HOTEL TAVERN	29.99	34.80	40.52	55.69	59.82	49.90	52.12	45.00	63.16	58.23	42.05	43.58	47.91
THE GRANDE SUITES	27.74	42.58	38.71	37.63	33.76	44.10	42.60	27.50	43.44	45.16	38.28	27.96	37.46
E.Y MINER SUITES	86.02	82.80	81.05	93.82	99.46	84.90	53.50	80.40	96.77	66.53	56.59	51.88	77.81
LE CHARD PLACE BED & BREAKFAST	65.55	56.68	75.00	74.08	85.94	73.80	71.89	76.20	82.03	84.10	61.98	66.71	72.83
MIAMI CITY SUITES	23.06	25.21	28.67	32.14	29.39	26.00	37.75	26.80	42.65	25.33	25.51	23.06	28.80

VMO Tourist Inn	37.56	40.55	38.25	51.38	80.41	51.80	52.30	47.00	58.99	40.32	46.31	44.01	49.07
SURIGAO TOURIST INN	30.65	41.47	32.72	82.03	68.09	34.10	36.18	35.50	62.44	32.37	29.63	50.54	44.64
E.Y. MINER SUITES 2	82.95	80.99	80.88	96.20	99.54	79.10	62.44	61.20	69.24	59.91	48.50	52.30	72.77
ONE HIVE HOTEL & SUITES	41.44	39.95	40.45	37.72	60.17	49.10	54.34	44.20	75.31	51.36	35.24	39.70	47.42
NICKEL TRAVELLER'S INN	24.19	13.98	12.63	22.31	32.53	25.30	18.82	17.20	25.00	18.82	14.25	12.37	19.78
DESTAJO TRAVELLERS INN	22.47	23.50	23.96	25.58	32.36	43.10	22.58	14.50	19.94	16.23	21.07	24.09	24.11
NATIVE GARDEN APARTELLE	25.81	35.84	26.88	44.09	57.71	73.50	17.20	3.60	6.81	5.38	3.23	7.89	25.66
VILLATORRE SUITES	17.20	7.53	19.14	21.51	32.69	24.30	25.81	22.60	24.95	6.45	19.14	18.92	20.02
HOTEL SOLIBAO	17.83	13.26	20.88	23.48	43.16	23.40	19.02	14.80	27.25	21.48	20.46	29.86	22.91
SURIGAO TOURIST INN ANNEX	24.19	13.98	12.63	22.31	32.53	25.30	18.82	17.20	25.00	18.82	14.25	12.37	19.78
<b>PENSION HOUSES</b>													
CONCHING APARTELLE	16.13	16.59	16.13	17.51	14.29	23.00	69.10	2.80	2.76	12.90	3.23	16.13	17.55
METRO PENSION / BEE HUB	6.24	5.73	5.95	6.16	5.52	5.70	6.80	7.00	7.67	6.88	6.59	6.67	6.41
GARCIA PENSION	24.73	39.07	38.35	29.03	38.28								33.89
SAINT JOHN PAUL XXIII PASTORAL CENTER		5.46	3.72	4.71	1.61	1.00	3.35	0.60	1.36	5.46	1.49	1.31	2.51
JANNEX PENSION	41.71	39.06	41.94	45.85	67.04	54.80	52.62	47.90	55.54	49.60	26.76	38.28	46.76
RSY PENSION	33.14	32.84	31.82	50.00	84.75	45.50	51.61	44.70	61.73	46.04	39.59	54.84	48.05
SLB-I	35.02	33.87	39.86	43.78	61.06	40.30	34.79						41.24
SLB ANNEX	40.00	41.29	46.45	49.03	165.48	42.90	43.87	42.30	5.81	24.19	41.29	37.42	48.34
BJ & ML / B & J PENSION HOUSE	30.85	32.06	32.66	41.13	54.64	42.90	40.73	47.40	41.53	28.23	24.55	27.42	37.01
JAZZ PENSION / ECO PENSION	7.37	4.61	5.76	6.68	5.53	6.70	9.45	10.40	12.44	11.06	10.60	10.60	8.43
FIRMAS PENSION	16.13	16.13	16.67	16.13	14.25	22.80	24.46	18.80	16.13	18.82	8.96	7.17	16.37
GOLDEN MILE PENSION	3.23	3.63	16.53	18.15	8.87	19.40	11.29	10.10	17.34	3.23	11.69	12.10	11.30
GALAXY PENSION	12.67	4.84	10.37	11.29	15.44	18.40	17.28	18.20	19.35	11.52	10.04	9.32	13.23
FIGURON PENSION	37.28	31.54	34.41	27.96	32.62	46.20	28.32	34.80	50.18	34.77	43.01	48.75	37.48
JVC PENSION	22.18	27.42	26.21	30.24	23.39	35.50	22.18	28.60	16.53	34.68	12.10	18.15	24.76
XL PENSION HOUSE	7.89	11.11	29.03	26.88	14.34	28.30	6.81	3.60	17.56	16.13	15.41	32.26	17.44
GUNTER PENSION	48.39	47.93	54.38	53.00	53.92	48.40	47.93	52.50	89.86	25.81	34.10	90.32	53.88
CELY'S PENSION / ELIOTS	20.43	17.92	31.54	25.09	24.73	19.00	27.96	28.00	26.88	20.43	20.32	39.78	25.17
LEILA'S PENSION	46.33	45.45	47.21	44.28	76.25	61.60	52.79	44.30	55.43	50.15	44.87	58.65	52.28
YIVSON PENSION	29.03	20.74	27.65	29.49	39.63	35.50	43.78	36.90	45.16	34.56	43.78	50.23	36.37
BOHOL TRAVELLER'S	36.49	34.07	32.86	34.74	34.27	41.60	36.96	36.20	41.26	38.17	39.31	41.86	37.32
GULF SITE PENSION	45.91	51.86	51.86	39.45	61.54	57.40	46.31	36.60	46.54	33.18	45.62	46.31	46.88
BOULEVARD TOURIST INN	27.35	29.73	29.31	39.27	48.39	40.30	38.86	36.50	40.76	42.23	36.33	44.60	37.80
Lokal Suites	82.54	74.76	85.20	87.29	92.98	81.80	80.08	75.70	74.76	66.41	62.81	82.92	78.94
NEGOSYO CENTER	1.94	4.52	61.29	55.48	44.52	70.30	56.13						24.51
CENTROTEL CITI SUITES	88.71	90.32	96.42	96.77	100.00	96.80	0	99.80	96.77	99.82	96.77	99.28	96.79
FJ CAMILE SUITES	24.63	37.54	26.10	74.49	49.68	51.60	50.97	23.90	59.03	40.00	44.52	67.74	45.85
YUAN & EURO PENSION		1.84											0.15
SWEET DECKER	43.55	12.90	6.45	4.84	8.06	80.60	37.10	8.10	80.65		29.03	35.48	28.90
WAYOK PENSION		3.23		0.81		0.80	0.81	0.80	2.42	0.81	0.40	0.40	0.87
3J'S PENSION HOUSE	26.05	35.73	38.21	40.94	65.01	51.90	37.47	25.30	42.93	37.47	21.84	44.67	38.96
CINNAMON GARDEN	13.44	12.37	14.52	29.57	25.81	24.20	23.12	20.40	32.80	16.13	26.34	16.13	21.23
ADEN APARTELLE – Re-open				46.77	8.06	40.30	9.90	26.00	3.43	15.73		20.80	19.00
<b>HOMESTAY</b>													
LOPEZ	12.10	4.03	13.71	15.32	12.90	19.40	26.88	21.50		5.38			10.94
DAISUKE SUITES	11.83	3.23	1.61	1.61	6.45	8.10	2.69		4.30	3.23	18.28	36.56	8.16
BRGY. NONOC TOURISM HOUSE													
ZARAGOZA TOURISM HOUSE				6.45	3.23								0.81
<b>RESORTS</b>													
SEA FARMER'S / MARINERS SEAFRONT	11.60	6.19	6.19	6.63	9.42	4.80	5.67	4.30	20.75	5.75	4.97	7.41	7.81
ALMONT HOTEL & BEACH RESORT	38.87	47.26	60.32	58.87	68.39	68.20	7.42	95.80	63.87	47.10	48.39	63.87	55.70
MT. BAGARABON RESORT	8.92	6.17	11.86	14.71	21.18	27.20	30.36	5.20	17.65	28.94		31.40	16.96
FIESTA DIVE / DAWOO RESORT	13.13	8.99	12.90	29.03	44.70	46.10	11.52	15.20	25.35	12.44	6.22	40.78	22.20
VILLA GERTRUDES BEACH	6.05	8.47	119.35	46.77	58.06	81.00	14.19	5.50	4.84	5.81	3.23	9.68	30.25
MIWA BEACH RESORT	5.02	5.38	7.17	4.30	7.89	4.70	3.23	5.70	5.38	3.94	4.15	7.10	5.33
MT. CARMEL SPRING RESORT		11.29	6.45	10.48	16.94	10.50	4.84	5.60	4.84	16.13	2.42	6.45	7.99
SIMPLY AMAZING	9.68	8.06	11.83	15.05	17.20	9.70	38.06	35.50	12.90	9.68	18.43	15.21	16.78
KALIPAYAN BEACH RESORT	3.23	16.13	8.06	3.23	37.63	10.80	3.23		16.13		8.06	1.61	9.01
LA BAMBA LOOC PEBBLE BEACH	6.45	16.13	9.68	11.29	24.19	3.50	1.94	3.50	27.42	6.13	10.97	12.90	11.17
EL SOLANA BEACH RESORT	6.45	61.29	80.65	69.35	69.35	82.30	88.71	96.80	88.71	96.77	247.31	67.74	87.95
LITOY MARTINEZ BEACH RESORT	3.23	1.61	16.13	32.26		3.20	3.23	3.20	20.97	16.13		4.30	8.69
VIEWTIFUL HAVEN BEACH RESORT	6.45		6.45	6.45	54.84	80.60	77.42	9.70			90.32		27.69
JB NATURE FARM & RESORT		45.16	17.74	20.97	45.16	77.40	56.45	43.50	72.58	72.58	17.74	23.79	41.09
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23.59</b>	<b>25.32</b>	<b>29.78</b>	<b>32.55</b>	<b>39.53</b>	<b>37.13</b>	<b>31.40</b>	<b>26.44</b>	<b>33.88</b>	<b>26.92</b>	<b>28.35</b>	<b>29.63</b>	<b>30.38</b>

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

**Table 4.43**  
Comparative Data on the Average Occupancy Rate  
Surigao City, 2016-2019

2016	2017	2018	2019
39.4%	32.5%	28.08%	30.38%

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

#### d. TOURISM ENTERPRISES REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

The City Tourism Office continued its campaign for the DOT accreditation of primary tourism enterprises in support to the full implementation of Republic Act 9593 otherwise known as The Tourism Act of 2009. Prior to accreditation, an ocular inspection was conducted on the tourism services and facilities to know whether or not the establishments have met the standards set by DOT and monitored the licensing of the tourism enterprises operating in the city.

In CY-2019, a total of 20 primary tourism enterprises were accredited with the DOT, of which 12 were accommodation establishments; six (6) tour guides; one (1) tourist transport; and one (1) tourism trainer. This is about 13% decrease compared in CY-2018 of 23 tourism enterprises accredited by DOT. Table-4.43 shows the list of tourism establishments registered with the City Tourism Office and accredited by the DOT in CY-2019.

**Table 4.44**  
**List of Tourism Establishments Registered with the City Tourism Office**  
**and Accredited by the Department of Tourism**  
 Surigao City, 2019

<b>NEWLY REGISTERED ESTABLISHMENTS</b>	
<b>A. Travel and Tour Services Sector</b>	
<b>1. Consulere Site Selection Company</b>	
<b>ACCREDITED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM</b>	
<b>Accommodations</b>	
<b>1. JB Nature Farm &amp; Resort</b>	
<b>2. Hotel Tavern Surigao</b>	
<b>3. Almont Beach Resort</b>	
<b>4. Annex Hotel Tavern</b>	
<b>5. Lokal Suites</b>	
<b>6. Miami City Suites</b>	
<b>7. RSY Pension House</b>	
<b>8. RSY Pension House</b>	
<b>9. Surigao Tourist Inn Annex</b>	
<b>10. Villatorre Suites</b>	
<b>11. VMO Tourist Inn</b>	
<b>12. Le Chard Place Bed &amp; Breakfast</b>	
<b>Tour Guides</b>	
<b>1. Richard Nick A. Amores</b>	
<b>2. Corazon A. Lim</b>	
<b>3. Roselyn Armida B. Merlin</b>	
<b>4. Jose Karlo Minglana</b>	
<b>5. Paul Dexter Patinga</b>	
<b>6. Raul Ocampo</b>	
<b>Tourist Transport</b>	
<b>1. D' Pearl Express Transport Corporation</b>	
<b>Tourism Trainer</b>	
<b>1. Mr. Richard Nick Amores</b>	

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

#### e. TOURISM RECEIPTS

The impact of the tourism industry on the local economy was evidenced by the tourism receipts, which indicates all travel related expenditures of a tourist.

In CY-2019, the estimated tourism receipt was about Php936,585,000.00. This is about 45.8% low compared in CY-2018 of Php1,729,314,000.00. The average daily expenditure per tourist is pegged at Php3,000 multiplied by the total number of tourists which is 312,195 and the average length of stay which is 2 nights.

**Table 4.45**  
**Comparative Data on Tourism Receipts**  
 Surigao City, 2016-2019

2016	2017	2018	2019
1,799,862,000.00	13,595,200.00.	1,729,314,000.00	936,585,000.00

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

**f. ANNUAL EVENTS AND FESTIVALS**

- **Suroy Sa Surigao:** Domestic Tourism Program designed to rediscover the city’s various tourist attractions. Aimed at providing the guest exposure to the tourism sites of the city, to solicit objective assessments and endorsement and to document the tourism product of the city. The tour focused on the exotic, natural and historical attractions of the city.
- **National Heritage Month Celebration (Month of May):** The Celebration aims to increase public consciousness on the value of preserving cultural heritage of the Surigaonon’s. Feature information on heritage sites, structures, landmarks and urged the public to be one with the government in pursuing and protecting these sites. Showcase talents and arts of Surigaonons through various presentation and performances.
- **Sakay-Sakay Abayan Festival (Month of June):** This event is a procession at sea in honor of the patroness of good voyage - Virgen de la Paz y Buen Viaje. This parochial event is supported by the City Tourism Office to promote religiosity and as an expression of thanksgiving for the safe travel of tourists, guests and residents of Surigao City.
- **International Dragon Boat Summer Festival:** Surigao City is the first ever City in Mindanao to host an international dragon boat event. This sports tourism event, advocating friendly competition dedicated to forging friendship and pursuing peace.

In 2019, a total of 65 international racers from Dongguan-China, Shenzhen International, and Guangzhou-China participated the race, and more than 800 racers from the different teams within the country, from Davao, Cebu, Boracay, Tacloban, Butuan, Cagayan de Oro, Iligan, Samal Island, Surigao de Sur and Surigao City’s very own Bugsay Marajao.

- **Bonok-Bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival:** Bonok-Bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival is an annual thanksgiving festivity in honor of the Surigao City’s patron saint Senior San Nicolas de Tolentino. Surigaonons had already adopted the “Bonok-Bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival” as a reflection of Surigao City’s rich cultural heritage, held every 9<sup>th</sup> day of September in celebration of the city’s Fiesta.
- **Tilaw Food Festival and Exhibits (Month of August):** Tilaw Food Festival is a culinary exhibit showcasing live cooking competition on Surigaonon Dish.
- **National Tourism Week Celebration and World Tourism Day (Month of September):** This event is an annual celebration to foster awareness among the local community on the importance of tourism and to give recognition to tourism enterprises/accommodation establishments in recognition of outstanding business performances that played a significant role in the promotion of the city’s tourism industry. The tourism week celebration is by virtue of Proclamation No. 894 signed on October 3, 1996 by then President Fidel V. Ramos. It also coincides with the annual observance of the World Tourism Day every September 27 of the year as declared by the World Tourism Organization and Proclamation No. 1942 signed in 1980.
- **Search for Outstanding BOSS Barangay:** The BOSS Project is about **Beautification and Cleanliness; Opportunities for Food Security; Services-Health and Social and Support for Tourism**. This was launched by the City Government with the following objectives:
  - To give inspiration and challenge to all the 54 Barangays of the City so that they will continue to give importance on the protection of the environment

- To look for outstanding Barangays who advocates the following exemplary qualities:
    - a. Natural resources management, maintaining beautifications and cleanliness using their own resources
    - b. Sustainable food production program
    - c. Optimum Health Care and Social services
    - d. Active Tourism and cultural programs, activities and events.
  - To inspire Barangay Officials and the community to be better public servants and to implement best practices, which could become a Tourism asset of the City
  - Instill “PRIDE of PLACE” in the individual residents, thus improve the appearance of Barangays in order to create models for Barangay Development
- 
- **Commemoration of the Historic Battle of Surigao Strait (October 23-25):** The Battle of Surigao Strait was celebrated to commemorate the historic naval battle during World War II. Various activities highlighted the celebration with the traditional pre-dawn memorial service; honoring the veterans; film showing; wreath laying at the Japanese Cremation Site; floral offering at the sea. This activity will be attended by foreign nationals representing the countries of the United States of America, Australia and Japan.
  - **Light-Up-A-Tree/Festival of Lights (Month of December):** The Light-up-a-tree or the festival of lights becomes a tradition of the city during the Christmas Season. This event showcases the act of kindness of Surigaonons, various companies, non-government organization, associations, offices, academe, business establishments and private individuals by sponsoring the Christmas lights and decors and decorated the trees and structures at the City Hall Compound and the Luneta Park. The donors of the Christmas Lights and Decors were given Certificate of Appreciation during the light-up ceremony.
  - **Painit Sa Pasko:** Every December 16-24 of every year during the Misa de Gallo, the Luneta Park is flocked by mass goers to buy and taste Surigao’s native delicacies.

**CHAPTER V**  
**INFRASTRUCTURE/UTILITIES/FACILITIES**

**5.1 ECONOMIC SUPPORT****5.1.1 Roads**

An inventory of existing roads in the city shows that there is a total road length of 178.938 kilometers as of 2019. During the inventory, there is a total of 66.7946 kilometers for concrete roads, 84.664 kilometers for gravel and 27.7766 kilometers for earth road (*Table 5.1*).

**Table 5.1**  
**Inventory of Existing Roads by Classification**  
Surigao City, 2019

Barangay	Barangay Roads (Km.)			
	Concrete	Gravel	Earth	Total
<b>MAINLAND:</b>				
1. Anomar	1.675	6.201		7.876
2. Balibayon	0.583	1.5357		2.1187
3. Bonifacio	0.774	0.6		1.374
4. Cabongbongan	0.095	2.114		2.209
5. Cagniog	0.656	4.183	0.269	5.108
6. Canlanipa	3.742	5.394	0.70	9.836
7. Capalayan	0.42		2.978	3.398
8. Danao	1.217	1.417		2.634
9. Day-asan	0.556	1.653		2.209
10. Ipil	5.343	1.996		7.339
11. Lipata	1.541	0.995		2.536
12. Luna	4.973	0.67		5.643
13. Mabini	2.299	3.213		5.512
14. Mabua	1.205	1.805	0.73	3.74
15. Mapawa	0.147	4.138		4.285
16. Mat-i	9.1165	4.5735		13.69
17. Nabago	0.5791	0.639	0.9459	2.164
18. Orok	0.197	0.65	1.3	2.147
19. Poctoy	4.978	3.542		8.52
20. Punta Bilar	1.471	1.097		2.568
21. Quezon		1.36		1.36
22. Rizal	0.625	4.373		4.998
23. Sabang	0.378	1.198		1.576
24. San Isidro	1.077	0.884		1.961
25. San Roque	3.128	0.332		3.46
26. Serna	1.595	3.297		4.892
27. Silop	1.853	3.881		5.734
28. Sukailang	0.625	7.48		8.105
29. Togbongon	0.634	2.143		2.777
30. Trinidad	0.475	0.519		0.994

Barangay	Barangay Roads (Km.)			
	Concrete	Gravel	Earth	Total
<b>ISLAND:</b>				
1. Alang-Alang	0.509	0.271	0.936	1.716
2. Alegria	0.76	0.094	1.445	2.299
3. Aurora	1.4821	0.7202	1.2077	3.41
4. Baybay	0.772	0.2	1.646	2.618
5. Bilabid	0.5965	0.47	0.706	1.7725
6. Bitaugan	0.543	0.248	1.909	2.7
7. Buenavista	1.338	0.8	0.701	2.839
8. Cagutsan	0.815	0.158	2.042	3.015
9. Cantiasay	0.496	2.37	0.213	3.079
10. Catadman	0.605	0.3	1.7	2.605
11. Danawan	0.291	0.259		0.55
12. Libuac	0.387	0.464	1.339	2.19
13. Lisondra	0.392	0.563		0.955
14. Manjagao	0.611	0.268	0.842	1.721
15. Nonoc	0.6944	1.79	1.734	4.2184
16. San Jose	1.469	0.823	1.031	3.323
17. San Pedro	0.208	0.212	0.834	1.254
18. Sidlakan	0.653	0.076	0.903	1.632
19. Sugbay	0.435	0.936	1.455	2.826
20. Talisay	0.83	1.195		2.025
21. Zaragosa	0.95	0.266	0.21	1.426
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>66.7946</b>	<b>84.3664</b>	<b>27.7766</b>	<b>178.938</b>

Source: City Engineer's Office, Surigao City

### 5.1.2 Bridges

There are eighteen (18) Reinforced Concrete Deck Girder (RCDG) bridges in the mainland of which two (2) Reinforced Concrete Box Culverts (RCCP) in Quezon – Mapawa and Togonan areas are assigned by DPWH to this category on bridges and one (1) lone steel bridge is located in Barangay Orok (Table 5.2). Moreover, there are 22 timber bridges in the mainland and island areas where the longest is found in Nonoc Island linking Hanigad Island with 438 meters in length and overall numbers of wood/foot bridges add up to 31. Total bridges combined length is 2,218.00 lineal meters.

**Table 5.2**  
**Inventory of Existing Bridges by Type**  
 Surigao City, 2019

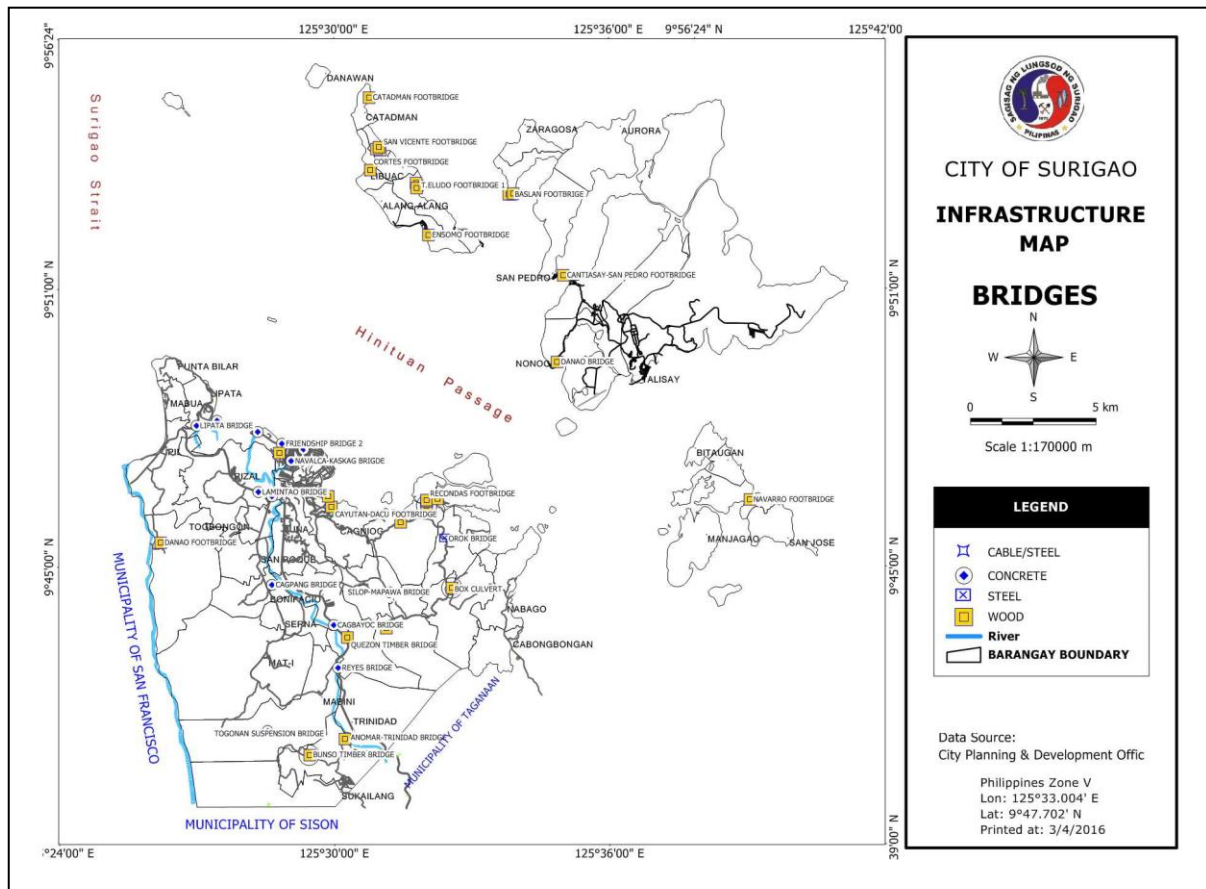
Barangay	Bridges (Km.)				
	Concrete (RCDG)	RCBC	Steel (Deck Girder)	Timber	Total
<b>MAINLAND:</b>					
1. Anomar	0.069	-	-	0.1065	0.1755
2. Balibayon	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
3. Bonifacio	-	-	-	-	-
4. Cabongbongan	-	-	-	-	-
5. Cagniog	-	-	-	0.23	0.23
6. Canlanipa	-	-	-	0.022	0.022

Barangay	Bridges (Km.)				
	Concrete (RCDG)	RCBC	Steel (Deck Girder)	Timber	Total
7. Capalayan	-	-	-	0.007	0.007
8. Danao	-	-	-	0.00732	0.00732
9. Day-asan	-	-	-	0.236	0.236
10. Ipil	-	-	-	-	-
11. Lipata	-	-	-	-	-
12. Luna	-	-	-	-	-
13. Mabini	-	-	-	0.075	0.075
14. Mabua	-	-	-	-	-
15. Mapawa	-	-	-	0.005	0.005
16. Mat-i	-	-	-	0.018	0.018
17. Nabago	-	-	-	-	-
18. Orok	-	-	-	-	-
19. Poctoy	0.0126	-	-	-	0.0126
20. Punta Bilar	-	-	-	-	-
21. Quezon	-	-	-	-	-
22. Rizal	-	-	-	-	-
23. Sabang	-	-	-	-	-
24. San Isidro	-	-	-	-	-
25. San Roque	-	-	-	-	-
26. Serna	-	-	-	-	-
27. Silop	0.018	-	-	-	0.018
28. Sukailang	-	-	-	-	-
29. Togbongon	-	-	-	-	-
30. Trinidad	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ISLAND:</b>					
1. Alang-Alang	-	-	-	-	-
2. Alegria	-	-	-	0.035	0.035
3. Aurora	-	-	-	0.067	0.067
4. Baybay	-	-	-	0.004	0.004
5. Bilabid	-	-	-	-	-
6. Bitaugan	-	-	-	-	-
7. Buenavista	-	-	-	0.029	0.029
8. Cagutsan	-	-	-	0.012	0.012
9. Cantiasay	-	-	-	0.261	0.261
10. Catadman	-	-	-	0.006	0.006
11. Danawan	-	-	-	-	-
12. Libuac	-	-	-	0.006	0.006
13. Lisondra	-	-	-	0.21	0.21
14. Manjagao	-	-	-	-	-
15. Nonoc	-	-	-	-	-
16. San Jose	-	-	-	-	-
17. San Pedro	-	-	-	0.177	0.177
18. Sidlakan	-	-	-	0.02	0.02
19. Sugbay	-	-	-	0.042	0.042
20. Talisay	-	-	-	-	-
21. Zaragosa	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.0996</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.58582</b>	<b>1.68542</b>

Source: City Engineer's Office, Surigao



Figure 5.1  
Bridges



5.1.3 Irrigation Systems

11 barangays of the city were provided with irrigation facilities assisted by the National Irrigation Authority (NIA). As of 2019, there were a total of 864 hectares covered as actual irrigated area in the said barangays. Barangays Capalayan and Serna recorded the largest irrigated areas of 120 hectares, followed by Barangay Cabongbongan (Table 5.3).

Table 5.3  
Inventory of NIA-Assisted Irrigation Facilities by Location and Area Covered  
Surigao City, 2019

Barangay	Total Length (in meter)	Area Covered (has.)	No. of Farmer Beneficiaries	Status
1. Anomar	3,987.00	71	75	Partly Operational
2. Cabongbongan	2,738.00	115	85	Partly Operational
3. Capalayan	2,230.00	120	200	Operational
4. Danao	580.00	10	30	Partly Operational
5. Ipil (Aton CIS)	6,094.00	70	72	Operational
6. Mabini	2,750.00	76	80	-
7. Mat-i	1,102.00	53	36	Non-Operational
8. Poctoy	1,521.00	49	65	Damaged lining
9. Trinidad	2,048.51	30	50	
10. Quezon	1,600.00	49	38	Lat. E of Surigao CIS/ Non-Operational
11. San Roque	632.00	66	50	Damaged lining
12. Serna	2,798.00	120	66	Non-Operational
13. Tobongon	1,674.00	50	47	Portion of canal lining damaged
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,706</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>834</b>	

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

**5.1.4 Flood Control and Drainage Systems**

Most of the drainage system in the city is located within the city proper/urban area accumulated to 16.841 kilometers. These are composed of Reinforced Concrete Culvert Pipes (RCCP) having 6.170 kilometers; Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert (RCBC) having 1.036 kilometers; Lined Canal having 8.205 kilometers; and 1.430 kilometers classified as Estero were from the urban area (*Table 5.4*).

Several RCCP and RCBC were converted into open canals to have an easy out flow of drainage effluents from its substandard sizes and to minimize/control clogging of canals. In Barangays Luna and Canlanipa, drainage systems were established to protect the affected area from flooding.

The city has already prepared its detailed study for a Comprehensive Drainage Master Plan as guide and/or basis for funding and implementation. The Kinabutan River Flood Control is another priority project for the City Government to push thru by rechanneling and dredging nearly one (1) kilometer of waterways to minimize the swelling of flood waters in the urban barangays of San Juan, Luna and Washington.

**Table 5.4**  
**Existing Drainage System**  
Surigao City

Clusters/Classification/Road Section	Road Length (Km.)	Prop. Line Canal	Type of Construction (in km)				Total
			RCCP	RCBC	Lined Canal	Estero	
<b>A. URBAN/SUB-URBAN</b>							
1. Taft	5.949	10.070	0.990	0.200	1.785	0.460	3.435
2. San Juan	11.246	20.281	0.719	-	2.140	-	2.859
3. Washington	14.768	27.982	4.357	0.788	4.080	0.970	10.195
4. Ceniza Road	0.176	0.352	0.024	0.008	-	-	0.032
5. Surigao-Ipil Road	3.485	6.971	0.032	0.016	-	-	0.048
6. Surigao-Togbongon Road	2.432	4.200	0.024	0.012	0.200	-	0.236
7. Surigao-Area Workshop	0.383	0.700	0.024	0.012	-	-	0.036
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>38.439</b>	<b>70.556</b>	<b>6.170</b>	<b>1.036</b>	<b>8.205</b>	<b>1.430</b>	<b>16.841</b>
<b>C. RURAL MAINLAND</b>							
No available data as to existing and planned drainage system network.							
<b>D. RURAL ISLAND</b>							
No available data as to existing and planned drainage system network.							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>			<b>6.170</b>	<b>1.036</b>	<b>8.205</b>	<b>1.430</b>	<b>16.841</b>

Source: City Engineering Office, Surigao City

**5.1.5 Domestic Water Supply**

**a. Level -III Water System**

The Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD) provides Surigao City mainland with Level-III Type of Water System that is presently serving 23 barangays, namely: Brgys. Taft, Washington, San Juan, Sabang, Lipata, Punta Bilar, Ipil, Mabua, Rizal, Luna, Bonifacio, Quezon, Trinidad, Togbongon, San Roque, Serna, Poctoy, Mat-i, Mabini, Canlanipa, Cagniog, Anomar and Sukailang. They continue to geared up and move forward in attaining its goal in providing water supply 24/7 in its service area (*Table 5.5*).

**Table 5.5**  
**Number of Water Connections by Barangay**  
 Surigao City, 2019

Barangay	Type of Connection						Total
	Residential	Gov't.	Comm'l A	Comm'l B	Comm'l C	Bulk	
1. Anomar	170	6	0	1	0	0	177
2. Bonifacio	612	4	1	4	0	0	521
3. Cagniog	933	6	6	2	0	0	947
4. Canlanipa	1,845	4	4	4	0	0	1,857
5. Ipil	460	3	6	6	0	0	475
6. Lipata	470	10	14	17	0	0	511
7. Luna	2,280	35	138	59	0	0	2,512
8. Mabini	259	5	0	0	0	0	264
9. Mabua	262	2	1	1	0	0	266
10. Mat-i	484	6	1	0	0	0	491
11. Poctoy	74	1	0	1	0	0	76
12. Punta Bilar	90	4	0	2	0	0	96
13. Quezon	289	2	0	1	0	0	292
14. Rizal	1,211	9	33	1	0	0	1,254
15. Sabang	877	2	8	12	0	0	899
16. San Juan	2,776	18	31	48	0	0	2,873
17. San Roque	215	3	2	0	0	0	220
18. Serna	199	3	0	0	0	0	202
19. Sukailang	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
20. Taft	4,007	55	327	283	0	0	4,672
21. Togbongon	245	1	7	0	0	0	253
22. Trinidad	177	3	3	3	0	0	186
23. Washington	4,170	79	588	269	0	0	5,106
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,010</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24,155</b>

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

As of 2019, SMWD recorded a total of 24,106 water connections with an annual consumption of about 5.487 million cu.m. There are about 22,010 residential connections; 261 - government; 1,170 for commercial A; and 714 for commercial B connection. The total annual water consumption is 5,487,824.370 cu.m. with an average monthly consumption per concessionaires of 18.971 cu.m. (Table 5.6).

**Table 5.6**  
**Number of Water Connections and Water Consumptions by Type of Consumers**  
 Surigao City, 2019

Type of Consumers	No. of Connections	Ave. Monthly Consumption per Customer (cu.m.)	Ave. Monthly Consumption (cu.m.)	Annual Consumption	Minimum Charge (₱)	
					½ Ø	¼ Ø
Residential	21,961	16.814	369,262.250	4,431,147.000	187.00	897.60
Government	255	105.365	26,868.000	322,416.000	187.00	897.60
Commercial A	1,179	35.363	41,693.250	500,319.000	374.00	598.40
Commercial B	710	24.929	17,699.833	212,398.000	280.40	448.80
Bulk	1	1,184.750	1,184.750	14,217.000	561.00	897.60
Others		610.615	610.615	7,327.379		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,106</b>	<b>1,977.837</b>	<b>457,318.698</b>	<b>5,487,824.380</b>		
<b>Average Monthly Consumption per Concessionaire (in Cu. M.)</b>			<b>18.971</b>			

Source: Surigao Metropolitan Water District, Surigao City

Surface water remains the main source of water. It comprises 99% of the water supply. To further augment the supply of water and meet the increasing demand and address water shortage during prolonged dry weather, the district is committed to develop additional and alternative water sources. *Table 5.7* showed the details of SMWD Water Sources.

**Table 5.7**  
**Existing Water Sources**  
Surigao City, 2019

Source	Location	Capacity (liter per sec)
Parang-parang Dam	Brgy. Mabini, SC	170
Parang-parang Gamay	Brgy. Mabini, SC	10
Old Mabini Dam	Brgy. Mabini, SC	10
Canmahat Dam	Brgy. Mabini, SC	10
Marajing Dam	Brgy. Mabini, SC	60
Matin-ao Dam	Brgy. Mabini, SC	40
Ima Dam	Brgy. Ima, Sison, SDN	30
Lumaban Dam	Sitio Lumaban, Brgy. Rizal, SC	10
Balibayon Dam	Sitio Balibayon, Brgy. Rizal, SC	7
Cabañez Creek	Brgy. Ima, Sison SC	30
Tamuyo Source	Brgy. Magtangale, SDN	56

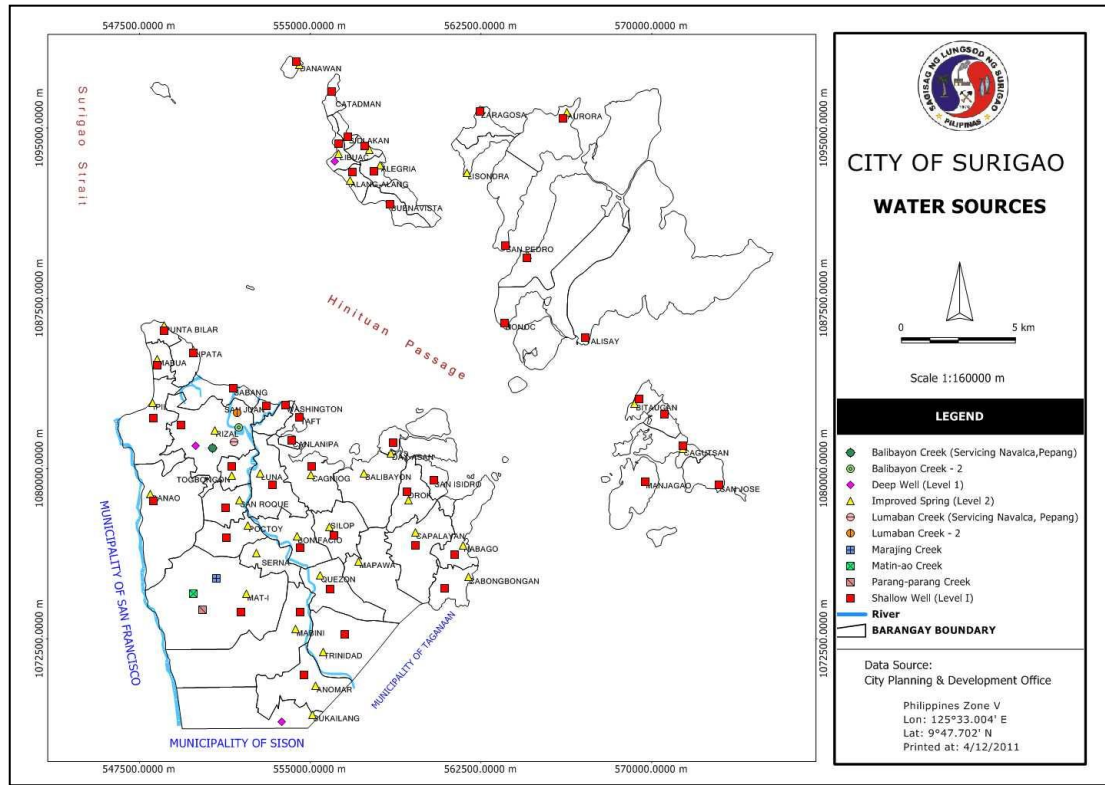
Reservoir	Location	Capacity (cu.m.)
Ceniza Reservoir	Brgy. Cagniog, S.C.	3,000 cu.m.
Canlanipa Reservoir	Brgy. Canlanipa, S.C.	300 cu.m.
Silay Reservoir	Brgy. Taft, S.C.	150 cu.m.
Lipata Reservoir	Brgy. Lipata, S.C.	200 cu.m.

Pump	Location	Rate (liters per sec)
Booster Pump	Brgy. Lipata, S.C.	10 lps

Deepwell	Location	Capacity (liters per sec)
Poctoy 2 (VES 7)	Brgy. Poctoy, S.C.	7 lps
Poctoy 3 (VES 8)	Brgy. Pocoty, S.C.	40 lps
Serna 2 (VES 6)	Brgy. Serna, S.C.	25 lps

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

Figure 5.2  
Water Sources



**b. Level I and II Water System**

Level I and II type of water system is provided by the City Government and managed by the barangay and/or community. 2019 record shows that there were 313 units of Level-I Water System (Jetmatic, Deep Well, Spring) and 15 units for Level-II Water System (Communal Faucets) serving a total household population of 16,873 (Table 5.8).

**Table 5.8**  
**Inventory of Level I and II Water System Facilities by Barangay**  
Surigao City, 2019

BARANGAY	NUMBER				HOUSEHOLD POPULATION SERVED
	JETMATIC	SPRING	DEEPWELL	SMWD	
<b>Rural Brgys. (Mainland)</b>					
1. Anomar	6	1			35
2. Balibayon	0	2			240
3. Bonifacio	5	2		1	348
4. Cabongbongan	2	4			50
5. Cagniog	0	3		1	70
6. Canlanipa	0	0		1	40
7. Capalayan	3	12			70
8. Danao	0	2			30
9. Ipil	10	3		1	100
10. Lipata	0	3		1	200
11. Luna	4	2			345
12. Mabini	0	5			40
13. Mabua	6	3			190
14. Mapawa	0	3			150
15. Mat-i	6	4			180
16. Nabago	2	3			110
17. Orok	1	2			90
18. Poctoy	1	4			228
19. Punta Bilar	3	2			100

BARANGAY	NUMBER				HOUSEHOLD POPULATION SERVED
	JETMATIC	SPRING	DEEPWELL	SMWD	
20. Quezon	2	4		1	953
21. Rizal	0	2		1	130
22. Sabang	20	2	1	1	250
23. San Isidro	3	0			80
24. San Roque	2	2		1	187
25. Serna	0	1		1	202
26. Silop	2	4			200
27. Sukailang	0	0	1		120
28. San Juan	25	5		1	310
29. Taft	0	0		1	4,317
30. Togbongon	4	2		1	356
31. Trinidad	2	5		1	408
32. Washington	8	0		1	4,392
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14,521</b>
<b>Rural Brgys. (Island)</b>					
1. Alang-Alang	10	2			90
2. Alegria	3	1			100
3. Aurora	1	2			90
4. Baybay	1	0			53
5. Bilabid	6	0			85
6. Bitaugan	4	0			97
7. Buenavista	10	2			170
8. Cagutsan	3	0			60
9. Cantiasay	0	3			95
10. Catadman	8	0			80
11. Danawan	0	2			108
12. Day-asan	6	0			157
13. Libuac	8	1			159
14. Lisondra	0	1			20
15. Manjagao	2	0			127
16. Nonoc	0	3			120
17. San Jose	0	1			80
18. San Pedro	0	1			140
19. Sidlakan	8	0			160
20. Sugbay	3	0			18
21. Talisay	12	1			200
22. Zaragosa	1	1			143
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>21</b>			<b>2,352</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16,873</b>

Source: City Engineering Office, Surigao City

#### 5.1.6 Electric Power Supply

Power supply in the city is provided by the National Power Corporation (NPC) whose main power source is the Iligan Power Grid, with a distance of more or less 500 kilometers from the city. It is distributed locally by the Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO).

Moreover, Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative, Inc. (SURNECO) implemented the Nationwide Intensification of Household Electrification (NIHE) project to 12 barangays, this city. 313 households benefitted the said project. Likewise, P-2 of Brgy. Mabini and Fish Cage B of Brgy. Manjagao was also energized through the Sitio Electrification Program (SEP) of National Electrification Administration (NEA).

**Table 5.9**  
**Comparative Power Consumption (in kilowatt hour)**  
Surigao City

Type of Connection		2018	2019
Residential		45,753,367.80	50,350,838.23
Low Voltage	Small Commercial	11,741,517.70	12,099,008.00
	Public Building	3,706,946.20	3,901,766.10
	Street Light	1,162,274.40	1,171,331.10
High Voltage	Small Commercial	239,532.40	205,983.42
	Large Commercial	20,903,482.00	23,527,186.79
	Industrial	1,341,330.00	930,163.00
	Public Building	5,880,044.90	7,462,984.70
	Street Light	79,900.00	73,500.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>90,808,395.40</b>	<b>99,722,761.34</b>

Source: SURNECO, Surigao City

### 5.1.7 Transport Facilities

#### a. Seaports

In Sea Transportation System, the city has two (2) major ports of entry: The Port of Surigao as the primary port and the Port of Lipata for the overland transport transfer services which are located at Barangay Taft and Lipata, respectively.

These ports are presently servicing seven (6) cargo passenger ships with routes plying Surigao-Maasin-Cebu; Surigao-Manila; three (3) fast crafts plying Surigao-Dapa and del Carmen within the province; twenty-one (21) motorized pump boats with routes servicing the island barangays/municipalities of Surigao City and Surigao del Norte; and three (3) Roll-on, Roll-off Ferry Boat plying to Leyte.

Complementing the public ports are three (3) privately owned sub-ports: the Philippine Nickel Company Port (PHILNICO) in Nonoc Island which at present has no port operations awaiting the reactivation and full rehabilitation of the Nickel mines. The Pacific Cement Company Port (PACEMCO) in Barangay Washington, this city; The Hinatuan Mining Company Port in Hinatuan Island. Aside from these sub-ports, the city is utilizing the Bilang-bilang Bay, Asiatic Area, Pantalan I and II, and some island barangay ports for docking/berthing for small watercrafts (Table 5.10).

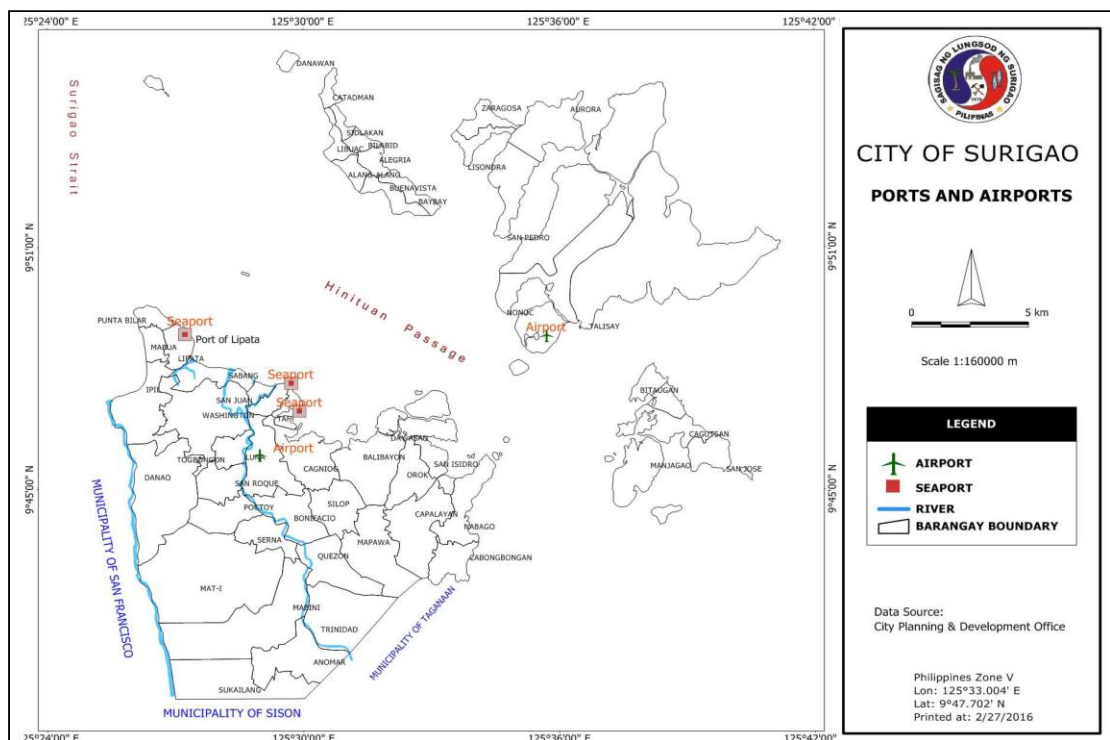
**Table 5.10**  
**List of Existing Pier/Ports/Wharves/Causeways**  
Surigao City

Cluster/Barangay	Type	No.	Surface Area		Average Area	Type of Structure	Status
			Length	Width			
<b>A. Urban Zone / Sub-Urban Zone-1</b>							
1. Taft	Seawall	1	1,054.60	1	1,054.60	Concrete	Existing
2. Washington	Seawall	1	334	3.92	1,309.28	Concrete	Existing
<b>B. Rural Mainland</b>							
1. Balibayon	Causeway	1	20	1.5	30	Concrete	Existing
2. Day-asan	Causeway	1	45	2.0	90	Concrete	Existing
3. San Isidro	Causeway	1	50	1.5	75	Concrete	Existing
<b>RURAL ISLAND</b>							
1. Cantiasay	Ports	1	56	12.0	3,180.0	T/C	Existing
2. Nonoc	Ports	1	70.5			Timber	Existing
3. Talisay	Ports	1	58			T/C	Existing
4. Alang-alang	Ports	1	64			Concrete	Existing
5. Alegria	Ports	1	80			T/C	Existing

Cluster/Barangay	Type	No.	Surface Area		Average Area	Type of Structure	Status
			Length	Width			
6. Aurora	Ports	1	85			Concrete	Existing
7. Baybay	Ports	1	70			Concrete	Existing
8. Bilabid	Ports	1	18			Concrete	Existing
9. Bitaugan	Ports	1	159			Concrete	Existing
10. Buenavista	Ports	1	58			Timber	Existing
11. Cagutsan	Ports	1	117			Concrete	Existing
12. Catadman	Ports	1	50.0			Concrete	Existing
13. Danawan			-	-	-	-	-
14. Libuac	Ports		55			Concrete	Existing
15. Lisondra	Ports	1	90			T/C	Existing
16. Manjagao	Ports	1	114			T/C	Existing
17. San Jose	Ports	1	12			Concrete	Existing
18. San Pedro	Ports	1	27			T/C	Existing
19. Sidlakan	Ports	1	76			Concrete	Existing
20. Sugbay	Ports	1	116			Concrete	Existing
21. Zaragosa	Ports	1	67			T/C	Existing

Source: City Engineer's Office, Surigao City

Figure 5.3  
Location of Seaports and Airports



**b. Airports**

The city has two (2) operating airports. One (1) is the main airport located at Km. 4, Brgy. Luna which is considered secondary with an airstrip of 1.536 lineal meters in length and 30 meters in width and can accommodate propeller-powered aircrafts.

The other airport is located at Nonoc Island particularly at Brgy. Nonoc. It is owned and operated by PHILNICO, a feeder type airport and private facility suited for small and medium sized planes. At present, the said airport ceased operation (Table 5.11).



**Table 5.11**  
**Existing Airports by Classification**  
 Surigao City

Type / Classification	Number	Airport Location	Airstrip
Secondary	1	Km. 4, Brgy. Luna	1,707 meters in length and 30 meters in width
Feeder	1	Brgy. Nonoc, Nonoc Island	1,300 meters in length and 30 meters width
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>		

Source: CPDO Survey

**c. Land Transport**

The land transport service in Surigao City is being served with single motorcycles, tricycles, multi-cabs, jeepneys, vans and buses. The urban areas are being serviced with tricycles and multi-cabs; and the far-flung mainland barangays are also served by single motorcycles, tricycles, multi-cabs and jeepneys.

The city is also served with one (1) Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal located at Km. 4, Brgy. Luna, which is about two (2) hectares in area. This city government owned terminal started operations in 1998.

The existing facilities in the said terminal are: two (2) storey terminal building with 56-stalls for commercial concessions; 4-public comfort rooms; 8-ticket booths; 10 bays/berth for buses; 24-bays/berth for jeepneys with adequate space for parking; and several space for offices, conference rooms and lodging at the second floor.

This terminal served as the jump-off point of public utilities in going to and from Surigao City. The multi-cabs serviced the commuters from the city proper to terminal and vice versa, to the city’s barangays and some neighboring municipalities. The Jeepneys also ply the routes leading to the city’s barangays and neighboring municipalities. The buses, jeepneys and vans serviced the routes leading to the municipalities of Surigao del Sur and Butuan City of Agusan del Norte. The buses also serviced the major routes leading to Davao and Cagayan de Oro City; and vice versa towards Leyte, Samar, Bicol Region and Greater Manila Area via ferryboat at the Lipata Terminal.

As of 2019, about 21,564 private vehicles and about 2,814 public utility vehicles registered at the Land Transportation Office, respectively, an increase of 8.34% compared in 2018

**Table 5.12**  
**Data on Registered Private and Public Utility Vehicles**  
 Surigao City, 2019

Type of Vehicles	Number			
	Private	Government	For Hire	Total
<b>LIGHT:</b>				
Tricycle (TC)	0	0	2,323	2,323
Motorcycle (MC)	13,299	177	0	13,476
Utility Vehicle (UV)	4,593	0	0	4,593
Cars	1,000	1	26	1,027
MC Side Car	277	30	0	307

Type of Vehicles	Number			
	Private	Government	For Hire	Total
<b>MEDIUM:</b>				
Service Utility Vehicle (SUV)	945	9	0	954
Cars	74	0	0	74
Utility Vehicle (UV)	0	184	436	620
<b>HEAVY EQUIPMENT:</b>				
Trucks	1,312	50	23	1,385
Buses	23	4	5	32
Trailers	41	0	1	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,564</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>24,833</b>

Source: Land Transportation Office, Surigao City

### 5.1.8 Communication Facilities

#### a. Telephone/Telecommunications/Internet Providers

The city is being served with three (3) land line telephone companies, namely: Smart Broadband, Inc. (formerly CRUZTELCO), PLDT and Globe Telecommunications.

There are three (3) mobile phone companies operating in the city namely, SUN Cellular SMART and GLOBE taking the lead in providing national and global communication access. Cell site towers of SMART are located at Capitol Hills, Brgy. Washington, San Nicolas Street at the top of Bohol Enterprises while the GLOBE is located at Barangay Luna and Barangay Mabua. Bayantel also serve internet access in the locality with its backbone tower located at Supera bulding while SUN cellular tower is located at Barangay Luna and Amat Streets, Barangay Taft.

The city is also served with three internet service providers, and these are the following: Bayan Telecommunications (now merged with Globe), PLDT and Smart Broadband, Inc.

#### b. Post Office

Mail services in the city are provided by the Philippine Postal Corporation with the main office at Kaskag Village and branch office at the City Hall Compound, Barangay Washington. For mail distribution, it is provided by three (3) transport vehicles (1-motorcycle and 2 vans) and five (5) letter carriers.

#### c. Mailing, Courier, Cargo Forwarding and Money Transfer Facilities

The city is served with 11 cargo/courier services like postal service office, 2GO, LBC Express, JRS Express, DHL Express, FastPak Services, Air 21, Allied Air Freight, Mega Express, FedEx, Ninja Van and Pates Cargo Forwarder, are the leading letter and package forwarding services.

Cebuana Lhuillier, M Lhuillier, Palawan Express and Western Union Money transfer are another service facility for immediate money transfer and transacting passport renewals.

#### d. Broadcast Media

The city has three (3) A.M. Stations on air: DXRS of RMN (Radio Agong), DXKS of RPN, DXSN of CMN, and four (4) FM Stations. Another is the GMA Television Network which presently has a transmitter at Lipata Hills and an AM-FM tower at Espina Extension. The ABS-CBN station, which is in full broadcast, has a tower at Saint Jude Thaddeus Institute of Technology. Furthermore, the city has one (1) Cable TV franchise holder serving the urban area, and some sub-urban barangays with more than 36 channels available.

**e. Print Media**

Local print media circulates the city and the province from different sources. These are Gold Star with 150-200 newspapers daily from Cagayan de Oro Main Office as source which provides information on countryside journalism; the Agusan-Surigao Enquirer which is a weekly publication with 1,500-3,000 newspapers; Surigao Today and Weekly Monitor are another weekly news providing information in the city.

Another newspaper circulating within the city and the province is the Surfing Surigao (former Surigao Strait News) owned by the Provincial Government with 1,500 - 3,000 copies at a monthly circulation.

National Newspaper and Magazines has an average of 440 copies of Philippine Daily Inquirer, Philippine Star and Manila Bulletin in daily circulation while national tabloid circulation will reach an average of 200 copies per day.

**5.1.9 Waste Disposal System**

A Sanitary Landfill handles the disposal of domestic and commercial wastes within the locality which is about eight (8) kilometers away from the central business district. The Sanitary Landfill is located in Brgy. Cagniog that accommodates private trucks/vehicles for the disposal of different kind of wastes.

The city government thru the City ENRO sustained the beautification and maintenance of the Sanitary Landfill facility and facilitated the operation of the Aerator Pond, and two (2) heavy equipment. The Shredder and Plastic Densifier Machine were used for the flower pot and brick making using recycled materials.

This year, a total of 12,765.6 kilograms of used cellophanes (5,355.30 kgs) and paper (7,410.30 kgs) were collected, which was significantly higher compared to 2016 and 2017. This substantial accomplishment is attributed to the intensive Information Education and Campaign activities conducted and the strengthened partnerships and cooperation of the barangays, government offices, private sector and academe to protect the environment from pollution thru waste segregation.

To strengthen the implementation of the Solid Waste Management System in the city, the city mayor issued Executive Order no. 21, requiring all schools within the jurisdiction of the City of Surigao to implement Waste Segregation, Reduction, Re-use and Recovery within their campuses which highlights the involvement of Students/Pupils. A Memorandum was also issued mandating all line offices of the city government to submit recyclable waste in support to the Oplan Kuha Cellophane and Papel Program.

An Oplan Kuha Cellophane/papel and other recyclable wastes contest was initiated by the city government thru the city ENRO to challenge all the participating barangays of the BOSS Evaluation 2018 to showcase their environmental management interventions by promoting waste segregation in their barangay. The declared winners were Barangay Taft for the Mainland cluster and Barangay Alegria for the Island Cluster. Barangay Nonoc and Sukailang qualified to the Hall of Fame for sustaining its exemplary practices on solid waste management.

The City General Services Office (CGSO), on the other hand, sustained the daily garbage collection in the five (5) urban barangays. Monthly and special collections were also made in the rural and far flung barangays. In 2018, a total of 40, 189.99 cubic meters of garbage was collected, which was lower compared to 2017 with 45,807.5 cubic meters of collected garbage. Intensive promotion of waste segregation thru the OPLAN Kuha Cellophane ug Papel Program in the purok/household level greatly helped in the decrease of waste collection.

Per record of the City ENRO, the total collected residual waste this year was at 14, 206.682 tons with an average of 21.5 dumps per day. This year's collected residual waste was 9.30% lower than 2017 which was recorded at 15,664.581 tons.

### 5.1.10 Cemetery

The cemeteries have a combined area of about 12 hectares more or less (*Table 5.14*). The old public cemetery located in Barangay Washington, which occupies almost two (2) hectares is the only one centrally located within the urban area that caters to the general public.

**Table 5.13**  
**Existing Cemeteries**  
Surigao City

Name of Cemetery/Memorial Parks Owner	Location	Ownership (Public/Private)	Area (sq. m.)
City Government of Surigao	Brgy. Washington	Public	17,954.00
Surigao Memorial Park	Brgy. Cagniog	Private	81,026.50
R.R. Bishop of Surigao	Brgy. Taft	Private	8,773.00
Bonpin, Onghan, Samson, Francisca and Aniceto	Brgy. Taft	Private	479.00
Mat-i	Brgy. Mat-i	Public	5,000.00
Sukailang	Brgy. Sukailang	Public	6,000.00
Lipata	Brgy. Lipata	Public	253.00
Ipil	Brgy. Ipil	Public	4,510.00
Libuac	Brgy. Libuac	Public	261.00
Zaragosa	Brgy. Zaragosa	Public	375.00
Buenavista	Brgy. Buenavista	Public	425.00
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>125,056.50</b>

Source: City Assessor's Office, Surigao City

### 5.1.11 Slaughterhouse

The city's slaughterhouse is located in Barangay Poctoy, which is six (6) km. away from the city proper. The site is a rectangular one-hectare lot purchased by the city government. It is bounded on the northeast by the Surigao River; southwest by the Cagpangi creek; northwest by an unproductive land; southeast by a 500 sq. meters un-irrigated riceland.

The lot is big enough to accommodate the main abattoir building of 15.50 meter by 20.75 meter; animal stockpen of 240 sq.m.; and solid/liquid treatment plant of 384 sq.m.

The area is situated in a pollution free area far from the maddening crowd. The presence of adequate supply of potable water, which comes from the mainline of SMWD, is just 200 meters from the site.

The city slaughterhouse is more or less 100 meters away from the barangay proper. Its surrounding perimeter is planted with by fast growing trees.

### 5.1.12 Public Market

Surigao City has two (2) markets of wet and dry type located within the Central Business District (CBD) particularly at Brgy. Taft. One is the "Central Public Market" situated at the urban center; and the other one is a "Talipapa" at Nueva Extension.

Transaction of goods in these public markets comes in all forms everyday. These markets served the population within the urban and urbanizable areas, the rural mainland and island barangays, as well as the other municipalities of the Province of Surigao del Norte.

Within the exterior area of the central public market are the convenience stores/shops which serve retail goods and services such as rice, feeds, dry goods, restaurants, snack bars, bakeshops, boutiques and repair shops.

## 5.2 SOCIAL SUPPORT

### 5.2.1 Hospitals

Surigao City is served by four (4) hospitals, two (3) of which are private and one (1) is public. This public hospital is the Caraga Regional Hospital which is the then Surigao del Norte Provincial Hospital. The following are the private hospitals: Medical Clinic, Miranda Family Hospital and Saint Paul University Hospital, all are located in Brgy. Luna, Surigao City.

### 5.2.2 Schools

During the school year 2018-2019, the city has 65 public and 12 private elementary schools; 21 public and 7 private secondary schools, 8 tertiary schools - a mixed-up of a State College, School of Law, Vocational Schools and Private Higher Education Schools.

### 5.2.3 Facilities for the Aged, Infirm, Disadvantages Sector

The city through the City Social Welfare and Development Office has implemented programs for the welfare of person with disability (PWD) and the elderly/senior citizens. The city has one facility for the elderly and PWDs located at Parrucho St., back of the City Hall Compound.

### 5.2.4 Cultural and Sports Facility

Located at the heart of the city hall compound, is the City Cultural Center which is a 400-seater edifice. The center is fully air-conditioned. It has WiFi Internet connections and has a VIP room, caterer's room and big restrooms. It has also high-end amplifiers, public address system and lighting system to complement future conferences, meetings and events.

The construction of the cultural center began in early March 2009 and was turned over to the city government after almost three months. This center was being funded by the city coffers.

### 5.2.5 Waterworks and Sewerage

The Level-III Type of Water System in Surigao City is being distributed locally by the Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD). The present water distribution pipelines served the 23 mainland barangays, namely: Brgys. Taft, Washington, San Juan, Sabang, Lipata, Punta Bilar, Ipil, Mabua, Rizal, Luna, Bonifacio, Quezon, Trinidad, Togbongon, San Roque, Serna, Poctoy, Mat-i, Mabini, Canlanipa, Cagniog, Anomar and Sukailang.

The water supply system of SMWD basically operates by gravity whose main source is the Parang-parang Creek, situated at Barangay Mat-i, this city, with an elevation of 167 meters above the Ceniza Heights reservoir. Other sources include the Balibayon Creek, Lumaban Spring, Matin-ao Creek, Luna Well and Marajing Creek whereby waters from Matin-ao and Marajing Creek are diverted to Parang-parang Creek.

Most of the drainage system in the city is located within the city proper/urban area. These are composed of Reinforced Concrete Culvert Pipes (RCCP), Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert (RCBC) and ditches/open canals.

5.3 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

5.3.1 City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings

**Table 5.14**  
**City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings**  
 Surigao City, 2019

NAME	LOCATION	TRANSACTING OFFICE
City Hall Building	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor: City Administrator’s Office; Citizen’s Assistance Center Civil Security Unit City Budget Office City ENRO City DRRMO PLEB  2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor: City Mayor’s Office Office of the Executive Assistant City Legal Office Human Resource Management and Dev’t. Office Business Permit and Licensing Office
City Engineering Building	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	City Engineering Office
City Health Building	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor: City Health Office  2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor: City POPCOM Local Civil Registrar
Sangguniang Panlungsod Building	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor: City Vice Mayor Office Tricycle Franchising Regulatory Office  2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor: Office of the SP Secretary Office of the City Councilors  Roof Top: Office of the City Councilors City DILG

<b>NAME</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>TRANSACTING OFFICE</b>
New City Government Building	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor: City Treasurer's Office City Social Welfare and Dev't. Office Land Bank of the Philippines  2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor: City Assessor's Office City Accounting Office Municipal Trial Court in Cities-1 Municipal Trial Court in Cities-2  3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor: City Planning and Development Commission on Audit Parole and Probation Office Department of Agrarian Reform City Veterinary Office City Agriculture Office
City General Services Building	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	City General Services Office
Tourism Assistance Center	Luneta Park, Borromeo St.	City Tourism Office
City Shop and Motorpool	Km. 2, National Hi-way	Office of the Motorpool Manager
Quick Action Response Station	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	Office of the QART
RTI Laboratory	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	CHO; Office of the PDEA
Mental Health Center	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	CHO
Philippine National Police Building	City Hall Compound, Parrucho St.	City Traffic Management Office
Bureau of Fire Protection Building	City Hall Compound, Parrucho St.	City BFP
Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal	Km. 4, Brgy. Luna	Office of the Terminal Manager COMELEC NBI Transactions of Buses, Jeepneys, Multicabs and Vans; and commercial establishments
City Public Market	Borromeo-Sarvida-San Nicolas and Diez Sts.	Office of the Public Market Administrator Various market transactions
City Auditorium	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	Office of the Brgy. Affairs City Sports Office Office of the CIDG Venue for Conferences, meetings and other events
City Cultural Center	City Hall Compound, Borromeo St.	Venue for Conferences, meetings and other events
Livelihood Training and Productivity Center	Km. 3, Brgy. Luna	Office of the LTPC Manager Venue for various training transactions
City Slaughterhouse Building	Brgy. Poctoy	Slaughtering transactions
Maharlika Training Center & Resort and Annex Buildings (now Almont Hotel)	Brgy. Lipata	Privatized thru the management of Almont Hotel
Senior Citizens Building	Parrucho St., Surigao City	Senior Citizens Office

NAME	LOCATION	TRANSACTING OFFICE
City Commercial Building I	Urban center	Rented by various commercial establishments
City Commercial Building II	Urban center	Rented by various commercial establishments
Techno Demo Center for High Value Crops Processing	Km. 2, National Hi-way	RIC members operating the HVCC
MRF Building	Canlanipa Homes, Brgy. Canlanipa	Waste segregation transactions
Barangayanon Building	Diez St., Brgy. Taft	Rented by various commercial establishments

Source: CPDO Survey

**5.3.2 Jails**

The City Jail is located at Brgy. Silop, Surigao City, which is seven (7) kilometers away from the city proper. This jail is being managed by the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)-Surigao Station.

The newly constructed City PNP Station also provided detention cell or imprisonment place for keeping people found guilty of minor crimes or awaiting legal judgment.

**5.3.3 Freedom Parks and Public Assembly Areas**

The City Luneta located at the heart of the urban center is usually considered the city’s Freedom Park and/or Public Assembly Area. Group of protesters/rallyists usually gathered/assembled in this Luneta, and they used the existing Luneta Kiosk as their stage.



## CHAPTER VI ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

### 6.1 LANDS

#### 6.1.1 Private and Alienable and Disposable Lands

Based on the DENR data as of 2005, the city's total land area is 26,117 hectares, of which 14,883 hectares is classified into Alienable and Disposable Lands (A and D) or 57% of the city's total land area.

#### 6.1.2 Ancestral Domain

The Mamanwa Tribe is the only recognized indigenous people's community in the city according to the National Commission of Indigenous People (NCIP). Although widely dispersed across the region occupying the Provinces of Agusan del Norte, Surigao del Norte and Surigao del Sur, the concentration of the Mamanwa Tribe in the city is mostly confined in Sitio Tagbasingan, Brgy. Mat-i and in the adjacent hinterlands. Their ancestral domain stretches across both provinces of Surigao del Norte and Agusan del Norte with a portion of it straddling the upland areas of Brgys. Mat-i and Mabini in the south-central area of the city's jurisdiction bordering the Municipality of Sison, Surigao del Norte.

### 6.2 FORESTLANDS

Based on the DENR's data, the city's Forestlands totaled to 11,234 hectares or 43% of the city's total land area.

#### 6.2.1 Protection Forests

The city's Protection Forest covers 42.612 hectares located in Sitios Lumaban and Balibayon, Brgy. Rizal.

Protection forests are forestlands maintained/conserved/preserved primarily for their beneficial effects on soil and water and in the environment in general. It is classified into two areas namely: The National Integrated Protected Areas System (NIPAS) and the Non-NIPAS Areas. Under the NIPAS Area is the watershed area of 69.60 hectares located in Sitio Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini and Mat-i, Surigao City.

#### 6.2.2 Production Forests

The city's Production Forest totaled to 11,091.388 hectares located at Brgys. Day-asan, San Isidro, and Nabago. Marginal uses have been noted in these areas and these are mostly confined to gathering of firewood for domestic and commercial use.

### 6.3 MINERAL LANDS

#### 6.3.1 Natural/Mineral Resources and its Potential Industry

Surigao City is blessed with abundant reserves of natural resources. Of the total land area, 62% is devoted for cropland, 24% for forest land and 6% for industrial area. Surrounding marine and inland waters is one of the richest fishing grounds landing an annual average of 9,000 metric tons of first class, export quality species of fish and other exotic marine products such as prawn, lobster, seaweed and sea shells. Related industry of these resources would be commercial fishing, fish canning/food processing and or aqua-culture.

The city's islands are world class tourist destinations endowed with natural scenic attractions that can be utilized for life time adventures either on the beach or diving underwater.

The city has also indigenous raw materials such as bamboo, banban, woods and plants, root crops, coconut and its component, fishery products and metallic and non-metallic minerals which are potential for handicraft, furniture and/or lumber industry, food processing, copra production/oil milling and jewelry (See Table 6.1).

These present industries are adequately servicing the population of Surigao City and the province of Surigao del Norte. However, it is observed that the city has lacked of other manufacturing and processing industries that would cater if not all, the other industrial needs of the community. Some of these industrial products and/or services are still purchased from other cities and provinces. The possibility of establishing other viable industries in Surigao City are being hindered due to the lack of capital for operationalization of community based or rural-based producers.

**Table 6.1**  
**Indigenous Materials and its Potential Industry**  
Surigao City

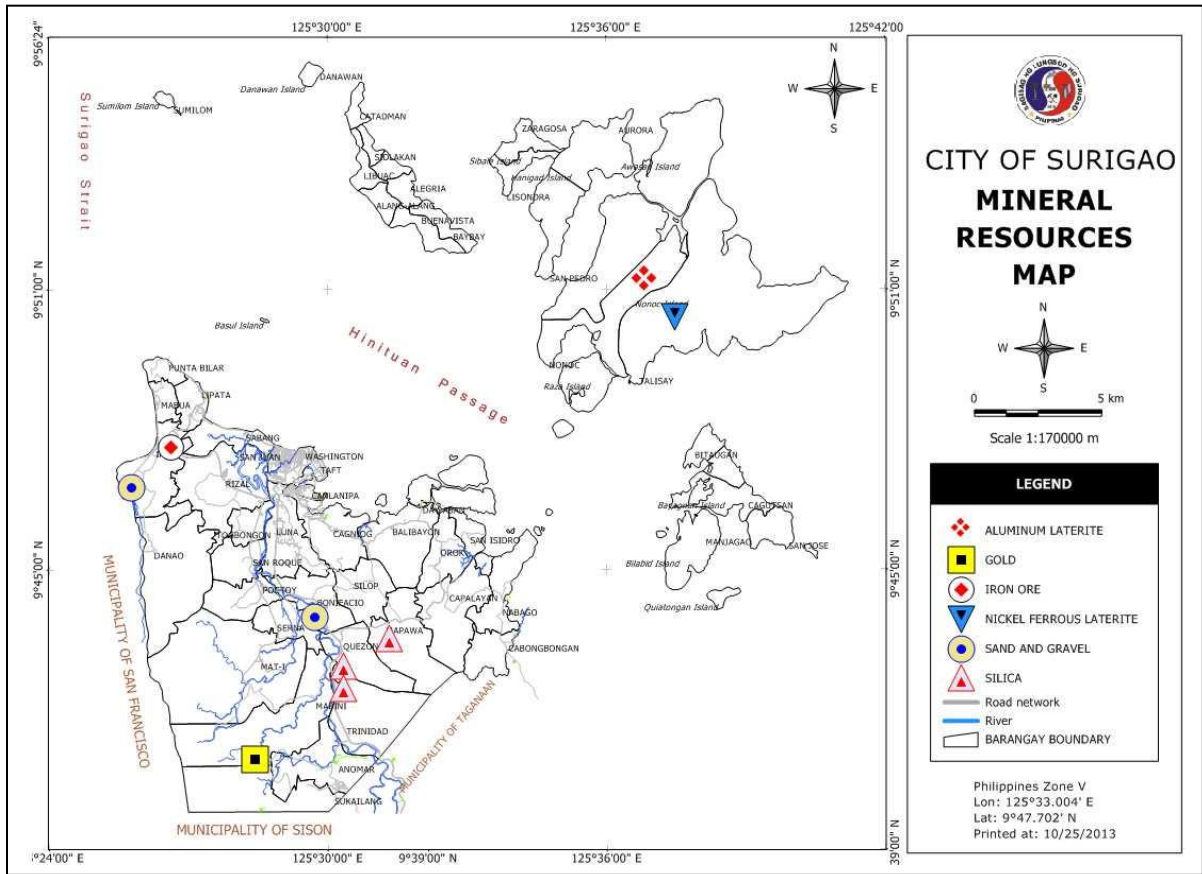
<b>Kind</b>	<b>Potential Industry</b>
Coconut fruit and other parts (nuts, shell, husk, lumber, etc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Virgin coconut oil</li> <li>• Natural cooking oil</li> <li>• Coco foods; coco coir</li> <li>• Coco Novelties</li> </ul>
Agsam Plants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agsam handicrafts/novelties</li> </ul>
Bamboo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bamboo novelty items</li> <li>• Bamboo furniture</li> </ul>
Wood (driftwood and log-over)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driftwood novelties/furniture</li> </ul>
Stones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stone craft</li> <li>• Construction industry</li> </ul>
Shells	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shell craft</li> </ul>
Banban	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Novelty Items</li> </ul>
Fishery Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fresh/dried/processed fishery products (squid, fish, etc.</li> </ul>
Wild/natural plants, vines, grasses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dried flowers</li> </ul>
Gold and silver	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jewelry Manufacturing (gold and silver jewelries)</li> </ul>

Source: DTI, Surigao del Norte

The city’s deposits of both metallic and non-metallic minerals consist of precious metals like gold and silver, base metals like chromite, nickel, iron and bauxite. Non-metallic minerals like clay, sand and gravel, rock phosphate, guano and the cement compounds of silica and limestone are also found in abundant and in commercial grade quantities. The preferred investments of these resources are mining/mineral processing and or specific industries like metal craft, jewelry manufacturing or gemstones processing, ceramics and or construction materials, cement manufacturing and fertilizer manufacturing.

Some of the city’s natural resources are undeveloped since most of the local capitalists preferred to invest on trading and services sector. Investment on manufacturing and processing is only 10% of the total business investment of Surigao City compared to 77% of the services sector and 13% of the trading sector respectively.

Figure 6.1  
Mineral Resources



6.4 PARKS, WILDLIFE AND OTHER RESERVATIONS

6.4.1 Parks/Forest Parks

Table 6.2  
Existing Parks  
Surigao City

Type	Public	Private	Area (sq. m.)	Location
Luneta Park	/		7,200 sq. m.	Borromeo-Rizal Sts, S.C.
Tuazon Park	/		-	Barangay Luna, Surigao City
Caraga Hospital's Park	/			Caraga Hospital's Compound
Provincial Capitol's Park	/			Provincial Capitol Compound

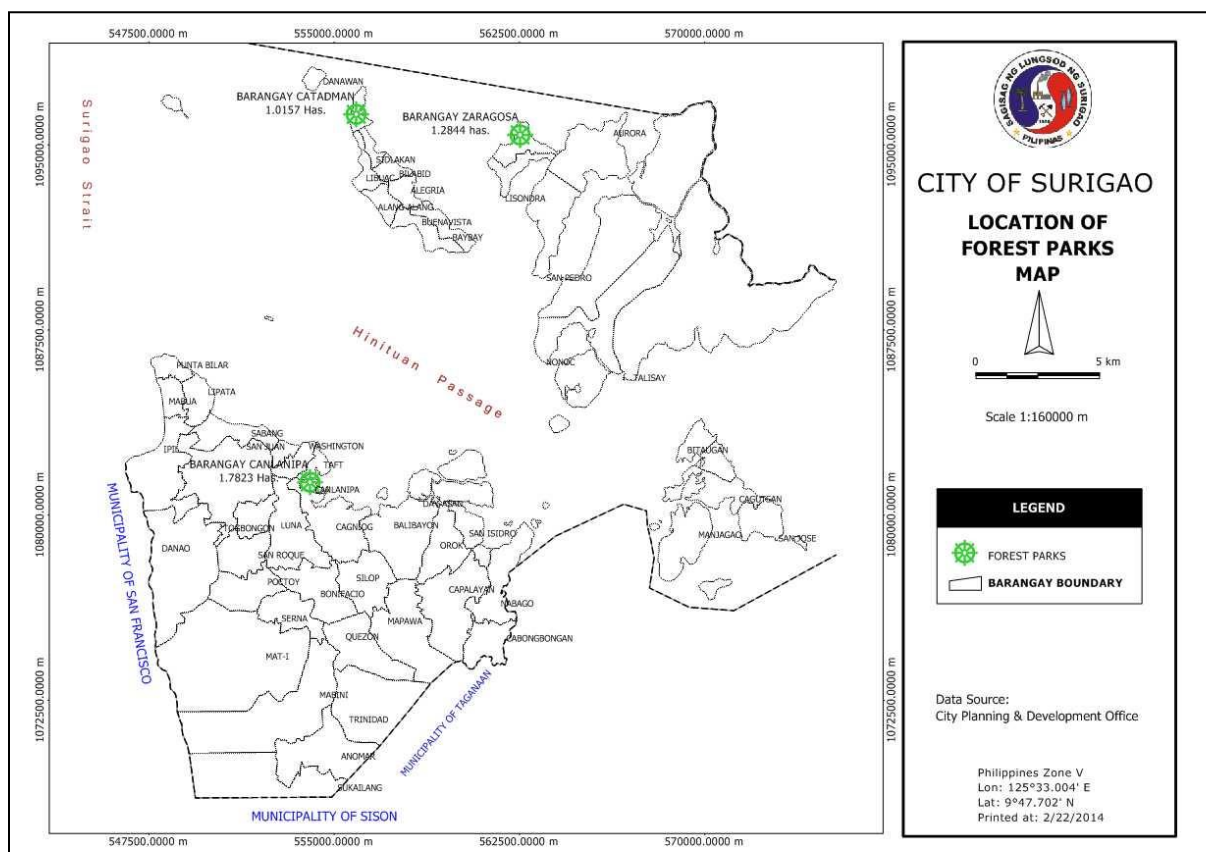
Source: CPDO Survey

The city's barangays forest parks are as follows; 1) Brgy. Canlanipa; 2) Barangay Zaragosa; and 3) Barangay Catadman. These parks also serve as recreational areas that will benefit the people living nearby (Table 6.3).

**Table 6.3**  
**Barangay Forest Parks**  
Surigao City

Name	Location	Area Covered	Proclaimed Under
1. Canlanipa Forest Park	Barangay Canlanipa	1.7823 Has.	Administrative Order No. 09, Series of 1989
2. Zaragosa Forest Park	Barangay Zaragosa	1.2844 Has.	Administrative Order No. 18, Series of 1989
3. Catadman Forest Park	Barangay Catadman	1.0157 Has.	Administrative Order No. 13, Series of 1989

**Figure 6.2**  
**Location of Forest Parks**



**6.4.2 Wildlife Habitat and Sanctuary**

Several wildlife species are found in both the city and province of Surigao. The most conspicuous among these, are the cave dwelling animals principally known as the “free-tailed” or “guano bats”. Also, the dark and cold temperature of the cave offers a favorable habitat for different species of snakes. The identified Green Turtles (*Chelonia Mydas*) and Hawksbill Turtles (*Eretmochelys Imbricata*) are mostly found in Barangays Day-asan and Sabang, this city.

**6.4.3 Civil and Military Reservations**

Record shows that a total of 1.2639 hectares is under proclaimed Military and Civil Reservation and is situated in 3 barangays, namely: Taft, Buenavista and Capalayan. Children’s playground in Brgy. Taft, under Cad. # 234, Lot No. 503, 504 is covered under Presidential Proclamation No. 728 (*Table 6.4*).

**Table 6.4**  
**Military and Civil Reservation**  
Surigao City

Barangay	Area Covered	Purpose
1. Taft	0.6313 Ha. 0.0569 Ha. (Cad. No. 234)	Pier, Wharf, Government Buildings and Bodega Children's Playground
2. Buenavista	0.0505 Ha.	School Building
3. Capalayan	0.5252 Ha.	School Building
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1.2639 Has.</b>	

Source: Department of Environmental and Natural Resources, Surigao City

## 6.5 WATER RESOURCES

### 6.5.1 Fresh Water (Ground/Surface)

**Table 6.5**  
**Surface Water Resources**  
Surigao City

Name of Surface Water Resources	Location
Surigao River	Surigao City
Anao-aon River	Municipality of Anao-aon
Hubasan River	Barangay Mat-i
Escalon River	Barangay Balibayon
Orok River	Barangay Orok
Capalayan River	Barangay Capalayan
Togonan River	Barangay Mabini
Anomar River	Barangay Anomar
Togbongon Creek	Barangay Togbongon
Pontod Creek	Barangay Danao
San Roque Creek	Barangay San Roque
Songkoy Creek	Barangay Poctoy
Bega Creek	Barangay Mat-i

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

**Table 6.6**  
**Ground Water Resources (Watersheds)**  
Surigao City

Name of Watershed	Location	Area (has.)	Proclamation Number
Parang-Parang Watershed	Brgy. Mabini	69.600	Presidential Proclamation No. 635
Lumaban-Balibayon Watershed	Brgy. Rizal	73.012	Presidential Proclamation No. 635
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>142.612</b>	

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

### 6.5.2 Marine Waters

Surigao City's coastline is estimated at 193,275 lineal meters covering the island and mainland barangays and the jurisdictional islands/islets. It has numerous beaches and estuaries potential for tourism and eco-tourism industry. However, it is observed that some of the barangay coastal waters and beaches are being polluted with waste due to improper disposal of garbage from households, agriculture and mining sectors, attributed by lack of community awareness on proper solid waste management.

In addition, due to shrinking forest vegetations and denuded forests, it is observed that some coastal areas in Surigao City are already silted resulting from land run-off and erosion from terrestrial origin or mountainous areas. Quarrying was also observed along shorelines and riverbeds resulting to coastal erosion and riverbank scouring.

**6.6 AIR QUALITY**

Surigao City’s air quality in its surrounding air shed is generally normal. However, smoke pollution is slightly observed in the urban area brought about by the unregulated smoke emissions of some transport vehicles despite the implementation of the anti-smoke belching law. However, this air pollution is quite manageable.

The closure of the defunct Pacific Cement Philippines, Inc. (PACEMCO) has decreased pollution of its surrounding environment.

**6.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT**

City ENRO sustained its Massive Information Education Communication campaign activities on RA 9003 or the Solid Waste Management Act to increase the awareness of the community on environmental protection, conservation and waste segregation. Series of lectures on the OPLAN Kuha Cellophane and Papel program were conducted to 4Ps beneficiaries, academe, barangay local government units and peoples’ organizations. Promotional materials were also distributed during the activities.

This year, a total of 20,323.71 kilograms of used cellophanes (9,968.45 kgs) and paper (10,355.26 kgs) were collected, which was significantly higher compared to 2018. This substantial accomplishment is attributed to the intensive Information Education and Campaign activities conducted, and the strengthened partnerships and cooperation of the barangays, government offices, private sector and academe to protect the environment from pollution thru waste segregation. Thru the continuous campaign of the City ENRO, thirty-three (33) barangays were organized as Barangay Solid Waste Management Committee.

Aside from the plastic cellophanes and papers, the City ENRO also collected 2,352.50 kilograms of plastic bottles, 457.69 kilograms of tin cans, 8,016.45 kilograms karton and 5,643.61 kilograms of used cooking oil. The recyclable wastes collected in 2019 totaled to 36,793.96 kilograms.

**Table 6.7**  
**Comparative Recyclable Wastes Collected**  
**“Oplan Kuha Cellophane/Papel Program”**  
 Surigao City, 2015-2019

Year	Recyclables (in kgs)					Total Recyclables (in kgs)
	Cellophane	Papel	Cartons	Bottles	Lata	
2015	272.150	584.454				856.604
2016	1,622.680	5,257.900	93.250	338.950		7,312.780
2017	2,345.200	3,567.300	153.700	1,046.300	121.1	7,233.600
2018	5,373.688	5,230.061	1,662.319	1,222.194	187.5	13,675.762
2019	9,968.45	10,355.26	8,016.45	2,352.50	457.69	31,150.35
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,582.168</b>	<b>24,994.975</b>	<b>9,925.719</b>	<b>4,959.944</b>	<b>766.29</b>	<b>60,229.096</b>

Source: City ENRO, Surigao City

The implementation of the Oplan Kuha Cellophane ug Papel Program has 5 stages:

1. Collection from offices, schools, barangays, business establishments, individuals and organization;
2. Sorting and shredding of collected dry cellophanes and papers;
3. Operation of Plastic Densifier;
4. Production of flower pots and bricks; and
5. Distribution of produced flower pots and bricks.

One of the highlights this year is the crafting of the Implementing rules and regulations by the created Technical Working Group for the City Ordinance no. 407 entitled, "AN ORDER PROVIDING FOR THE RULES AND REGULATIONS IMPLEMENTING CITY ORDINANCE NO. 407, SERIES 2018, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE SALE AND PROVISION OF PLASTIC CELLOPHANE, PLASTIC BAGS AND POLYSTYRENE, COMMONLY KNOWN AS STYROFOAM, FOR FOOD & BEVERAGES CONTAINERS, & PLASTIC DRINKING STRAW IN THE CITY OF SURIGAO & PRESCRIBING PENALTIES THEREOF"

As specified in the ordinance, a moratorium period will be given to the business establishments to dispose their cellophanes to the consumers. The moratorium period started on December 2019. Leaflets were distributed to all establishments and consumers for their information. Radio plugging were also initiated by the Media Information and Communication Office. The city government thru the City ENRO sustained the beautification and maintenance of the Sanitary Landfill facility and facilitated the operation of the Aerator Pond, and two (2) heavy equipment. The Shredder and Plastic Densifier Machine were used for the flower pot and brick making using recycled materials.

This year, a total of 90 flower pots were produced in the Sanitary Landfill Site. Combined with the remaining 50 flower pots in 2018, the flower pots produced totaled to 170 flower pots. Of the 170 pots, 72 pots were released to establishments/individuals who actively participated in the OPLAN Kuha Cellophane and Papel Program. City General Services Office sustained the daily garbage collection, street cleaning activities and daily maintenance of garbage equipment.

In 2019, a total of 43,883.50 cu. m of wastes were collected from the urban barangays and sub-urban barangays. Special collections were made in the subdivisions and other far-flung barangays. Garbage collection starts at 6:00 in the morning to 11:00 in the evening. Series of clean-up activities were supported by the office. Meanwhile, cleanliness in the main thoroughfare were maintained by the street sweepers from 4:00 to 8:00 in the morning and 1:00-5:00 in the afternoon.

In 2019, a total of 18, 220.175 tons of residual wastes were dumped in the Sanitary Landfill. The months with the highest recorded residual wastes are from July to September. This is 22.02% higher compared from the collected residual wastes in 2018. Even though the concerned offices have exerted effort on their massive IEC activities and in the collection of the used plastic cellophanes and other recyclable wastes, reducing the residual wastes remains a challenge to City ENRO and City GSO.

To strengthen the implementation of the Solid Waste Management System in the city, the city mayor issued Executive Order no. 21, requiring all schools within the jurisdiction of the City of Surigao to implement Waste Segregation, Reduction, Re-use and Recovery within their campuses which highlights the involvement of Students/Pupils. A Memorandum was also issued mandating all line offices of the city government to submit recyclable waste in support to the Oplan Kuha Cellophane and Papel Program.

With these, the city government thru the City ENRO and City GSO will sustain its activities in Solid Waste Management and is very optimistic that the new City Ordinance on regulating the use of plastic cellophanes and straws will make a difference in the waste generation in the city.

CHAPTER VII  
LOCAL INSTITUTIONAL CAPABILITY

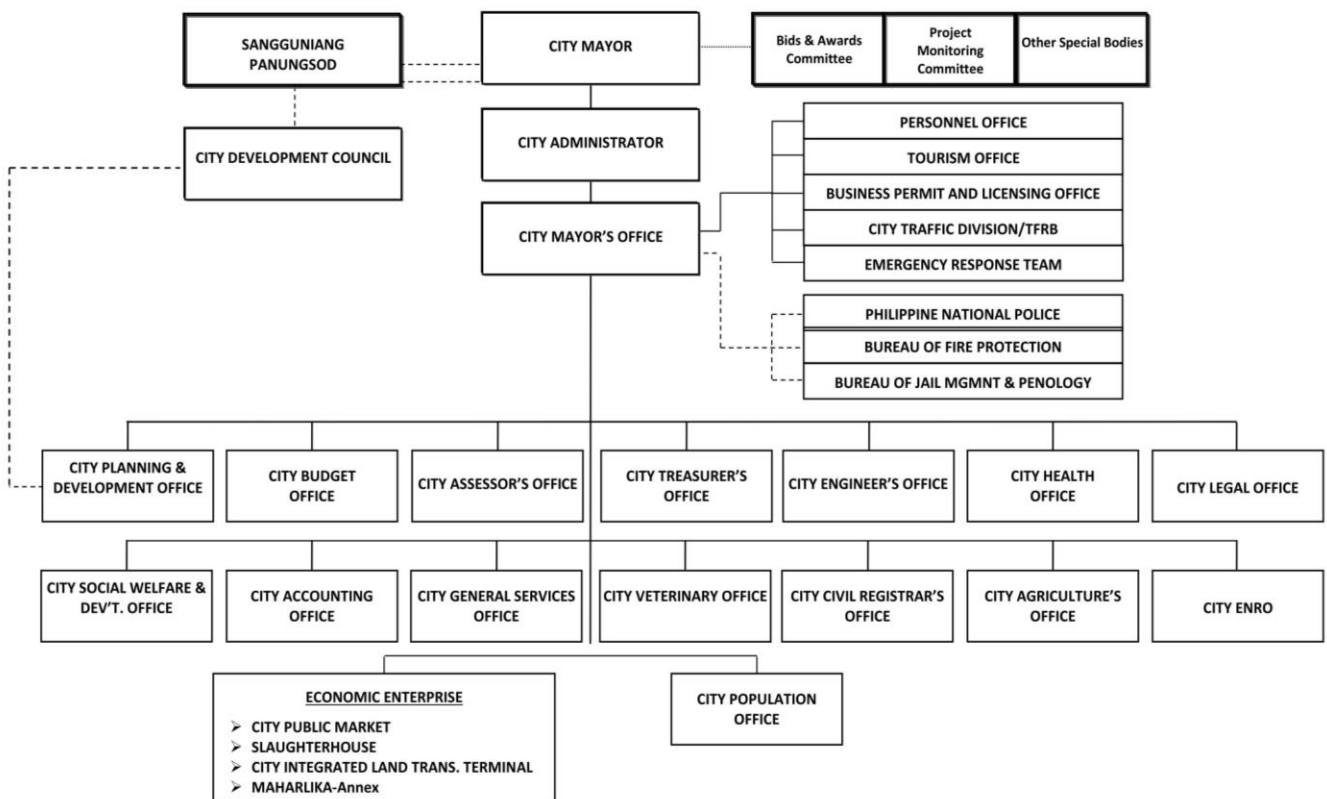
7.1 LOCAL GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE

7.1.1 City Organizational Structure

Surigao City has a small organization being a component city under the third-class income classification of the Department of Finance. The passage of the Local Government Code of 1991 has contributed to the creation of new departments within the LGU but still, its overall organizational structure has practically remained the same and stagnant since the late 1980's.

The existing organizational set up of the city government consists of 18 departments including the executive and legislative branches. Of this, 16 are mandatory positions under the local government code and two (2) are optional positions/offices, namely the City Agriculture's Office and the Office of Population and Development. Such were however, maintained by the city government to effectively address and deliver related service and development requirements being performed by these offices. In addition, a mandatory office/position for the local government was added in the organization in 2019 and this is the City Tourism Office.

Figure 7.1  
LGU ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE



The city mayor who is the chief executive of the local government unit heads the city government. He exercises general supervision and control over all programs, projects, services and activities of the city.

The Sangguniang Panlungsod, which is the legislative body of the city, enacts ordinances, approved resolutions and appropriate funds for the general welfare of the city and its constituents. The legislators have collaborated actively with the chief executive in the realization of the city's development efforts. It sought the support of the barangay officials in passing ordinances and resolutions in order to increase the role of the populace. These two bodies, considered as the policy and law-making bodies of the local government are assisted by the City Development Council, a special body organized to initiate the comprehensive multi-sectoral development plan. It assists in setting the direction of economic and social development and coordinating development efforts within its territorial jurisdiction.



A new Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) was also created to comply with the provisions of R.A. 9184 or the Procurement Reform Act. The BAC now handles all procurement procedures of the local government not only in terms of goods and services but also including bidding and awarding of infrastructure projects.

The city government also complied with requirements of the local government code for the creation of local special bodies. Such local special bodies are:

- City School Board
- City Health Board
- City Peace and Order Council
- City Development Council
- City Zoning Board Adjustment and Appeals

Special councils/committees were also created in compliance with special national directives vis-à-vis local development requirements. Among others, these are:

- City Urban Development and Housing Council
- City Disaster Coordinating Council
- City Anti-Drug Abuse Council
- City Nutrition Council
- City Council for the Protection of Women and Children
- City Solid Waste Management Board, etc.

The Human Resource Development and Management Office remained adept in its functions in handling, managing and developing the workforce of the city government.

On recruitment and selection, the total workforce of the City Government was at 3,399 which is broken down as follows: 470 Career and Non-career, 2,838 Job Orders, 51 Contract of Service, 26 Co-terminus and 14 Elective (*Table 7.1*).

**Table 7.1**  
**Comparative Workforce of the City Government**  
Surigao City, 2016-2019

STATUS	2016	2017	2018	2019
Career and Non-career	484	512	514	470
Job Order Status	2,777	2,839	1,826	2,838
Contractual	31	37	42	51
Co-Terminus	9	12	12	26
Elective	14	13	14	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>3,399</b>

Source: HRMDO, Surigao City

Personnel selection and deliberation was conducted for 168 applicants to 108 vacant positions, which resulted to the grant of promotion to 19 applicants and original appointment to 31 new entries.

**Table 7.2**  
**Comparative Number of New and Promoted City Employees**  
2016-2019

Nature of Appointment	2016	2017	2018	2019	TOTAL
Original/New	14	58	17	31	120
Promotion	8	26	12	19	65
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>185</b>

Source: HRMDO, Surigao City

The table above shows that there were 120 new employees and 65 promoted employees over a period of four (4) years from 2016 to 2019.

Awards and recognitions were handed by the CSC to the City HRMDO on the Rewards and Recognition Program as part of the PRIME-HRM implementation, as well as by the DOLE to the City Public Employment Service Office (PESO) for the following:

**Provincial Level:**

- Best in Livelihood (Implementation) Award
- Best Career Guidance and Employment Coaching Implementer
- Best in Placement and Referral
- Best in Labor Market Information (LMI)

**Regional Level:**

- Best in Livelihood (Implementation) Award

**Nominee:**

- Best Career Guidance and Employment Coaching Implementer
- Best in Placement and Referral
- Best in Labor Market Information

The Public Employment Service Office (PESO) under the HRMDO posted a total of 2,633 job vacancies of private companies thru social media and PESO Bulletin board. The Special Program on Employment of Students (SPES) was sustained wherein a total of 80 students were employed by the City Government.

On solicitation of Job Vacancies and Placement of Job Seekers, the City Government, thru the HRMDO, solicited 2,633 Job Vacancies for Local and Overseas Employment. On top of this, the City Government also hired 31 new permanent personnel adding to the roster of regular employees and its total workforce.

To enhance capability building of employees in every service area, employees coming from the different departments and offices were sent to Capability Building Seminars/Trainings.

The Strategic Performance Management System (SPMS) remained as primary mechanism in determining the degree of performances of offices and employees which is checked and approved by the Civil Service Commission (CSC). Strict implementation of policies on tardiness, leaves and absences were sustained. Memorandums were issued to employees violating CSC policies on absences and tardiness.

Provisions of other regular administrative support services such as issuances of identification cards, service records, preparation of plantillas and appointment documents, reports to CSC on employee's ascension and separation, SALN's of employees and others were undertaken.

**Table 7.3**  
**City Government Department Heads/Chief of Offices**  
Surigao City, 2019

NAME	DESIGNATION	OFFICE
ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO	City Administrator	City Administrator's Office
ATTY. MANUELITO D. DELANI	City Legal Officer	City Legal Office
MS. NENITA G. LOAYON	SP Secretary	Sangguniang Panlungsod
MS. HAIREE CEL S. PEDIMONTE	City Personnel Officer	City Personnel Office
MR. URIEL EUGENIO S. CORREOS	Acting City Planning and Development Coordinator	City Planning & Development Office
MS. MARIETTA O. SAMSON	City Budget Officer	City Budget Office
MR. NELSON S. ALCALA	Acting City Treasurer	City Treasurer's Office
MS. EMMADEL V. LISONDRA	Acting City Accountant	City Accounting Office
MS. HYDE S. VILLALBA	City Agriculturist	City Agriculture's Office

<b>NAME</b>	<b>DESIGNATION</b>	<b>OFFICE</b>
ENGR. GIL RUFINO C. MENOR	City Engineer	City Engineer's Office
MS. MA. SOL L. POLINAR	City Assessor	City Assessor's Office
DR. EMMANUEL A. PLANDANO	City Health Officer	City Health Office
MS. GLORIA R. SALVADOR	City Social Welfare Officer/PopCom Head-designate	City Social Welfare and Development Office
MR. JUPITER J. DOTILLOS	City General Services Officer	City General Services Office
MS. ROSELIA P. MORALES	City Civil Registrar	City Civil Registrar's Office
MS. ROSELYN ARMIDA B. MERLIN	City Tourism Officer	City Tourism Assistance Center
DR. ALAN F. QUINES, DVM	City Veterinarian	City Veterinary Office
ENGR. ELMER C. TECSON	City Environment & Natural Resources Officer	City Environment & Natural Resources Office
ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO	City Administrator/Operations Head	Integrated Bus & Jeepney Terminal
ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO	City Administrator/Operations	City Public Market Office
ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO	City Administrator/Operations	City LTPC
MS. ALICIA G. MA	Special Operations Officer IV	Surigao City Cultural Center
MR. ERNESTO P. KANG	Business Permits & Licensing	Business Permits & Licensing
MR. JUPITER J. DOTILLOS	City General Services Officer/Civil Security Chief-designate	Civil Security Unit
MR. CHARLIE E. ESPINOSA	Emergency Recue Services Head-Designate	Emergency Rescue Services
ENGR. ROMAN M. JUMAWAN	Traffic Management Head	City Traffic Management Office
MS. ROSIE CHARLITA M. GRIAR	City Parole and Probation Officer	Parole and Probation Office
MS. JIMYLEN H. BALLICUD	City Local Govt Operations Officer	City DILG
MR. REGIEMAR K. TABINAS	City Auditor	Commission on Audit
MS. GLORIA D. CRUJE	Municipal Agrarian Reform Officer	City DAR
DR. KAREN L. GALANIDA, CESO VI	City Schools Superintendent	DepEd
MS. GINA C. TAER	City Election Officer	COMELEC
PLTCOL CHRISTIAN L. RAFOLS II	OIC-City PNP Chief	City PNP
FS/INSP JULIUS DARYL M. BULATAO	City Fire Marshall	City BFP
J/CINSP. ROBERTO C. GOTICO	City Jail Warden	Surigao City Jail
ATTY. IRWIN ARIEL D. MIEL	City Prosecutor-OIC	City Prosecutor's Office
JUDGE JULIETO N. BAJAN	City Judge	MTCC-Branch II

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

**Table 7.4**  
**Elected City Officials and Sangguniang Panlungsod Committee Chairmanships**  
 Surigao City  
 July 1, 2016 – June 30, 2019

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>SP Committee Chairmanship</b>
Hon. Ernesto T. Matugas	City Mayor	
Hon. Alfonso S. Casurra	City Vice Mayor	Presiding Officer
Hon. Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr.	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Agriculture</li> <li>• Committee on Natural Resources and Environment</li> <li>• Committee on Tourism</li> </ul>
Hon. Kent L. Yuipco	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Ways and Means</li> <li>• Committee on Rules</li> <li>• Committee on Trades, Business, Industry and Economic Enterprise</li> </ul>
Hon. Victor C. Borja	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure</li> </ul>
Hon. Fernando S. Almeda, III	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Education and Culture</li> <li>• Committee on Human Rights</li> </ul>

Name	Position	SP Committee Chairmanship
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Labor and Employment</li> </ul>
Hon. Noel Christian G. Catre, Jr.	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Good Government</li> </ul>
Hon. Rise Faith R. Recabo	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Women and Family</li> <li>• Committee on Social Welfare and Urban Poor</li> </ul>
Hon. Perfecto B. Consigo	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Cooperatives</li> </ul>
Hon. Jose D. Edradan, Jr.	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Public Order and Safety</li> <li>• Committee on Transportation, Communication and Utilities</li> </ul>
Hon. Baltazar C. Abian	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Health and Sanitation</li> </ul>
Hon. Simeon Vicente G. Castrence	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Appropriation</li> <li>• Committee on General Services and Government Property</li> </ul>
Hon. Pablo A. Bonono, Jr.	ABC President	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Barangay Affairs</li> <li>• Committee on Youth and Sports</li> </ul>

Source: City COMELEC and Sangguniang Panlungsod Office, Surigao City

**Table 7.5**  
**Elected City Officials and Sangguniang Panlungsod Committee Chairmanships**  
 Surigao City  
 July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2022

Name	Position	SP Committee Chairmanship
Hon. Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr.	City Mayor	
Hon. Ernesto T. Matugas	City Vice Mayor	Presiding Officer
Hon. Cacel R. Azarcon	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Rules</li> <li>• Committee on Good Government</li> </ul>
Hon. Sebastian Ric A. Nagas	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Environment and Natural Resources</li> <li>• Committee on Tourism</li> </ul>
Hon. Danilo C. Menor	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Ways and Means</li> </ul>
Hon. Joshua Emilio S. Geli	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on General Services and Government Property Management</li> <li>• Committee on Women and Family</li> </ul>
Hon. Noel Christian G. Catre, Jr.	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Labor and Employment</li> </ul>
Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Trades Business, Industry and Economic Enterprise</li> <li>• Committee on Appropriation</li> <li>• Committee on Urban Development and Land Use</li> </ul>
Hon. Victor C. Borja	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure</li> <li>• Committee on Cooperatives</li> </ul>
Hon. Leonilo A. Aldonza	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Human Rights</li> </ul>
Hon. Joseph Joey S. Yuipco	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries</li> <li>• Committee on Public Order and Safety</li> </ul>
Hon. Mario I. Gesta	City Councilor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Education Culture and Heritage</li> <li>• Committee on Social Welfare</li> <li>• Committee on Health and Sanitation</li> </ul>
Hon. Rico A. Nagas	ABC President	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Barangay Affairs</li> </ul>
Hon. Janree J. Gonzales	SK Federated President	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Committee on Youth and Sports</li> </ul>

Source: City COMELEC and Sangguniang Panlungsod Office, Surigao City

**7.1.2 City Development Council**

The City Development Council is a special body organized to initiate the comprehensive multi-sectoral development plan. It assists in setting the direction of economic and social development and coordinating development efforts within its territorial jurisdiction (*see Executive Order No. 37, dated October 15, 2019*).

**EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 37  
Series of 2019**

**AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 33, DATED OCTOBER 2016,  
REORGANIZING THE CITY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (CDC)  
FOR THE TERM 2019-2022**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 106, Title Six, Book 1 of RA No. 7160, there shall be created a Local Development Council in each Local Government Unit which shall initiate to make a comprehensive multi-sectoral development plans;

**WHEREAS**, cognizant to the provisions thereto, members of this Council shall assist the Local Government Unit and its Sanggunian in setting the direction of economic and social development and coordinating development efforts within its territorial jurisdiction;

**WHEREAS**, Executive Order No. 33, series of 2019 has reorganized the membership of the City Development Council in accordance with this mandate;

**WHEREAS**, with the assumption of the new set of elected officials for the term 2019-2022, there is a need to reorganize the City Development Council;

**NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNESTO U. MATUGAS JR.**, City Mayor of Surigao, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby reorganize the **CITY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL** as provided in the following sections:

**Section 1. General Membership.**

1. Chairperson : City Mayor
2. Co-Chairperson : Accredited CSO representative

Members:

3. Surigao del Norte District II Congressman or designated representative

Punong Barangays of all the City Barangays

4. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Alang-Alang
5. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Alegria
6. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Anomar
7. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Aurora
8. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Serna
9. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Balibayon
10. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Baybay
11. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Bilabid
12. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Bitaugan
13. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Bonifacio
14. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Buenavista
15. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cabongbongan
16. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cagniog
17. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cagutsan
18. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cantiasay
19. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Canlanipa
20. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Capalayan
21. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Catadman
22. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Danao
23. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Danawan
24. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Day-asan
25. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Ipil
26. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Libuac
27. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Lipata

28. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Lisondra
29. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Luna
30. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mabini
31. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mabua
32. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Manjagao
33. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mapawa
34. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mat-i
35. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Nabago
36. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Nonoc
37. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Orok
38. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Poctoy
39. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Punta Bilar
40. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Quezon
41. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Rizal
42. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sabang
43. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Isidro
44. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Jose
45. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Juan
46. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Pedro
47. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Roque
48. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sidlakan
49. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Silop
50. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sugbay
51. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sukailang
52. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Taft
53. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Talisay
54. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Togbongon
55. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Trinidad
56. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Washington
57. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Zaragosa

Sangguniang Panlungsod

58. City Vice Mayor
59. City Councilor, Chairperson of Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries, Committee on Environment and Natural Resources, Committee on Tourism
60. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Ways and Means, Committee on Rules and Committee on Trade, Business, Industry and Economic Enterprise
61. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure
62. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Education, Culture and Heritage, Committee on Human Rights, and Committee on Labor and Employment
63. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Good Government
64. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Women and Family, Committee on Social Welfare and Urban Poor, and Committee on Urban Development and Land Use
65. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Cooperatives
66. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Public Order and Safety, and Committee on Peace and Order
67. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Health and Sanitation, and City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
68. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Appropriations and Committee on General Services and Government Property Management
69. Federated ABC President, Chairperson, Committee on Barangay Affairs
70. Sangguniang Kabataan Federated President, Chairperson, Committee on Youth and Sports

City Department Heads

71. City Administrator
72. City Legal Officer
73. City Planning and Development Coordinator
74. City Health Officer
75. City Agriculturist
76. City Veterinarian
77. City Tourism Officer
78. City Environment and Natural Resources Officer
79. City Engineer
80. City Social Welfare and Development Officer
81. City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Officer

National Line Agencies, Government Owned and Controlled Corporations, Utilities

82. City Local Government Operations Officer, City Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG)
83. Head, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)
84. Head, Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR)
85. Head, National Irrigation Administration (NIA)
86. Head, Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR)
87. Head, DENR-Environmental Management Bureau (EMB)
88. Head, Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB)
89. Head, Department of Science and Technology (DOST)
90. Head, DENR-Community Environment and Natural Resources Office (CENRO)
91. Representative, Center for Health Development Caraga
92. Head, City Division, Department of Education (DepEd)
93. Representative, Commission on Higher Education (CHED)
94. Head, Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)
95. Head, City Philippine National Police (PNP)
96. Head, City Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)
97. Head, City Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)
98. Representative, National Housing Authority (NHA)
99. Head, National Commission on Indigenous People (NCIP)
100. Head, Land Transportation Office (LTO)
101. Head, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)
102. Head, Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative) (SURNECO)
103. Head, Surigao Metropolitan Waterworks District (SMWD)
104. Head, Philippine Information Agency (PIA)
105. Head, Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
106. Head, Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)
107. Head, Philippine Ports Authority (PPA)
108. Head, Department of Information and Communications Technology (DICT)

Accredited Civil Society Organizations

109. Barangay Luna Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association
110. Navarro Surigao Settlement Association, Inc.
111. Caraga Regional Hospital Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative
112. San Roque Farmers Association
113. Senior Citizens Association of Barangay Taft, Surigao City, Inc.
114. Surigao Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Inc.
115. Surigao City Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative
116. Kababayan Riders Association for a New Cultural Harmony and Order (KARANCHO), Inc. –Surigao del Norte Chapter
117. Surigao City Federation of Tricycle Drivers and Operators, Inc.
118. P. Reyes Extension Urban Poor Organization
119. Filipino-Chinese Volunteer Fire Brigade-SDN, Inc.
120. Brgy. Luna Agricultural Farmers Association Incorporated (BALUAFAI)
121. Family Planning Organization of the Philippines, Inc.
122. Lagunde Fishermen and Farmers Association
123. Federation of Association of Surigao City Senior Citizens, Inc. (FASCSCI)
124. Surigao City Senior Citizens Credit Cooperative (SCSCCC)
125. Surigao Evangelical Churches and Ministers Fellowship (SECAMFEL)
126. Surigao Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Inc.
127. COL Pag-asa Homeowners' Association
128. Surigao Economic Development Foundation, Inc.
129. Cayutan Settlers Urban Poor Association, Inc.
130. Charisma Bethel Children's Home, Inc.
131. Surigao Del Norte Consumers Organization (SUNCO), Inc.
132. BAUG Carp Beneficiaries Multi-Purpose Cooperative
133. Mabua Pebble beach Urban Poor Association, Inc.
134. Togbongon Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association
135. Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Association
136. Surigao City Fish Buyer-Brokers Association, Inc.
137. King Multipurpose Cooperative
138. Surigao del Norte Retirees' Association, Inc. (SUNRAI)
139. Rural Enterprises Assistance Center (REACH) Foundation Inc.
140. PHC Federated Women's Club, Inc.
141. Surigao City and Norte Golden Mentors Association
142. PACEMCO Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association
143. Philippine Institute of Environmental Planners-Caraga Chapter

144. United Persons with Disability Association of Surigao City, Inc. (UPDASCI)

**Section 2. Powers and Functions of the CDC.**

The **CDC General Assembly** shall exercise and perform the following powers and functions:

1. Formulate long-term, medium-term and annual socio-economic development plans and policies;
2. Formulate medium-term and annual public investment programs;
3. Evaluate and prioritize socio-economic development programs and projects;
4. Formulate local investment incentives to promote the inflow and direction of private investment capital;
5. Coordinate, monitor and evaluate the implementation of development programs and projects; and
6. Perform such other functions as may be provided by law or competent authority.

**Section 3. Executive Committee (EXECOM).**

The **Executive Committee (EXECOM)** of the City Development Council shall compose the following:

- |                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Chairperson     | : | City Mayor  |
| Co-Chairperson: | : | Accredited civil society organization representative  |
| Members         | : | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. SP Chairperson, Committee on Appropriations</li> <li>3. President, Liga ng mga Barangays</li> <li>4. City DILG Officer</li> <li>5. City Administrator</li> <li>6. City Planning and Development Coordinator</li> <li>7. City Budget Officer</li> <li>8. Committee chairpersons of the following sectoral committees:                             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Institutional Development Committee</li> <li>b. Economic Development Committee</li> <li>c. Social Development Committee</li> <li>d. Infrastructure Development Committee</li> <li>e. Environmental Management Committee</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |

**Section 4. Powers and Functions of the Executive Committee (EXECOM).**

The **Executive Committee** shall exercise and perform the following powers and functions:

1. Ensure that the decisions of the City Development Council are faithfully carried out and implemented;
2. Act on matters that need immediate attention and action of the City Development Council;
3. Formulate policies, plans and programs based on the objectives and priorities set by the City Development Council; and
4. Take final action on matters that may be authorized by the City Development Council except the approval of local development plans and annual investment programs.

**Section 5. Sectoral Committees.**

The City Development Council shall form sectoral or functional committees to assist them in the performance of their functions. The coalition of accredited CSOs shall nominate its representatives to the CDC sectoral committees.

The following shall constitute the Sectoral Committees of the CDC:

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (EDC)**

- |                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Chairperson    | : | SP Chairperson, Committee on Rules and Good Government  |
| Co-Chairperson | : | Head, City Tourism Office   |
| Members:       | : | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chairperson, SP Committee on Labor and Employment</li> <li>2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay</li> <li>3. Head, City Agriculture Office (CAO)</li> <li>4. Head, City Veterinary Office (CVO)</li> <li>5. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)</li> <li>6. Head, City ENRO</li> <li>7. Head, Business Processing and Licensing Office (BPLO)</li> <li>8. Head, Bureau of Fisheries &amp; Aquatic Resources (BFAR)</li> <li>9. Head, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)</li> </ol> |



10. Head, National Irrigation Administration (NIA)
11. Head, Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR)
12. Representative, DENR-EMB
13. Head, Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB)
14. Head, Department of Science & Technology (DOST)
15. Head, DENR-CENRO
16. Head, Public Employment Service Office (PESO)
17. Head, City Tourism Council (*Ex-Officio*)
18. Head, City Agriculture and Fisheries Council (*Ex-Officio*)
19. Accredited Non-Government Organization Representatives

The Economic Development Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Agriculture and Fisheries; 2) Commerce; 3) Tourism; 4) Industry; 5) Agrarian Reform; 6) Science and Technology

**SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (SDC)**

Chairperson: SP Chairperson, Committee on Social Welfare  
 Vice Chairperson: Head, City Social Welfare and Development Office  
 Members:

1. Chairperson, SP Committee on Youth and Sports
2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
3. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
4. Head, City Population Office
5. Head, City Health Office
6. Head, Surigao City Division of the Department of Education
7. Representative, Department of Health (DOH) Caraga
8. Representative, Commission on Higher Education (CHED)
9. Head, Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)
10. Head, Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)
11. Head, Philippine National Police (PNP-City Station)
12. Head, Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP-City Station)
13. Head, Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP-Surigao City)
14. Head, City Parole and Probation Office (CPPO)
15. Representative, National Housing Authority (NHA)
16. Head, National Commission for Indigenous People (NCIP)
17. Accredited CSO representatives

The Social Development Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Health, Nutrition and Family Planning; 2) Education and Manpower Development; 3) Housing and Resettlement; 4) Social Welfare and Community Development; 5) Protective Services; 6) Sports and Recreation

**INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (IDC)**

Chairperson : SP Chairperson, Committee on Transportation, Communication and Utilities  
 Co-Chairperson: Head, City Engineering Office  
 Members:

1. Chairperson, SP Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure
2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
3. Head, City General Services Office
4. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
5. Head, Integrated Bus & Jeepney Terminal
6. Head, City Traffic Management Office
7. Head, Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
8. Head, Philippine Ports Authority (PPA-PMO Surigao)
9. Head, Land Transportation Office (LTO)
10. Head, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)
11. Head, Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO)
12. Head, Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD)
13. Head, Department of Information and Communications Technology (DICT)
14. Accredited CSO representatives

The Infrastructure Development Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Transportation; 2) Power and Electrification; 3) Social Related Infra; 4) Water Based Infra; 5) Telecommunications;

**INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (InDC)**

Chairperson : SP Chairperson, Committee on Appropriation

Co-Chairperson : City Administrator

Members:

1. SP Chairperson, SP Committee on Human Rights
2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
3. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
4. Head, City Legal Office
5. Head, City Treasurer’s Office
6. Head, City Budget Office (CBO)
7. Head, City Assessor’s Office (CAssO)
8. Head, City Accounting Office (CAccO)
9. Head, City Population Office
10. Head, CMO Personnel Services Division
11. Head, Business Permits and Licensing Office (BPLO)
12. Head, Philippine Information Agency (PIA)
13. Head, Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
14. Head, Civil Service Commission (CSC)
15. Head, City DILG
16. Head, City PNP
17. Accredited CSO Representatives

The Development Administration Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Physical Planning and Land-use; 2) Peace, Security and Reconciliation; 3) Population and Gender Development; 4) Statistical Information; 5) Revenue Generation & Resource Mobilization 6) Development Communication and Advocacy 7) Good Governance

**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (EMC)**

Chairperson : SP Chairperson, Committee on Environment and Natural Resources

Co-Chairperson : City ENRO

Members:

1. SP Chairperson, Committee on General Services and Government Property Management
2. SP Chairperson, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries
3. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
4. Head, City Agriculture Office (CAO)
5. Head, City Veterinary Office (CVO)
6. Head, City Tourism Office
7. Head, City Health Office
8. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
9. Head, City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office (CDRRMO)
10. Head, Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources (BFAR)
11. Head, Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB)
12. Head, Department of Science & Technology (DOST)
13. Head, Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)- Community Environment and Natural Resources Offices (CENRO)
14. Representative, DENR-Environmental Management Bureau (EMB)
15. Head, City Engineering Office (CEO)
16. Head, City General Services Office (CGSO)
17. Accredited CSO representatives

The Environmental Management Committee is composed of the following sub-sectors:

- 1) Forest, Freshwater, Coastal Marine Ecosystem Management; 2) Solid Waste Management; 3) Disaster Risk Reduction Management and Climate Change Adaptation

**Section 6. Powers and Functions of the Sectoral Committees.**

The Sectoral Committee herein reorganized shall have the following powers and functions:

1. Assist the City Development Council in the performance of their functions;
2. Directly establish linkages with NGAs and such sectoral or functional committee organized by the government for development, investment and consultative purposes in order to ensure policy coordination and uniformity in operational directions;
3. Provide the CDC with data and information essential to the formulation of plans, programs, and activities;
4. Define sectoral or functional objectives, set targets, and identify programs, project, and activities for the particular sector or function;
5. Collate and analyze information and conduct related studies;
6. Conduct public hearings on vital issues affecting the sector;
  
7. Coordinate planning, programming and implementation of programs, projects, and activities within each sector;
8. Monitor and evaluate programs and projects; and
9. Perform such other functions as may be assigned by the CDC.

**Section 7. Secretariat.**

The secretariat of the CDC shall be composed of the following:

1. The City Planning and Development Office;
2. Northeastern Mindanao Colleges; and
3. Surigao Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The heads of the above-mentioned agencies/organizations shall designate their permanent and alternate representatives to the CDC secretariat.

Further, the CPD Coordinator shall designate regular staff of the CPDO to act as the sectoral secretariat of the different committees of the CDC.

**Section 8. Meetings.**

The City Development Council General Assembly shall meet regularly at least twice (2x) in a calendar year and the Executive Committee shall meet as the need arises at the designated dates and places as determined by the Chairperson. The sectoral committees shall meet at least once every quarter or as the need arises.

**Section 9. Effectivity.**

This Executive Order amends Executive Order No. 33, dated October 2016 and shall take effect immediately.

DONE under my name and seal this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 2019, at the City of Surigao, Philippines.

(SGD.) **ERNESTO U. MATUGAS JR.**  
*City Mayor*  
*CDC Chairperson*

**7.2 FISCAL ADMINISTRATION**

**7.2.1 Income**

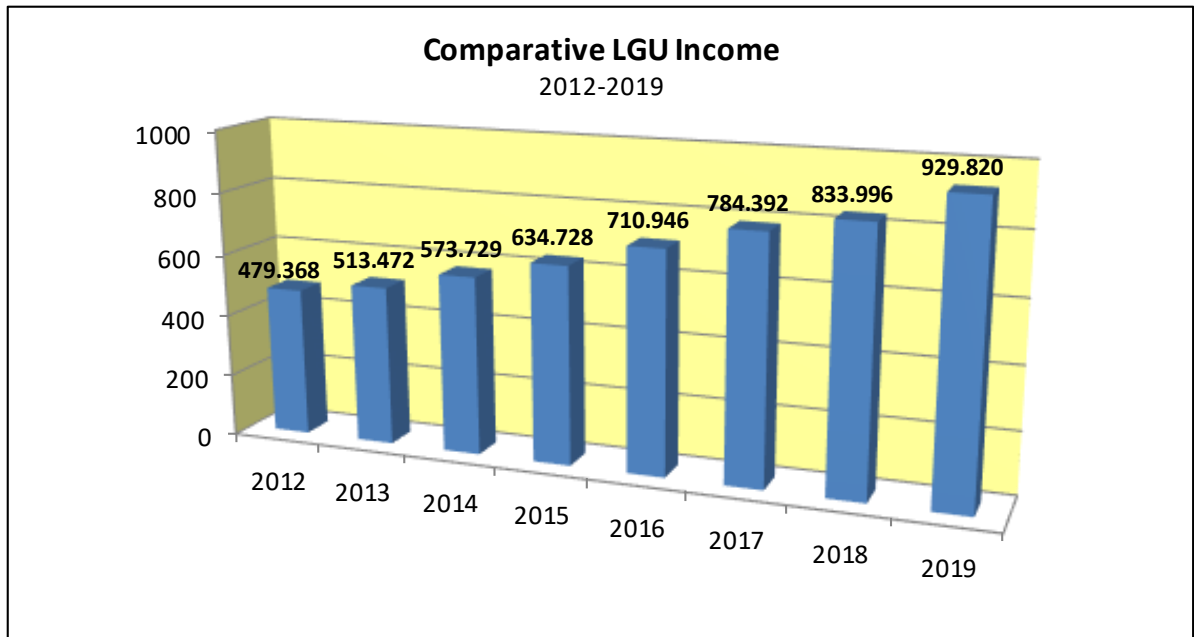
Consolidated income of both the General Fund (GF) and Economic Enterprise (EE) totaled P894,200,089.92 in CY 2019. This is an increase of 10.89% from the consolidated income of the aforementioned funds of P806,339,948.79 in CY 2018. Such increase is double the 5.44% increase in the previous period.

The income from the Special Education Fund (SEF) on the other hand totaled P35,620,229.33 in CY2019. This is a sizable increase of 28.79% from the SEF receipts of P27,656,796.68 in CY 2018.

**Consolidated income** under the GF and the SEF would bring the total revenues of the local government to **P929,820,319.25**. The total revenues for CY2019 showed an increase of 11.49% from

the total revenues of P833,996,745.47 in 2018. The increase is higher from the previous period’s 6.32% increase.

Between 2012-2019, the LGU annual income averaged P682.558 million growing at a rate of 6.92% per annum.



**IRA Dependency.** The LGU share of the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) in 2019 totaled P684,934,048.00 which is an increase of 10.95% from 2018 IRA of P617,351,559.00. Compared against the total income of the city for the current reporting year 2019 less the receipts from other national sources like the Share from National Wealth, Share from PCA and Share from PCSO, the IRA accounts for **73.77%** of the city’s total revenues including the SEF. This is slightly lower than the IRA dependency rate of 74.02% in 2018.

**Regular Revenue to Total Income Ratio.** Regular revenues consisting of locally-generated income and the IRA share totaled P928,433,347.36, which constitutes 99.85% of the total LGU revenues for the same period. This is slightly higher than the 99.63% in 2018, 98.33% regular income to total income ratio in 2017, and the 97.22% ratio in 2016.

**Table 7.6**  
**Comparative LGU Income by Source**  
 Surigao City  
 2018-2019

INCOME SOURCE	AMOUNT (PhP)		% increase/ decrease
	2018	2019	
<b>A. LOCAL SOURCES</b>			
1. Tax Revenue			
a. Real Property Tax	33,273,903.01	41,425,912.41	24.50
b. Special Education Tax	27,656,796.68	35,620,229.33	28.80
c. Business Tax	54,590,622.82	63,424,837.25	16.18
d. Other Local Taxes	11,637,566.30	10,004,679.61	(14.03)
2. Non-Tax Revenue			
a. Regulatory Fees (Permits, Licenses & other fees)	31,378,873.96	32,221,179.02	2.68
b. Business & Service Income	19,234,181.02	20,876,030.87	8.54
c. Other Income/Receipts	641,157.54	2,039,618.32	218.11
3. Income from Economic Enterprises	35,187,295.96	37,886,812.55	7.67
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>213,600,397.29</b>	<b>243,499,299.36</b>	<b>14.00</b>
<b>B. EXTERNAL SOURCES</b>			
1. Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA)	617,351,559.00	684,934,048.00	10.95
2. Share from PCSO/VAT/PCA	2,049,064.18	720,521.50	(64.84)

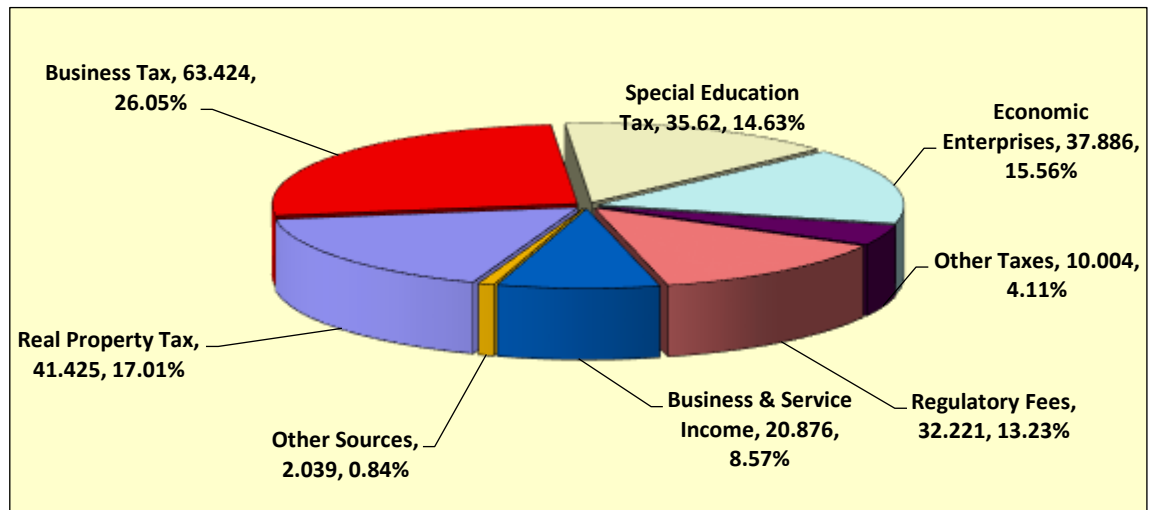
3. Share from National Wealth, Mining Fees	-	666,449.91	100.00
4. Miscellaneous Income (PhilHealth)	995,725.00	-	(100.00)
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>620,396,348.18</b>	<b>686,321,019.41</b>	<b>10.63</b>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>833,996,745.47</b>	<b>929,820,319.25</b>	<b>11.49</b>

Source: City Accounting Office

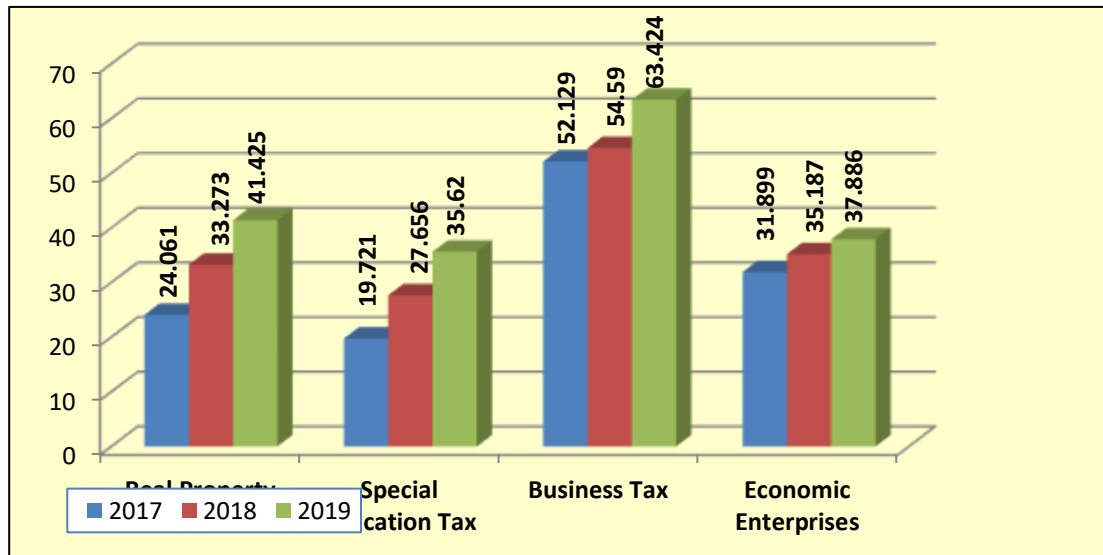
**Income from Local Sources.** Of the total LGU income, **P243,499,299.36** comes from local sources including those intended for the Special Education Fund (SEF). The total income from local sources increased by 14% from P213,600,397.29 in 2018. The increase posted this year is higher than the 9.29%, increase in the previous period. Once again, income from local sources posted a higher increase at 14% than the income from external sources which increased by 11.49%.

Of the various sources of locally-generated income, the bulk comes from business taxes accounting for 26.05 %, followed by income from real property taxes 17.01%, economic enterprises 15.56%, special education tax 14.63%, regulatory fees 13.23%, business and service income 8.57%. The business and service income consisted of rental proceeds from commercial buildings, city gym, cultural center and others, as well as fees from the issuance of clearances and the operation of the city livelihood training and productivity center, and repayments from the city’s housing projects. The rest of local revenues come from other taxes composed of: community tax, franchise tax, occupation tax, professional tax, property transfer tax, tax on delivery trucks/vans, sand and gravel tax, socialized housing tax.

**Figure 7.2**  
**2019 Local Income Distribution**  
**(P243,499,299.36)**



**Figure 7.3**  
**Comparative Performance of Major Local Revenues**  
 Surigao City  
 2016-2018  
 (in million PhP)



In the previous period (2017-2018), all major sources of local income increased with real property taxes posting 38.29%, special education tax by 40.23%, business taxes by 4.72% and economic enterprises by 10.31%. For comparative years 2018-2019, the same trend of increase was exhibited by all major local income sources posting the following increases: real property tax 24.5%, special education tax 28.79%, business tax 16.18%, and economic enterprises 7.67%.

In terms of collection performance from major sources in 2019, collection efficiency from the general fund increased to a high 99.62% from 96.9% in the previous year. The economic enterprises on the other hand registered a collection efficiency of 98.14%, which is lower than its previous performance of 107.8%.

For the collection efficiency of local taxes, business taxes surpassed its target once again with an efficiency rate of 100.98%. This is the third consecutive year that business tax collection achieved more than 100% with 112.4% in 2018 and 106.52% in 2017. For the second year also, collection of real property taxes surpassed its target with a rate of 100.67%, from 106.9% in 2018 and 79.73% in 2017. Under economic enterprises the highest collection performing facility is the Slaughterhouse once again which exceeded its target and registered a collection performance of 114.42% from a high of 169.4% in 2018 and only 63.6% in 2017. The Public Market collection efficiency further reduced to 94.01% from 97.1% in 2018 and from previously exceeding its target at 101% in 2017. The Land Transport Terminal likewise dipped to 91.12% from 99.7% in 2018 and 100.25% collection efficiency in 2017.

**Table 7.7**  
**Collection Performance**  
**(Regular Sources)**  
 Surigao City, 2019

	Estimated Income (PhP)	Actual Collection (PhP)	%
<b>General Fund</b>			
Local Taxes, Fees & Charges	178,200,700.00	169,992,257.48	<b>95.39</b>
• Real Property	41,150,000.00	41,425,912.41	<b>100.67</b>
• Business	62,810,000.00	63,424,837.25	<b>100.98</b>
IRA	680,156,651.00	684,934,048.00	<b>100.70</b>
Share of National Wealth	-	668,969.91	<b>100.00</b>
Share of PCSO/VAT/PCA	1,200,000.00	718,001.98	<b>59.83</b>
PhilHealth Capitation	-	-	-

	Estimated Income (PhP)	Actual Collection (PhP)	%
Fund			
TOTAL	859,557,351.00	856,313,277.37	<b>99.62</b>
<b>Economic Enterprises</b>			
Market	19,500,000.00	18,332,351.25	<b>94.01</b>
Transport Terminal	9,888,000.00	9,010,362.00	<b>91.12</b>
Slaughterhouse	9,215,000.00	10,544,099.30	<b>114.42</b>
TOTAL	38,603,000.00	37,886,812.55	<b>98.14</b>

Source: City Accounting Office

Looking into the comparative performance of collections with the previous period, local taxes accelerated posting an increase of 12.8% from 3.97% in 2018 but lower than the 14.51% in 2017. The increase in Business taxes dipped to 7.7% from 13% in 2018 but higher than the 4.62% increase in 2017. Real Property Taxes continue with a remarkable increase of 24.5% but lower than the 38.28% achieved in 2018. This is a truly welcome development from only an almost level performance in 2017.

**Table 7.8**  
**Comparative Collection**  
(Regular Sources)  
Surigao City, 2018-2019

	2018 Actual Collection (PhP)	2019 Actual Collection (PhP)	%* Increase (Decrease)
<b>General Fund</b>			
Local Taxes, Fees & Charges	150,756,304.65	169,992,257.48	<b>12.8</b>
• Real Property	33,273,903.01	41,425,912.41	<b>24.5</b>
• Business	58,907,204.63	63,424,837.25	<b>7.7</b>
IRA	617,351,559.00	684,934,048.00	<b>11.0</b>
Share of National Wealth	-	668,969.91	<b>100.0</b>
Share of PCSO/VAT	2,049,000.00	718,001.98	<b>(65.0)</b>
PhilHealth Capitation Fund	995,725.00	-	<b>(100.0)</b>
TOTAL	771,152,588.65	856,313,277.37	<b>11.0</b>
<b>Economic Enterprises</b>			
Market	18,690,217.75	18,332,351.25	<b>(1.9)</b>
Transport Terminal	8,875,064.00	9,010,362.00	<b>1.5</b>
Slaughterhouse	7,622,014.21	10,544,099.30	<b>38.3</b>
TOTAL	35,187,295.96	37,886,812.55	<b>7.7</b>

Source: City Accounting Office, \*CPDO Computation

For the reporting calendar year, income from the General Fund increased by 11%, more than double the 5.23% in 2018 and about level the increase of 11.25% in 2017. All major income sources in the general fund posted positive increases except for having zero receipts from the PhilHealth Capitation Fund. There was remittance from the share of national wealth in 2019 from having no receipts for two (2) prior consecutive years. The share from PCSO/VAT/PCA also reduced by 65%.

For the Economic Enterprises, the total collections increased by 7.7% which is lower than the previous period's 10.31% increase. In 2017 the increase was only 1.92%. The city public market is the only economic enterprise that exhibited a decrease in income by 1.9% in the last two (2) consecutive years. This is however a bit lower than the decrease posted in 2018 at 2.87%.

**Table 7.9**  
**Comparative Real Property Tax Accomplishment Rate**  
 Surigao City, 2017-2019

2017			2018			2019		
Tax Due	Collection (including SEF)	Rate (%)	Tax Due	Collection (including SEF)	Rate (%)	Tax Due	Collection (including SEF)	Rate (%)
67,702,034.75	43,783,016.92	64.67	70,412,463.00	60,930,699.69	86.53	116,901,881.25	77,046,141.74	65.91

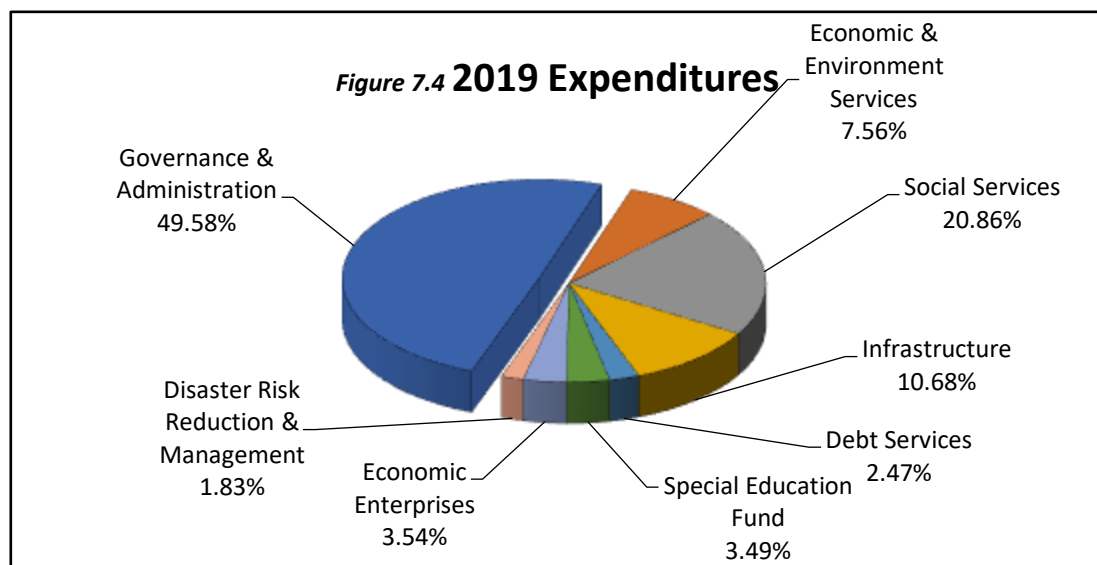
For real property taxes (RPT), the 6<sup>th</sup> General Revision of Real Property Assessment and Classification enacted under City Ordinance No. 402, series of 2018 took effect and started implementation in 2019. The Gross Total Assessed Value of taxable real properties totaled P5.083 billion as of end of December 2019. This increased by 66.87% from the gross total assessed value of P3.046 billion as of end of December 2018. The gross assessment in 2017 is only P2.938 billion.

Less the cancellations made for the period and the problematic assessment of more than P407.451 million, the net assessment for 2019 totaled P4.676 billion. This is a huge increase from the net assessment of P2.816 billion in 2018 and P2.708 billion in 2017. The estimated tax due (1.5% basic + 1.0% special education tax) for 2019 amounted to P116.901 million which is an increase of 66% from the 2018 tax due of P70.412 million.

**Real Property Tax Accomplishment Rate.** The collection of both basic real property tax and special education tax for 2019 totaled P77,046,141.74 which is a 26.44% increase from the 2018 total of P60,930,699.69. This increase is lower than the 39.16% increase in 2018 compared to the 2017 total of P43,783,016.92. Based on the total collections versus the total assessed tax due, real property tax accomplishment rate for 2019 is **65.91%**. The high rise in the tax due resulting from the recent general revision contributed to the decline in the RPT accomplishment rate compared to the 86.53% in 2018. The 2018 accomplishment rate is the highest so far recorded compared to 2017 which is 64.67% and from 2016 at 74.64%.

**7.2.2 Expenditures**

The city’s total expenditures for 2019 totaled **P823,312,681.03**. This is an increase of 10.47% compared to the expenditures of P745,265,469.83 in 2018. The increase this reporting year is lower than that of the 14.7% increase in 2018 from the expenditures of P649,731,351.74 in 2017. The largest expense went to general governance and administration functions 49.58%, social services 20.86%, infrastructure development services 10.68%, economic and environment services 7.56%, operation of economic enterprises 3.54%, debt repayments 2.47%, education services under the special education fund 3.49%, and disaster risk reduction and management 1.83%.





**Table 7.10**  
**Expenditures, 2019**

<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>AMOUNT (Php)</b>
General Fund (Proper)	661,451,354.04
• Economic & Environment Services	45,815,319.76
• Social Services	163,125,238.13
• Infrastructure Services	44,348,830.36
• Governance & Administration	408,161,965.79
20% Development Fund	88,929,295.40
• Debt Servicing	20,306,582.99
• Economic & Environment Services	16,397,841.48
• Infrastructure	43,609,255.75
• Social Development	8,615,615.18
Special Education Fund	28,726,625.25
Economic Enterprises	29,134,259.27
Disaster Risk Reduction and Management	15,071,152.07
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>823,312,681.03</b>

**Per Capita Expenditure.** The total expenditures of 2019 amounting to more than P823.312 million constitute a per capita expenditure of **P5,341.43** based on a 2015 population of 154,137 (PSA Census). This is an increase of 10.47% from 2018 expenditures of P745.265 million. The increase is lower than the 12.9% between 2017-2018.

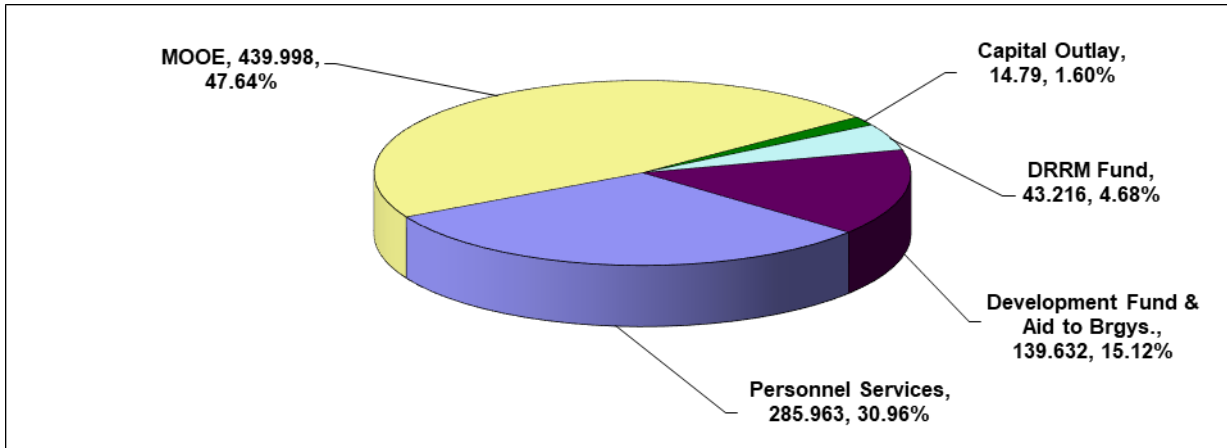
**Debt Servicing.** The expenses in paying existing loans reduced further to **2.47%** of the total expenditures in 2019. Although the amount of P20,306,582.99 is almost level with the P20,098,228.69 in 2018, the former however constitute 2.69% of the total expenditures for that year. Debt payments was 3.27% of the total expenses in 2017. This is way below the allowable maximum of 20% ceiling in the Local Government Code and still considered exemplary being within the 0-8% bracket of the local governance performance management standards.

**Economic Enterprise Profitability Rate.** The income from local economic enterprises in 2019 totaled P37,886,812.55 and the expenditures is P29,134,259.27 for a net income of **P8,752,553.28**. This is an increase of 39.41% from the net income of P6,278,192.18 in 2018, which was also a substantial increase from the net income of P4,591,414.04 in 2017. The profitability rate of the city's economic enterprises in 2019 increased to **23.10%** from 17.84% in 2018 and 14.4% in 2017. We have breached the excellent mark of above 20% profit margins from consistently achieving back then the within the high rating bracket of between 11-20% based on local governance performance standards.

**Cost-to-Collection Ratio.** Collection expenditures (treasury and assessment services) in 2019 totaled **P40,415,745.59**, an increase of 8.77% from P37,156,686.32 in 2018. This is Lower than the increase of the previous period (2017-2018) of 16.23% from the expenditures of P31,966,127.81 in 2017. Compared against the total amount of local income this year at P243,499,299.36 the cost-to-collection ratio is 16.6%. This is lower than the ratio in 2018 at 17.39%, but almost level to the ratios obtained in the previous periods: 16.36% in 2017 and 16.5% in 2016. This means that the LGU is spending 16 centavos for every peso that it collects.

7.2.3 Resource Allocation

**Figure 7.5**  
**Breakdown of Budget Appropriations**  
 General Fund and Economic Enterprises  
 Surigao City, 2019



Source: City Budget Office

**Total LGU Budget.** Total budget appropriations in 2019 including three (3) Supplemental Appropriations passed amounted to **P923,602,596.61**. This budget is higher by 8.31% compared to the P852,761,568.87 appropriation in 2018. The percentage increase for this period is also higher than the 4.08% increase in the previous period with the total of P819,325,556.28 budget for 2017.

In terms of budget performance, the breakdown of budget appropriations for 2019 for both the general fund and economic enterprises showed maintenance and other operating expenditures (MOOE), accounting for the largest share at 47.64%. This is followed by personnel services at 31%, development fund and aid to barangays at 15.12%, disaster risk reduction and management (DRRM) fund at 4.68%, and capital outlay at 1.60%.

**Personnel Services (PS) Expenditure.** The actual obligations under the General Fund for Personnel Services (PS) in 2019 totaled **P255,838,613.67**. This increased by a mere 2.87% from the 2018 PS expenditures of P248,701,546.73. In the preceding period the PS expenditure increase was 22.26% from P203,418,867.37 of 2017 due to the salary increases and filling up of vacant positions. This PS expenditure represents 34.91% of the city’s regular income in the next preceding year and is way below the 45% budget cap for the city which is computed at P329,746,742.70 for 2019.

7.3 DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION

The new set of legislators is composed of veterans and neophyte members, both eager to perform the powers and functions of being a member of the legislative body of the City Government pursuant to the mandate of the Local Government Code.

The new City Council is always bound for transparency, accountability and good governance. The 35<sup>th</sup> City Council is headed by City Vice Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas with the support of the twelve (12) SP members. The Sanggunian Panlungsod acts in accordance to the provisions of RA 7160.

The following are some of the measures undertaken by the Honorable Body in aid of legislation and likewise attested the efficiency and effectiveness of the body:

**Table 7.11**  
**Fundamental Legislative Enactments**  
 2019

<b>ORDINANCE NO.</b>	<b>ORDINANCE TITLE</b>	<b>AUTHOR</b>
1. ORDINANCE NO. 410 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE CITY MAYOR TO SIGN AND ENTER INTO THE LEASE AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT OF SURIGAO WITH PHILIPPINE PRIMARK PROPERTIES, INC. FOR THE LEASE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE SURIGAO CITY PUBLIC MARKET	HON. KENT L. YUIPCO
2. ORDINANCE NO. 411 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 408, SERIES OF 2018, AN ORDINANCE ABOLISHING THE COTERMINOUS POSITIONS IN THE OFFICE OF THE SANGGUNIANG PANLUNGSOD OF SURIGAO CITY INCLUDING THEIR APPROPRIATIONS AND CREATING NEW POSITIONS THEREFOR AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES	HON. KENT L. YUIPCO
3. ORDINANCE NO. 412 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING VENUE FOR THE TRADE FAIR, CLOSING CERTAIN CITY STREETS OR PORTIONS THEREOF, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.	HON. JOSE EXPEDITUS B. BAYANA
4. ORDINANCE NO. 413 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RENTAL FEES FOR THE USE OF THE SURIGAO CITY AUDITORIUM AND CITY CULTURAL CENTER AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES	HON. DANILO C. MENOR
5. ORDINANCE NO. 414 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING VENUE FOR THE SALE OF USED CLOTHING, CLOSING A CITY STREET OR A PORTION THEREOF, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES	HON. JOSE EXPEDITUS B. BAYANA
6. ORDINANCE NO. 415 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE HONORING THE BATTLE OF SURIGAO STRAIT AND NAMING THE CONSTRUCTED BATTLE OF SURIGAO STRAIT MEMORIAL AND MUSEUM AS A HISTORIC SITE.	HON. SEBASTIAN RIC A. NAGAS
7. ORDINANCE NO. 416 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE CREATING THE CITY TOURISM AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS OFFICE OF THE CITY OF SURIGAO DEFINING ITS ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS THEREOF, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.	HON. SEBASTIAN RIC A. NAGAS
8. ORDINANCE NO. 417 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE CREATING THE CITY HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF THE CITY OF SURIGAO DEFINING ITS ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS THEREOF, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES	HON. CACEL R. AZARCON
9. ORDINANCE NO. 418 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE CITY MAYOR TO SIGN AND ENTER INTO A LEASE/PPP AGREEMENT AND CONTRACT OF LEASE WITH PHILIPPINE PRIMARK PROPERTIES, INC. FOR THE LEASE OF PARCELS OF LAND OWNED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT, GRANTING A FRANCHISE, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES	HON. JOSE EXPEDITUS B. BAYANA
10. ORDINANCE NO. 419 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE GOODWILL MONEY, STALL, SPACE AND TICKET BOOTH	HON. JOSE EXPEDITUS B. BAYANA

ORDINANCE NO.	ORDINANCE TITLE	AUTHOR
	RENTALS AND OTHER FEES, AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF AT THE SURIGAO CITY INTEGRATED LAND TRANSPORT TERMINAL, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.	
11. ORDINANCE NO. 420 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE GOODWILL MONEY, STALL AND SPACE RENTALS, AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF AT THE CITY COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS 01 AND 02, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES	HON. JOSE EXPEDITUS B. BAYANA
12. ORDINANCE NO. 421 SERIES OF 2019	AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING VENUE FOR THE SALE OF FRUITS AND BREAD DURING THE 2019 CHRISTMAS AND 2020 NEW YEAR CELEBRATIONS, CLOSING CERTAIN CITY STREETS OR PORTIONS THEREOF, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES	HON. JOSE EXPEDITUS B. BAYANA

The approved ordinances are significant manifestations of the hard work, fairness and tedious deliberation conducted by the members of the Sangguniang Panlungsod with an end view of putting the welfare and best interest of the Surigaonons as the top agenda. Apart from these, the following several proposed ordinances were scheduled for first, second and third reading:

**For First Reading**

1. PROPOSED ORDINANCE ADDING THE NUMBER OF TRICYCLE FRANCHISE IN THE CITY OF SURIGAO.
2. PROPOSED ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE COLLECTION OF FEES FOR REGISTRATION, PERMIT TO OPERATE AND RECOGNITION OF PRIVATE LEARNING CENTERS IN SURIGAO CITY PURSUANT TO REPUBLIC ACT 10410 OR THE EARLY YEARS ACT OF 2013.
3. PROPOSED ORDINANCE CLOSING TRAFFIC FLOW OF LOPEZ JAENA STREET IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A TEMPORARY RELOCATION FOR AMBULANT VENDORS AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.
4. 2020 REVENUE CODE OF SURIGAO CITY.

**For Second Reading:**

1. COMPREHENSIVE TRAFFIC CODE OF SURIGAO CITY.
2. PROPOSED ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASE CONTRACTS OF THE NEW SURIGAO CITY COMMERCIAL BUILDING (BARANGAYANON) LOCATED AT DIEZ STREET., SURIGAO CITY AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

**For 3<sup>rd</sup> and Final Reading:**

1. PROPOSED ORDINANCE REGULATING THE USE OF HELMETS, BONNETS, MASKS AND OTHER SIMILAR HEADGEAR FOR MOTORCYCLE RIDERS PLYING THE CITY STREETS AND VARIOUS BARANGAYS OF THE CITY OF SURIGAO AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

**LEGISLATIVE OFFICIAL EXPRESSIONS:**

The members of the Sangguniang Panlungsod have dynamically conducted Forty-Four (44) Regular Sessions and One (1) Special Session undertaken and passed Two Hundred Sixty-Three (263) Resolutions, and deliberated Sixty-Nine (69) Appropriation Ordinances and Twelve (12) Ordinances. The following legislative measures were not passed without undergoing the legislative process of conducting committee hearings and caucuses. These were the matters indorsed by the executive to the Sangguniang Panlungsod and thereafter referred to the respective committees for appropriate action.

**Table 7.12**  
**Highlights of Passed/Approved Resolutions**  
 2019

RES. NO.	TITLE
03	Approving the Annual Investment Plan (AIP) of Surigao City for 2019.
06	Declaring as valid and operative Supplemental Budget no. 01, Series of 2018 of Barangay Bonifacio, this city
07	Authorizing the extension of the One-Stop-Shop Processing of Business Permits from January 20, 2019 to January 25, 2019.
08	Authorizing the enrollment of the City of Surigao to the e-Tax Payment System of Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP) and to designate employees as the authorized enrollees and users of the LBP e-Tax Payment System
09	Enacting Ordinance No. 410, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to Sign and Enter into The Lease Agreement on Behalf of The City Government of Surigao With Philippine Primark Properties, Inc. For the Lease and Development of The Surigao City Public Market.
10	Enacting Ordinance No. 411, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 408, Series Of 2018, An Ordinance Abolishing the Coterminous Positions in The Office of The Sangguniang Panlungsod Of Surigao City Including Their Appropriations and Creating New Positions Therefor and For Other Purposes
13	Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto T. Matugas, City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with the Forty-One (41) Contractual Employees of the city for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019
18	Approving the renewal of the Memorandum of Agreement relative to the appointment of Dr. Ponciano S. Limcangco, as Pathologist of the Surigao City Health Office with a monthly honorarium of P5, 000.00 per month for the period of January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019;
19	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Appropriating the Sum of P970,000.00-Unexpended Balance of the CDRRM Fund of 2018 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
22	Authorizing the City Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), relative to the Twenty Percent (20%) LGU share from Fire Code Fees collection of Surigao City Fire Station;
23	Declaring as valid and operative in its entirety the Annual Budgets for CY 2019 of Barangays Taft, Sukailang, Luna, Canlanipa and Danawan, respectively, all of Surigao City;
24	Authorizing the Hon. City Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas to purchase and sign the Deed of Absolute Sale of the properties of Filomena Ciruela and Inocenta Naol which was offered for sale to the City Government by Mr. Simporiano Amihan and Betiliano Cabañero, covering an area of 1,610 square meters located at Sitio Canlabag, Barangay Capalayan, Surigao City;
25	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of Eight Hundred Ninety-Eight Million One Hundred Sixty Thousand Three Hundred Fifty-One Pesos (Php898,160,351.00) for the Operation of the City Government of Surigao for the period from January 1 to December 31, 2019 and for other purposes;
30	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 03, Series of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱67,100.00-Travelling Exp., 125,400.00-Office Supplies, 80,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., & 100,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Barangay Affairs; ₱570,000.00-City Plate, Tricycle Franchising Regulatory Office; ₱50,000.00-Travelling Exp., 120,000.00-Office Supplies Exp., 60,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., & 90,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Rules; ₱120,000.00-OMOE, 67,100.00-Travelling Exp., 99,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., & 143,500.00-Office Supplies Exp., Committee on Transportation; ₱55,000.00- Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., 126,000.00-OMOE, 67,000.00-Travelling Exp., 6,200.00-Telephone Exp., & 143,500.00-Office Supplies, Committee on Appropriation; ₱67,000.00-Travelling Exp., 100,000.00-Office Supplies Exp., & 100,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Public Works; ₱67,000.00-Travelling Exp., 143,000.00-Office Supplies Exp., 143,500.00-OMOE, & 15,000.00- Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., Committee on Cooperatives; ₱67,100.00-Travelling Exp., 143,500.00-Office Supplies Exp., 126,000.00-OMOE, & 84,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., Committee on Education; ₱47,000.00-Travelling Exp., 143,500.00-Office Supplies, 24,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., & 100,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Environment and Natural Resources; ₱40,000.00-Travelling Exp., 100,000.00-Office Supplies, 80,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., & 95,000.00-OMOE,

RES. NO.	TITLE
	Committee on Good Government; ₱100,000.00-Travelling Exp., 120,000.00-Office Supplies, 100,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., 143,000.00-OMOE, 200,000.00-Membership Dues and Contribution, 367,212.00-Salary Savings (Jan.-Feb. 2019), Vice Mayor's Office; to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
31	Expressing the collective condolences and sympathy of Sangguniang Panlungsod to the bereaved family of the late Hon. Carlos F. Gorgod.;
32	Remanding Ordinance No. 410, Series of 2019, An ordinance authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to sign and enter into the Lease Agreement on behalf of the City Government of Surigao with Philippine Primark Properties, Inc. for the Lease and Development of the Surigao City Public Market from the Sangguniang Panlalawigan, Surigao del Norte;
35	Declaring as valid and operative in its entirety the annual budgets for CY 2019 of Barangays Cabongbongan, Day-asan, Buenavista, Serna, Aurora, Manjagao, Poctoy, Sabang, San Juan, and San Roque, all of Surigao City:
36	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 04, Series of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱67,100.00-Travelling Exp., 113,000.00-Office Supplies Exp., & 126,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Health and Sanitation; ₱67,100.00-Travelling Exp., 117,500.00-Office Supplies Exp., 69,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Exp., 2,900.00-Telephone Exp., & 90,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Social Welfare; to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
37	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 05, Series of 2019, an ordinance transferring the sum of ₱150,000.00-Training, 60,000.00-Other Supplies and Materials, 100,000.00-Office Supplies Exp., Office of the Sanggunian Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
38	Authorizing Honorable Ernesto T. Matugas, City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with the Seven (7) New Contractual Employees of the city, for the period March 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019;
41	Declaring as valid the Barangay Ordinances of the following Barangays of Surigao City Namely: Nonoc, Alang-Alang, Ipil, Nabago, Punta Bilar, Mabua And Sukailang;
44	Declaring as valid and operative in its entirety the Annual Budgets for CY 2019 of the following Barangays of Alang-Alang, Anomar, Baybay, Bilabid, Bitaugan, Capalayan, Cagutsan, Catadman, Cantiasay, Danao, Lipata, Lisondra, Nabago, Nonoc, Mapawa, Orok, Punta Bilar, Rizal, San Jose, Silop, Sugbay, Talisay, Togbongon and Zaragoza, all Of Surigao City;
45	Adopting the Local Anti-Criminality Action Plan (LACAP) of the Surigao City PNP Station for CY 2019;
46	Authorizing the City Mayor to confirm and affirm the Deed of Donation previously extended to the Integrated Bar of the Philippines (IBP) involving a 200 sq.m lot located in BaybayParola, Barangay Taft, Surigao City, and for another Deed of Donation to be executed by the incumbent City Mayor to the said area of 200 sq.m.
49	Expressing a profound appreciation and commendation to the outgoing City Vice Mayor, Hon. Alfonso S. Casurra and eight (8) City Councilors, namely: Hon. Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr.      Hon. Kent L. Yuipco Hon. Rise Faith R. Recabo      Hon. Fernando S. Almeda, III Hon. Jose D. Edradan, Jr.      Hon. Perfecto B. Consigo Hon. Baltazar C. Abian and Hon. Simeon Vicente G. Castrence;
51	Amending the agenda by removing some items, namely: 1 <sup>st</sup> Reading and Referral to Committees, Committee Report, Urgent Maters except the proposed resolution confirming all existing accounts of the City Government of Surigao and designating the authorized signatories with DBP and LBP, and Privilege Hour/Speech;
53	Amending the Internal Rules of Procedure of the Sangguniang Panlungsod of the City of Surigao for the CY 2019 – 2022;
54	Adopting the existing Internal Rules of Procedure of the Sangguniang Panlungsod of the City of Surigao, as amended;
55	Approving the Chairmanship of the Twenty-Two (22) Standing Committees of the Sangguniang Panlungsod;
56	Confirming all existing accounts of the City Government of Surigao with the Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) and Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP) and designating the authorized signatories.

<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
59	Requesting the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) to allocate funds for the 23 listed projects of Surigao City in the total amount of One Hundred Forty-Eight Million Six Hundred Eighty-Four Thousand Pesos (₱148,684,000.00) and authorizing the City Mayor to represent the City of Surigao before the DBM;
60	Appointing Councilor Joshua Emilio S. Geli and Councilor Jose Expeditus B. Bayana, as members of the Personnel Selection Board;
61	Appointing Councilor Joseph Joey S. Yuipco as member of the City Peace and Order Council, he being the Chairman of the Committee on Public Order and Safety.
62	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Transferring The Sum Of ₱90,650.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱175,400.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱ 82,000.00- Gasoline, Oil And Lubricants, ₱7,750.00-Telephone Expenses, ₱157,000.00-Omoe, Office Of The Sangguniang Kabataan, To Be Made Available For Further Appropriation And For Other Purposes.
64	Suspending any further action on the request of the City Mayor to contract a loan with the Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) in the amount of P60,000,000.00 until the revised Program of Work will be presented to the City Council by the City Engineering Office;
65	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of San Pedro, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,996,990.00;
66	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Ipil, Surigao City in the amount of ₱4,730,652.00;
67	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Ipil, Surigao City in the amount of ₱4,730,652.00;
68	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of San Isidro, Surigao City in the amount of P1,696,657.00;
69	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Sidlakan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,516,175.00;
70	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Trinidad, Surigao City in the amount of ₱4,049,696.00;
71	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to accept and sign the Deed of Donation of one (1) unit Bus for the City of Surigao from Pangasinan Five Star Bus Company;
72	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Libuac, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,923,487.00;
73	Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 containing the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Mat-i, Surigao City in the amount of ₱5,224,956.00;
74	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on July 16, 2019, re: the following Resolution Nos. 62-73;
75	Approving the agenda of the 26th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 23 July 2019, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
76	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Social Welfare and Development Field Office XIII relative to the Supplementary Feeding Program for the Day Care Pupils of School Year 2019-2020 in the amount of P5,976,000.00 to be funded by the DSWD;
77	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., for and in behalf of the City Government of Surigao, to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) as renewal of the Salary Loan Facility Program.
78	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 09, Series of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱33,550.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱62,700.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱40,000.00-Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱7,750.00-Telephone Expenses, ₱67,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Barangay Affairs, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
79	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, Series of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱40,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱50,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱50,000.00- Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱60,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Labor and Employment., to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
80	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, Series of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱20,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱100,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱10,000.00- Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱80,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
81	Designating Hon. Sebastian Ric A. Nagas as additional authorized signatory to all existing

<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
	accounts of the City Government of Surigao with the Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) and Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP), all of Surigao City;
84	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Social Welfare and Development Field Office XIII, relative to the implementation of Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP) of the DSWD;
85	Concurring the appointment of Atty. Manuelito D. Delani as City Legal Officer of the City Government of Surigao effective July 1, 2019;
86	Concurring the appointment of Atty. Jerry R. Centro as City Administrator of the City Government of Surigao effective July 1, 2019;
87	Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with the Fifty-Four (54) Contractual Employees (43 renewal, 11 new) of the city, for the period July 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019;
90	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, Series of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱47,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱50,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱50,000.00- Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱50,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Ways and Means, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
91	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, Series Of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱20,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱60,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱40,000.00- Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱50,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Tourism, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
92	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, Series Of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of ₱60,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱20,000.00- Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱60,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Rules; ₱66,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱143,500.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱99,000.00- Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱100,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Social Welfare, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
93	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, Series of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of P160,000.00-Capital Outlay (Other Structure), City Integrated Land Transport Terminal, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
94	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, Series Of 2019, An ordinance transferring the sum of P300,000.00-OMOE, Business Permit and Licensing Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
95	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, Series Of 2019, An Ordinance appropriating amounts from the Unspent Budget of the City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office (CDRRMO) for 2018 for the purchase of man lift equipment and 331 street LED bulbs and other purposes;
96	Expressing sincerest condolences and deepest sympathy to the bereaved family of the late former Board Member and former City Councilor Rosario R. Digao;
97	Authorizing the City Mayor to request the Provincial Government of Surigao Del Norte thru Hon. Francisco T. Matugas, Provincial Governor for financial assistance to defray expenses for the Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival in the promotion of Tourism Events and Festival in Surigao City;
100	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Government Service Insurance System (GSIS) for the implementation of the GSIS Financial Assistance Loan II (GFAL II) Program.
101	Approving the Supplemental Annual Investment Program for CY 2019 of the City of Surigao.;
102	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, Series of 2019, An ordinance appropriating the sum of P3,500,000.00-Unexpended Share from the National Wealth and P450,000.00-Savings for the installation of 3-Phase electrical connection at the City Gym under the 20% Development Fund;
103	Enacting Ordinance No. 412, Series of 2019, An ordinance Providing Venue for the Trade Fair, Closing certain City Streets or portions thereof, and for other purposes;
104	Enacting Ordinance No. 413, Series of 2019, An ordinance Fixing the Rental Fees for the Use of the Surigao City Auditorium and City Cultural Center and for other purposes;
107	Favorably endorsing the application of the National Power Corporation for a Special Land Use Agreement in Protected Areas (SAPA);
108	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱138,253.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱88,500.00-Gasoline, Oil and Lubricants, ₱107,050.00-OMOE, Committee on Women and Family, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.



<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
109	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 006, Series of 2019 of Barangay Nabago for refinement and/or enactment of a more comprehensive barangay ordinance to govern the operation of the Barangay Water System.
110	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 04, Series of 2019 of Barangay Lipata for further study and review;
111	Enacting Ordinance No. 414, Series of 2019, “An Ordinance Providing Venue for the Sale of Used Clothing, Closing a City Street or a Portion Thereof, and for Other Purposes;
112	Calling the attention of the Land Transportation Office (LTO), Surigao del Norte and Land Transport Franchising and Regularoty Board (LTFRB) to cause the apprehension and impound these multicabs and vans operating without a franchise plying the city route and the Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal;
113	Requesting National Power Corporation (NAPOCOR) to facilitate the electrical connection to Barangay Danawan, SitioSumilom of Barangay Lipata and other barangays whose electrical connections is with the grid of Dinagat Electric Cooperative and request the Honorable City Mayor to make representations with the NAPOCOR.;
116	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, Series of 2019 “An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱86,150.00 - Travelling Expenses, ₱83,500.00 - Office Supplies, ₱130,110.00 - Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱63,988.00 - OMOE, and ₱85,000.00 - Capital Outlay, Committee on Rules, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
117	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱143,500.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱128,780.00-OMOE, ₱7,690.00-Telephone Expenses, P50,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Expenses, Committee on Human Rights, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
118	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, Series of 2019, “An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱4,700,000.00 from the Unexpended Local Disaster Risk Reduction Management Fund (LDRRMF) for CY 2018 of Surigao City to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
119	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, Series of 2019, “An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱27,208,131.61 - Surplus for Calendar Year 2018 of the General Fund to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;
120	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 004, Series of 2019 of Barangay Nabago for refinement and/or enactment of the proposed barangay ordinance;
121	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2019 of Barangay Nabago for further review;
124	Requesting the City Mayor, Hon. Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to take the initiative to request the National Commission for Culture and Arts (NCCA) for assistance by signing the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) relative to the Cultural Mapping Program of the NCCA;
125	Approving the Ninety-Eight (98) applications for tricycle franchise to operate a motorized tricycle for hire in the city of Surigao classified as renewal and amendment of franchise;
126	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to accept the donation of three (3) units Mobile Mariculture Platforms (Floating Fish Cages) from the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) Caraga Region XIII;
127	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, Series of 2019, “An Ordinance Realigning the sum of P200,000.00 under 20% Development Fund Budget – Construction of One (1) Unit Day Care Center at Upper Sangay, Barangay Anomar, Surigao City to be made available for further Appropriation and for Other Purposes;
131	Approving the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Quezon, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,184,169.00;
132	Approving the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Mabua, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,319,488.00;
133	Approving the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Cagniog, Surigao City in the amount of ₱5,885,594.00;
134	Approving the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Washington, Surigao City in the amount of ₱17,383,610.00;
135	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱30,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱80,000.00-Office Supplies Exp., ₱50,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Expenses, ₱40,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Labor and Employment, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
136	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of

<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
	₱45,725.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱48,068.00-Office Supplies Exp., ₱135,630.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Expenses, ₱29,394.00-OMOE, Committee on Public Order and Safety, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
137	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous regular session held on September 17, 2019, re: the following Resolution Nos. 129-136;
138	Approving the agenda of the 34 <sup>th</sup> Regular Session of the SangguniangPanlungsod dated 24 September 2019, as prepared and presented;
139	Approving the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Bonifacio, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,788,369.00;
140	Approving the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Mabini, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,933,426.00;
141	Approving the 2019 Annual Barangay Budget of Balibayon, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,512,021.00;
142	Approving Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2019 of Barangay Taft, this city, in the amount of ₱1,836,852.91;
143	Approving Supplemental Budget No. 01, CY 2019 of Barangay Canlanipa, this city, in the amount of ₱516,015.02;
144	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱1,000,000.00-Accountable Forms Expenses, City Treasurer’s Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
145	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱1,469,726.00-Savings from Unfilled Positions, City Public Market Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
146	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱33,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Expenses, ₱80,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Appropriations, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
147	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱13,532,845.60 – Personal Services Savings of the Different City Offices for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019 to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;
151	Approving the applications for Accreditation of Eighteen (18) Non-Government Organizations as a legitimate Non-Government Organization (NGO) of the city;
152	Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Ms. Lovely Marry C. Mapa, Trainer at the Livelihood Training Productivity Center (LTPC), with a monthly compensation of ₱12,000.00 effective October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019;
153	Concurring the appointments of Mrs. Ma. Sol L. Polinar as City Government Department Head – I (City Assessor) and Mrs. Gloria R. Salvador as City Government Department Head – I (City Social Welfare Officer), all of the City Government of Surigao;
154	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱300,000.00-Savings from Unfilled Positions for the month of August 2019, City Assessor’s Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
148	Requesting the City Legal Officer, Atty. Manuelito D. Delani, to prepare the two (2) deeds of donations of parcel of land subject only to the conditions above stated and authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to accept the Deed of Donation of two (2) parcels of land executed by Vicky E. Mora and UnaMaioris Realty Corporation, with an area of 1,911 square meters and 418 square meters, respectively, for the construction of the Motorpool – Sabang Road;
155	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱61,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱100,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱137,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱113,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
156	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 33, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱1,000,000.00-Accountable Forms Expenses, City Treasurer’s Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
157	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱36,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, SP Secretary and Staff, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
158	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱90,000.00-Repair and Maintenance-Transportation Equipment (Motor Vehicle Spare parts),

RES. NO.	TITLE
	₱86,000.00-Advertising Expenses-Publication of Ordinances, SP Secretary and Staff, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
159	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 36, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱30,000.00-Travelling Expenses, ₱20,000.00-Training Expenses, ₱15,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱10,000.00-OMOE, Trisikad and Tricycle Franchising Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes
160	Approving the Construction of the City Hall Annex Building in the amount of Seventy-Five Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Pesos (P75,250,000.00);
161	Approving the Eleven (11) applications for Renewal/Transfer of Tricycle Franchise to operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
162	Approving the Five (5) applications for Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Tricycle Franchise to operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
163	Approving the Five (5) applications for Transfer of Tricycle Franchise to operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao
164	Approving the Fifteen (15) applications for Transfer/Amendment of Tricycle Franchise to operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
165	Approving the Seventy-One (71) applications for Renewal of Tricycle Franchise to operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
166	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 04, Series of 2019 of Barangay Lipata, for Refinement and Amendments of some Provisions;
169	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to sign the Specific Implementation (SIA) Cash-for Work Program with the Department of Social Welfare and Development-Field Office Caraga (DSWD-FO Caraga)
170	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) to come up with an Annual Work Plan for CY 2019 for the implementation of the approved 10-Year Forest Land Use Plan.
171	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to accept the donation of roads, alleys, and footpaths of Smart Homes – AFP/PNP Housing Project Phase 3 of the National Housing Authority (NHA) located at Barangay Trinidad, Surigao City;
172	Returning the Deeds of Donation of lots for road right of way from residents of Barangay Ipil to the Offices of City Legal Officer and City Engineer for the necessary corrections, procurement and attachment of the necessary supporting documents.
173	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱42,830.00-Capital Outlay, Committee on Women and Family, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
175	Approving the agenda of the 37 <sup>th</sup> Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 15 October 2019, as prepared and presented with inclusion.
176	Endorsing Resolution No. 129, Series of 2019, an Ordinance of Barangay Canlanipa, this city, to the Local Finance Committee for comment and recommendation.
177	Enacting Ordinance No. 38, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱50,000.00-Repair and Maintenance- Transportation Equipment (Motor Vehicle Spare parts Expenses), ₱25,000.00-Training Expenses, ₱55,000.00-Textbook and Instruction Materials Expenses, ₱59,000.00-Advertising Expenses, SP Secretary and Staff, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
178	Enacting Ordinance No. 39, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱43,550.00-Travelling Expenses, - ₱75,400.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱78,000.00-Fuel Oil and Lubricants Expenses, ₱4,650.00-Telephone, ₱77,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Youth and Sports, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
179	Enacting Ordinance No. 40, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱30,000.00-Office Supplies Expenses, ₱30,000.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱41,000.00-OMOE, Committee on Ways and Means, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
180	Enacting Ordinance No. 41, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱20,000.00-Capital Outlays, Committee on Ways and Means, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
181	Enacting Ordinance No. 42, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱33,600.00-Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱15,000.00-OMOE, ₱37,995.65-Office Supplies Expenses, Committee on Appropriation, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.

<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
182	Enacting Ordinance No. 43, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱350,000.00-Personal Services Saving, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
183	Referring the proposed Ordinance honoring the Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial and declaring it as a historic site to the City Legal Officer for his written comments on the Legality of the said ordinance.
184	Enacting Ordinance No. 44, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱7,527,990.44-unutilized Appropriation Balances Under 20% Development Fund, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
185	Enacting Ordinance No. 45, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱1,080,000.00-Construction of Drainage along Macario-Diaz Street (2 <sup>nd</sup> Street), Barangay San Juan, ₱2,250,000.00-Construction of Waterways at Canlanipa Creek towards Nueva Road, Barangay Taft, all from CDRRM Fund 2017, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
187	Approving the agenda of the 38 <sup>th</sup> Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 22 October 2019, as prepared and presented with amendment;
188	Approving the Twenty (29) Applications for Renewal of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
189	Approving the Eight (8) Applications for Renewal/Transfer of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
190	Approving the Twelve (12) Applications for Renewal/Amendment of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
191	Approving the One (1) Application for Transfer of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City Of Surigao;
192	Approving the Six (6) Applications for Transfer/Amendment of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
193	Approving the Twenty (20) Applications for Amendment of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
194	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 46, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱40,365.00–Travelling Expenses, P24,975.00–Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, Committee on Human Rights, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
195	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 47, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱125,000.00 – Capital Outlay, Committee on Human Rights, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
196	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 48, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱24,000.00–Travelling Expenses, P77,698.65–Office Supplies Expenses, ₱19,950.00–Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱80,711.99–OMOE, Committee on Tourism, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
197	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 49, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱85,000.00 – Capital Outlay, Committee on Social Welfare, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
198	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 50, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱31,330.00–Travelling Expenses, ₱62,700.00–Office Supplies Expenses, ₱40,000.00–Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱4,650.00–Telephone Expenses, ₱67,000.99–OMOE, Committee on Barangay Affairs, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
199	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 51, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱40,000.00–Repairs and Maintenance - Machinery, ₱100,000.00 - Repairs and Maintenance - Transportation, ₱35,000.00–Advertising Expenses, ₱190,000.00–Membership Dues and Contributions, Office of the City Vice Mayor, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.
200	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 52, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of P1,600,860.36–Salary Savings (Unfilled Positions of the Sangguniang Panlungsod), to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
201	Enacting Ordinance No. 415, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Honoring the Battle of Surigao Strait and Naming the Constructed Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial and Museum as a Historic Site;
202	Commending the City Government of Surigao for Being an Awardee of the Seal of Good Local Governance (SGLG) 2019
205	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 53, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱24,000.00–Travelling Expenses; ₱8,000.00–Office Supplies Expenses; ₱18,000.00–Fuel, Oil and

<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
	Lubricants, Committee on Labor and Employment to be Made available for further appropriation and for other purpose;
206	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 54, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱15,000.00 – Capital Outlay, Committee on Labor and Employment to be Made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
207	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 55, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Appropriating an amount from the Unexpected Balance of the Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Fund 2018 to be made available for financial Assistance to North Cotabato and to Davao del Sur, all of Mindanao, which were devastated by the recent earthquakes and were declared under State of Calamity;
208	Designating Councilor Sebastian Ric A. Nagas as Permanent Alternate Member of the Local Government Unit of Surigao City to the Protected Area Management Board (PAMB) for Surigao Watershed Resources Reserve (SWRR);
211	Authorizing the City Mayor to make the donation of a parcel of land to the Integrated Bar of the Philippines (IBP)-Surigao del Norte Chapter located at the City Boulevard, Barangay Taft, Surigao City;
212	Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Ms. Yvette Marie K. Lo, Legal Researcher at the City Legal Office with a monthly compensation of P15,000.00 effective October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019;
213	Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Mr. Faustino Jovito G. Golez as City Liaison Officer with a monthly compensation of P1.00 effective September 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019;
214	Authorizing City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), relative to the Twenty Percent (20%) LGU Share from Fire Code Fees Collection of Surigao City Fire Station;
215	Approving the Annual Investment Program (AIP) of the City of Surigao for 2020;
216	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 56, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱1,200.00–Travelling Expenses, ₱10,000.00–Gasoline, Oil & Lubricants, ₱2,900.00–Telephone Expenses, ₱22,700.00 – OMOE, Committee on Social Welfare to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
217	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 57, Series of 2019, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱450,000.00–Unutilized Appropriation Balances Under the 20% Development Fund to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
218	Enacting Ordinance No. 416, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Creating the City Tourism and Cultural Affairs Office of the City of Surigao Defining its Organizational Structure, Objectives and Functions Thereof, and for Other Purposes;
221	Approving the Sixty-Five (65) applications for Renewal of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
222	Approving the Seven (7) Applications for Renewal/Transfer of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
223	Approving the Nine (9) Applications for Renewal/Amendments of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
224	Approving the Nine (9) Applications for Renewal/Transfer/Amendments of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
225	Approving the One (1) Application for Transfer of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
226	Approving the Ten (10) Applications for Transfer/Amendments of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
227	Approving the Sixteen (16) Applications for Amendments of Tricycle Franchise to Operate a Motorized Tricycle for Hire in the City of Surigao;
228	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 58, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱340,000.00-Unexpended Balances CY 2017 (Improvement of Barangay Road and Bridges), P410,000.00- Unexpended Balances CY 2019 (Construction of City/Barangay Roads and Bridges), to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
229	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 59, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱26,735.00–Travelling Expenses, Committee on Human Rights to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;

<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
230	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to Enter into a Memorandum of Agreement on Credit Sales with the National Food Authority (NFA);
231	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 003, Series of 2019 of Barangay Luna for Amendments;
232	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 60, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱73,563,989.00 –Savings of the General Fund for the Current Year to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
233	Adopting the recommendation of the Public Private Partnership – Selection Committee Approving, Confirming and/or Ratifying the Certificate Issued by then Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas accepting the Unsolicited Proposal as well as the Certificate of Successful Negotiation in accordance with Ordinance No.391, Series of 2016;
234	Enacting Ordinance No. 417, Series of 2019, an Ordinance Creating the City Human Resource Management and Development Office, of the City of Surigao Defining its Organizational Structure, Objectives and Functions Thereof, and for Other Purposes;
236	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 03 and 04, Series of 2019 of Barangay Orok for Lack of Public Hearing as a Requirement;
237	Adopting and Approving the Surigao City Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan for Calendar Year 2019-2023;
238	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. To Sign the Contracts to Sell and Deeds of Absolute Sale for the City Owned Parcels of Land Located at Canlanipa Homes, DOJURAI, and Other Housing and Resettlement Projects;
239	Seeking assistance, the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) thru Secretary Wendel E. Avisado to Facilitate the Release of the Funds as requested by the City Government for the identified projects;
240	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 61, Series of 2019, an ordinance transferring the sum of ₱85,000.00–Capital Outlay, Committee on Tourism to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
241	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 62, Series of 2019, an ordinance transferring the sum of ₱85,000.00–Capital Outlay, Committee on Human Rights to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
242	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to Accept the Deed of Donation of the Community Fish Landing Center (CFLC) Building Located at Fish Landing Area, Barangay Washington, Surigao City from the Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR) Caraga Region XIII;
243	Enacting Ordinance No. 418, Series of 2019, an ordinance Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to sign and enter into a Lease/PPP Agreement and Contract of Lease with Philippine Primark Properties, Inc. for the Lease of Parcels of Land owned by the City Government, Granting a Franchise, and for other purposes;
246	Authorizing the City Mayor to Enter into a Loan Agreement with the Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) in the amount of Seventy-Five Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱75,250,000.00) with an Interest Rate of 3.75% Per Annum to Finance the Construction of the City Hall Annex Building;
247	Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2019 of Barangay San Roque, this city;
248	Approving Barangay Ordinance of Barangay Capalayan, this city, “An Ordinance Authorizing the City of Surigao to Issue Barangay Clearance and Collect Corresponding Barangay Clearance Fee in the Application for any Business-Related Transaction Subject to the Remittance of the aforesaid Fees to the Barangay and the Conditions Hereunder”;
249	Endorsing Resolution No. 6, Series Of 2019 of Barangay Anomar to the City Development Council thru the City Planning Office as the Secretariat of the City Development Council, for Review and Approval;
250	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 63, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Reverting the Sum of ₱101,164.12-Repair and Maintenance Other Property, ₱113,735.88-Travelling Expenses, ₱47,100.00-Training Expenses, to be made Available for further Appropriation and for Other Purposes;
251	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 64, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Realigning the Sum of P2,000,000.00-Installation of Weighbridge at Sanitary Landfill, P 2,000,000.00-Flood Control System (Surigao River Rehabilitation and Protection), P11,000,000.00-Development of Waste Cell Site, P3,000,000.00-Perimeter Fencing at Sanitary Landfill, P4,400,000.00-Road Network at Sanitary Landfill, all from 20% Development Fund Calendar Year 2019 to be Made.

<b>RES. NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
252	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 65, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Transferring the Sum of ₱20,000.00–Travelling Expenses, ₱20,000.00–Office Supplies Expenses, ₱50,000.00–Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱30,000.00–OMOE, Committee on Ways and Means to be Made Available for Further Appropriation and for Other Purposes;
253	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 66, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Appropriating the Sum of ₱500,000.00–Salary Savings, City Mayor’s Office, to be Made Available for further Appropriation and for Other Purposes;
254	Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 02, Series of 2019 of Barangay Taft, this city;
255	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 67, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Reverting the Sum of ₱700,000.00–Unexpended Current Appropriation for Electricity, City Environment and Natural Resources Office, to be Made Available for Further Appropriation and for Other Purposes;
256	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance Nos. 68 and 68-A, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Appropriating the Sum of Twelve Million Twenty Pesos (P12,000,000.00) Under the General Fund for Payment of Collective Negotiation Agreement Incentive for CY 2019; and An Ordinance Appropriating the Sum of Eight Hundred Twenty Five Thousand Pesos (P825,000.00) Under the Economic Enterprise for Payment of Collective Negotiation Agreement Incentive For CY 2019, respectively;
257	Extending the City’s Congratulations and Recognition to Mr. Louie Resemo Recamaro for Passing the Recently Concluded Licensure Examination for Teachers Last December 2, 2019;
258	Extending the City’s Congratulations and Commendation to the Students who Topped the Recently Concluded Licensure Examination for Teachers last December 2, 2019;
259	Enacting Ordinance No. 419, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Fixing the Goodwill Money, Stall, Space and Ticket Booth Rentals and Other Fees, and the Terms and Conditions Thereof at the Surigao City Integrated Land Transport Terminal, and for Other Purposes;
260	Enacting Ordinance No. 420, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Fixing the Goodwill Money, Stall and Space Rentals, and the Terms and Conditions Thereof at the City Commercial Buildings 01 And 02, and for Other Purposes;
261	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 69, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Authorizing the Annual Budget of Surigao City for Fiscal Year 2020 in the total Amount of Nine Hundred Eighty Four Million Five Hundred Forty Three Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Two Pesos (Php 984,543,732.00) Covering the Various Expenditures for the Operation of the City Government for Fiscal Year 2020, and Appropriating the Necessary Funds for the Purpose;
262	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to Enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) in line with the Program under Republic Act No. 9994 or the “Expanded Senior Citizen Act of 2010”;
263	Enacting Ordinance No. 421, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Providing Venue for The Sale of Fruits and Bread During The 2019 Christmas and 2020 New Year Celebrations, Closing Certain City Streets or Portions Thereof, and for Other Purposes;

**ADMINISTRATIVE AREA:**

Consistent to the mandate of the Local Government Code, the Office of the Secretary to the Sangguniang Panlungsod has prepared **45 Journal of Proceedings** with **45 corresponding Transcript including 1 special session, 69 Appropriation Ordinances**, drafted and **finalized 119 Resolutions**, encoded and published Ordinances as required. Transcript for several Caucuses and committee hearings conducted are also filed in the office, record for references.

## 7.4 LGU-CSO-PRIVATE LINKAGES

### 7.4.1 Organizations

Under the present term 2019-2022, a total of 38 organizations were accredited by the Sangguniang Panlungsod. This is a reduction from the number of accredited organizations in the previous term which reached a total of 49 in term ending June of 2019. Considering that the number of accredited organizations covers just the first six months of the term 2019-2022, the number is expected to increase still in the years ahead (*Table 7.13*).

**Table 7.13**  
**Accredited Civil Society Organizations**  
2019-2022

Name of Organization	President/ Chairperson	Address	Contact Number	Accredited thru SP Resolution No.	Date of Accreditation
1. <b>Barangay Luna Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association (BALTODA)</b>	Mr. Catalino M. Sayo	Km. 4, Nembusco, Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	09105563726	128-2019	September 3, 2019
2. <b>Navarro Surigao Settlement Association, Inc.</b>	Mr. Alberto I. Ecoben	Purok 12, Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City	09357936614	128-2019	September 3, 2019
3. <b>Caraga Regional Hospital Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative</b>	Mr. Delfin M. Antallan	Dormitory Building, CRH Compound, Rizal St., Brgy. Washington	231-6297	128-2019	September 3, 2019
4. <b>San Roque Farmers Association</b>	Mr. Norman B. Zerda	Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City	09302512957	128-2019	September 3, 2019
5. <b>Senior Citizens Association of Barangay Taft, Surigao City, Inc.</b>	Mr. Lolito C. Golo	Narciso Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City		128-2019	September 3, 2019
6. <b>Surigao Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Inc.</b>	Mr. Willie Gan	Door 3, Interior Provincial Sports Complex, Rizal Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	(086)826-7716 09399069600	128-2019	September 3, 2019
7. <b>Surigao City Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative</b>	Mr. Evaristo Cotiangco	City Hall Compound, Surigao City		128-2019	September 3, 2019
8. <b>Kababayan Riders Association for a New Cultural Harmony and Order (KARANCHO), Inc. – Surigao del Norte Chapter</b>	Mr. Ferdinand C. Casurra	04715 Purok Convention, Capitol Compound, Surigao City	09505835517/09 994668444	128-2019	September 3, 2019
9. <b>Surigao City Federation of Tricycle Drivers and Operators, Inc.</b>	Mr. Engwan Daniel C. So	04589 Gov. Jose C. Sering Road, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	09123453925	128-2019	September 3, 2019
10. <b>P. Reyes Extension Urban Poor Organization</b>	Ms. Pacita Angob	P. Reyes Extension, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City	09123722686	128-2019	September 3, 2019
11. <b>Filipino-Chinese Volunteer Fire Brigade-SDN, Inc.</b>	Mr. Peter Paul C. Go	Burgos St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	826-3663	128-2019	September 3, 2019
12. <b>Brgy. Luna Agricultural Farmers Association Incorporated (BALUAFAI)</b>	Mr. Nilo S. Abique	Purok I, Sitio Toril, Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	09096473120	128-2019	September 3, 2019
13. <b>Family Planning Organization of the Philippines, Inc.</b>	Mr. Leopoldo A. Lugo	Narciso Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	827-3505	128-2019	September 3, 2019



**SURIGAO CITY ECOLOGICAL PROFILE 2019**

14. Lagunde Fishermen and Farmers Association	Mr. Pedro L. Eder	Sitio Lagunde, Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City	231-8411 09124631031	128-2019	September 3, 2019
15. Federation of Association of Surigao City Senior Citizens, Inc. (FASCSCI)	Mr. Lolito C. Golo	Parrucho Street, City Hall Compound, Surigao City	826-4044	128-2019	September 3, 2019
16. Surigao City Senior Citizens Credit Cooperative (SCSCCC)	Ms. Josefina R. Madlos	Parrucho St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	826-4044	128-2019	September 3, 2019
17. Surigao Evangelical Churches and Ministers Fellowship (SECAMFEL)	Rev. Herman N. Diaz, Sr.	Km. 2, National Highway, Surigao City	09985303127	128-2019	September 3, 2019
18. Surigao Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Inc.	Mr. Alfonsito G. Amoncio	Kaimo St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	826-5363	128-2019	September 3, 2019
19. COL Pag-asa Homeowners' Association	Mr. Nondel C. Liquido	Purok Ipil-ipil, Brgy. Washington, Surigao city	09103961567	151-2019	October 1, 2019
20. Surigao Economic Development Foundation, Inc.	Engr. Leonel A. Santos	00780 M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	(086)826-4446/826-2687 <a href="mailto:sedfi85@yahoo.com">sedfi85@yahoo.com</a>	151-2019	October 1, 2019
21. Cayutan Settlers Urban Poor Association, Inc.	Ms. Florinda S. Galvez	P-8 Cayutan, Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City	09282714818	151-2019	October 1, 2019
22. Charisma Bethel Children's Home, Inc.	Ms. Anesia A. Mission	Purok 6, Brgy. Serna, Surigao City	8272465/09101612050	151-2019	October 1, 2019
23. Surigao Del Norte Consumers Organization (SUNCO), Inc.	Mr. Avelino Jarabe	Veterans and Retirees Building, Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City	09107120291 09084849660	151-2019	October 1, 2019
24. BAUG Carp Beneficiaries Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ms. Magdalena G. Tiu	Navarro St., Purok 5, Brgy. Taft	826-2180	151-2019	October 1, 2019
25. Mabua Pebble beach Urban Poor Association, Inc.	Ms. Jocelyn M. Dela Cruz	P-6, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City	09388533474	151-2019	October 1, 2019
26. Togbongon Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association	Mr. Joseph Rivas	Brgy. Togbongon, Surigao city	09488868359	151-2019	October 1, 2019
27. Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Association	Mr. Manuel D. Panal	Purok 15, Sitio Looc, Brgy. Mat-I, Surigao City	09107299570	151-2019	October 1, 2019
28. Surigao City Fish Buyer-Brokers Association, Inc.	Engr. Ambrosio C. Lambus, Jr.	Parrucho Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao city	09103579645	151-2019	October 1, 2019
29. King Multipurpose Cooperative	Engr. Junrey E. Labatos	1142 Kaimo Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	826-5142	151-2019	October 1, 2019
30. Surigao del Norte Retirees' Association, Inc. (SUNRAI)	Col. Leoncio G. Dagasdas, PC (Ret.)	01149 M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	09203890484	151-2019	October 1, 2019
31. Rural Enterprises Assistance Center (REACH) Foundation Inc.	Ms. Arceli T. Napalan	0646 M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	(086)826-5044 <a href="mailto:reachfdn@gmail.com">reachfdn@gmail.com</a>	151-2019	October 1, 2019
32. PHC Federated Women's Club, Inc.	Ms. Mina M. Lasaca	PHC Training Center Bldg., M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	09505800829	151-2019	October 1, 2019
33. Surigao City and Norte Golden Mentors Association	Ms. Teresita Litang	Parrucho St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City	09504709476	151-2019	October 1, 2019
34. PACEMCO Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association	Mr. Ramon B. Geli	Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City	09107775638	151-2019	October 1, 2019

<b>35. Philippine Institute of Environmental Planners-Caraga Chapter</b>	Chapter President: Mr. Rodrigo B. Mallonga  Surigao del Norte Representative: Atty. Leonardo Del Carmen	Mallonga Bldg., 039 T. Calo Street, Butuan City	09199950409	151-2019	October 1, 2019
<b>36. United Persons with Disability Association of Surigao City, Inc. (UPDASCI)</b>	Dr. Andrew O. Buniel	City Hall Compound, Surigao City	09285246417	151-2019	October 1, 2019
<b>37. JODAB Transport Service Cooperative</b>	Jose A. Canoneo	IJT, Mangagoy, Bislig City	09213230456	123-2020	May 5, 2020
<b>38. Balay Mindanaw Foundation, Inc. (BMFI)</b>	Charlito Z. Manlupig	Door 2, 53-A, 12 <sup>th</sup> street, Zone 2, Upper Bulua, Cagayan de Oro city	(088) 858-3619; (08822)735946 09071314780	124-2020	May 5, 2020

Source: Sangguniang Panlungsod, Surigao City

**- END -**